# REPUBLIC OF KENYA





# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF LAIKIPIA**

# **ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2024/2025**

**AUGUST 2023** 



# **COUNTY VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES**

#### **Vision Statement**

An inclusive County with sustainable quality life

#### **Mission Statement**

Facilitate integrated socio-economic development for the people of Laikipia

## **Core Values**

Synergy

Integrity

Mutual accountability

Servant leadership

Efficiency and effectiveness

Passion

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ADP Annual Development Plan

CADP County Annual Development Plan
CBEF County Budget and Economic Forum

IFMIS Integrated Financial Management Information System

CEREB Central Region Economic Bloc

CGA County Government Act

CGL County Government of Laikipia CHVs Community Health Volunteers

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

CIMES County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

EDE End Drought Emergencies

FY Financial Year

GIS Geographic Information System

GCP Gross County Product

H/H Household

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KShs Kenya Shillings KM Kilometres

MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework

NCDs Non-Communicable Diseases

NTRH Nanyuki Teaching and Referral Hospital

NHIF National Health Insurance Fund

PBB Programme Based Budget

PFMA Public Finance Management Act
PMS Performance Management System
SDGs Sustainable Development Goals

SWGs Sector Working Groups

SOP Standards Operating Procures
WRUA Water Resource Users Authority

#### GLOSSARY OF COMMONLY USED TERMS

**Programme:** Is a group of outputs (goods or services) provided to or for the direct benefit of the community. The outputs grouped together under a programme will share not only a common intended outcome, but other common characteristics such as a shared mode of intervention or common client group.

**Project:** A project is a set of coordinated activities implemented to meet specific objectives within defined time, cost and performance parameters. Projects aimed at achieving a common goal form a programme.

**Outcomes:** Outcomes are changes which development interventions bring about on individuals, social structures or the physical environment.

**Outputs:** Outputs are the services/goods delivered to, or for the direct benefits of, external parties in order to achieve an outcome.

**Performance indicators:** Performance indicators are quantitative measures which provide information on effectiveness, efficiency and equity result of projects/programmes and organizations. Types of performance indicators that can be developed under projects and programmes include effectiveness (outcome) indicator, output efficiency indicator, output quality indicator and output equity indicator.

#### **FOREWORD**

Development Planning is a critical component of the budgeting process. The requirement to plan and the various planning frameworks are stipulated in the Constitution of Kenya 2010, article 220 (2); County Government Act (CGA) 2012, Part XI, on County Planning and the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012, section 126, The realization of the Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2024/2025 falls along the path towards achieving the County's development aspirations as espoused in the County Integrated Development Plan 2023-2027.

The ADP envisages to capture the strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans; description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment; programmes to be delivered with details for each programme relating to services or goods to be provided; measurable indicators of performance and proposed budget for each programme.

The ADP further captures payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid; description of significant capital developments; detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county and a summary budget.

The ADP 2024/2025 is linked to the national and international development frameworks (Vision 2030, Fourth Medium Term Plan, Agenda 2063 of the African Union, Sustainable Development Goals) among others through the Laikipia County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027, Medium Term Expenditure Framework and the sectoral plans

The ADP 2024/2025 was prepared through a consultative process. The foundation of the ADP i.e. the CIDP 2023-2027 captures the people's aspiration through a thorough process of public engagement. From the CIDP, the departments identified their key priority strategies for the FY 2024/2025, The process was supplemented with additional proposes received from the public through their shared memoranda.

The financing of the ADP 2024/25 will be from the key county resources basket which include the equitable share allocation, conditional and unconditional grants, Own Source Revenue and support from development partners. It will be critical that we upscale efforts to mobilize more resources and enhance partnership in order that we achieve higher outcomes.

The County will build on previous achievements, experiences and lessons learnt in the implementation of the previous ADP. The County will satisfactorily implement all strategies necessary to address the development issues facing the people of Laikipia in an effort towards realizing the County Vision of "An Inclusive County with Sustainable Quality of Life".

SAMUEL WACHIRA GACHIGI
COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER
FINANCE, ECONOMIC PLANNING AND COUNTY DEVELOPMENT
LAIKIPIA COUNTY

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The preparation of the ADP is a highly consultative exercise requiring the inputs from various stakeholders. The role of each stakeholder is critical in order to capture their strategic priorities for the realization of a well-developed plan that will guide the development process during the financial year.

The preparation of the ADP benefitted from insights by H.E the Governor and H.E the Deputy Governor who gave the strategic direction and leadership of the process. The County Executive Committee Members provided leadership in the respective departments towards the preparation of the plan.

The strong Sector Working Group (SWGs) members from the County departments and the wards under the leadership of the respective chief officers contributed immensely to the preparation of the Plan through articulation of the department's strategic priorities, proposed programmes and projects, the estimated budgets and a clear Monitoring and Evaluation framework which were key towards the completion of the process.

I highly recognize the officers from planning directorate under the leadership of the director who worked tirelessly to ensure that the ADP 2024/25 was delivered in good time and form.

BURJE MOHAMED IBRAHIM
CHIEF OFFICER,
ECONOMIC PLANNING AND COUNTY DEVELOPMENT
LAIKIPIA COUNTY

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP) is articulated in Article 220 (2) of the constitution and Section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. The ADP is envisaged to capture the strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the County Government's priorities and plans. It was prepared with a view of partial implementation of the Third Generation County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) for the year 2023-2027. In making this plan, several issues were incorporated among them the strategic priorities of the County while taking cognizance of the challenges experienced and the lessons learnt when implementing the previous ADPs.

The Plan adopted a sectoral approach anchored on Laikipia Vision "An Inclusive County with Sustainable Quality of Life". To achieve this, the CIDP 2023-2027 which was formulated after extensive public engagement was a critical reference point in the identification of the strategic priorities in each sector.

The ADP 2024/2025 is organized in five chapters outlined as follows:

**Chapter 1:** The chapter provides the legal basis of preparing the ADP and a brief overview of the County relating to administrative units, political units, population, physiographic and natural conditions. It further highlights the linkage of the ADP with other plans and the ADP's preparation process. The County covers an area of 9,532 km<sup>2</sup> and ranks as the 15<sup>th</sup> largest county in terms of the land size. It has five administrative sub counties, three constituencies namely Laikipia East, Laikipia West and Laikipia North with a total of 15 electoral wards.

According to 2019 KNBS Kenya Population and Housing Census the County recorded a population of 518,560 persons comprising of 259,440 males and 259,102 females with 18 intersex in 149,271 households. Its population was projected at 550,318 and 561,223 persons in 2022 and 2023 respectively, further expected to rise to 572,128 in 2024 and 583,033 in 2025. The population density is estimated to stand at 60 and 61 persons per square kilometer in 2024 and 2025 respectively.

Chapter 2: This chapter provides a review of the implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP. It highlights what was planned and what was achieved by the departments in implementation of 2022/23 Annual Development Plan. Further, it presents the overall budget in the ADP versus the actual allocation and expenditures per department, strategic priorities of each of the sectors, summary of sector/sub-sector programmes and the analysis of capital and non-capital projects of the departments. The challenges experienced during implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP, lessons learnt, and key recommendations are also covered.

**Chapter 3:** The third chapter discusses each sector's vision and mission, goals and targets by sub sectors, key statistics strategic priorities, programmes and sub-programmes for the FY 2024/2025. Additionally, it highlights the key stakeholders in each sector and their respective roles. This is in addition to the proposed capital and non-capital projects for FY 2024/2025 in each of the sub sector as well as the cross-sectoral considerations.

**Chapter 4:** This section provides a summary of the proposed budget by sector and by programmes. Also, it discusses the various risks, assumptions and mitigation measures from each department. This comes along with some of the financial and economic constraints facing the County together with measures of responding to these challenges.

, and Ev.
. the program
. aysis and reporting.
. on System (CIMES). **Chapter 5:** It is the final section of the Plan discussing the Monitoring and Evaluation framework. This framework provides a basis of tracking the implementation of the programmes as outlined in the ADP 2024/2025. It further outlines the data collection, analysis and reporting mechanisms as

# TABLE OF CONTENT

COUNTY VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES	ii
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	
GLOSSARY OF COMMONLY USED TERMS	
FOREWORD	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
TABLE OF CONTENT	
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
the state of the s	
1.1 Legal Basis for the Preparation of the Annual Development Plan	1
1.2 Overview of the County	1
1.2.1 Administrative Units and Political Units	2
1.2.2 Population	3
1.2.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions	8
1.3 Linkage of the ADP with other plans	11
1.4 Preparation Process of the Annual Development Plan 2024/2025	
CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 2022/2023ADP	
2.1. Introduction	13
2.2. Sector Achievements in the 2022/2023 Financial Year	13
2.2.1 County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service	
2.2.2. Finance, Economic Planning and County Development	
2.2.3 Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development	
2.2.4 Education, Sports, Youth and Social Development	
2.2.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development	59
2.2.6 Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	
2.2.7 Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	
2.2.8 Medical Services and Public Health	
CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS (2024)	-
	105
3.0 Introduction	105
3.1 Sector/Sub-Sector Overview	105
3.1.1 County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service	
3.1.2 Finance, Economic Planning and County Development	
3.1.3 Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development	139
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	140
3.1.4 Education Youth Sports and Social Development	163
3.1.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development	
3.1.6 Agriculture Livestock & Fisheries	201

3.1.7 Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	237
3.1.8 Medical Services and Public Health	
3.1.9 County Assembly	
3.1.10 Municipality Boards	
CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION	279
4.0 Resource Allocation Criteria	279
4.1 Proposed Budget by Programme	280
4.2 Proposed Budget by Sector	
4.3 Proposed Budget by Sector/Sub-Sector and Programmes	
4.4 Financial and Economic Environment	284
4.5 Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures	285
CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION	287
5.1 County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service	
5.2 Finance, Economic Planning and County Development	
5.3 Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development	
5.4 Education, Sports, Youth and Social Development	299
5.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development	302
5.6 Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	306
5.7 Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	314
5.8 Medical Services and Public Health	318
5.9 County Assembly	322

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. County Area and I	Population distribution by Constituencies and War	rds 5
_	ution by Age Groups 2019-2025	
-	sition by Age groups and trend 2020-2025	
	ures 2018-2022	
	ty Revenues in 2018/19-2023/24	
	osed Budget by Programme	
•	osed Budget by Sectors	
	osed Budget by Sector/Sub-Sector	
Table 9: County Revenue F	Performance for 2022/23 FY	284
Table 10 : Risks, Assumpti	on and Mitigation Measures	
,		5
	.1	<b>Y</b>
	LIST OF MAPS	
Map 1: Laikipia County an	d Position of County in the Country	
Map 2: Laikipia County Po	pulation Distributionfall Distribution	6
Map 3: Annual Mean Raint	fall Distribution	10
	LIST OF FIGURES	
Eigung 1. Domulation by Ad	ministrative Cyl. County 2010 2025	1
	ministrative Sub County 2019-2025DP with other Plans	
Figure 2. Linkage of the Al	DF With Other Flans	11

#### **CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION**

This section presents the legal basis of the preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP), the overview of the County including the Gross County Product (GCP), administrative units, political units, population, physiographic and natural conditions, linkages with other plans and the process of its preparation.

### 1.1 Legal Basis for the Preparation of the Annual Development Plan

The preparation of the Annual Development Plan (ADP) is underpinned on various legislations. The Constitution of Kenya 2010, article 220 (2) requires a national legislation to guide on the structure, timing, form and manner of the development plans and budgets of counties to be enacted. The County Government Act (CGA) 2012, Part XI, on County Planning, highlights the principles, objectives and types and purposes of county plans among other issues. In particular, CGA 2012, section 104 (1), stipulates that no public funds shall be appropriated outside a planning framework developed by the county executive committee and approved by the county assembly.

In accordance with the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012, section 126, every County Government is required to prepare and submit an Annual Development Plan (ADP) in a prescribed format to the county assembly for its approval, not later than the 1<sup>st</sup> September in each year.

#### The ADP is to include:

- (a) Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the County Government's priorities and plans;
- (b) Description of how the County Government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
- (c) Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of—
  - (i) Strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute;
  - (ii) Services or goods to be provided;
  - (iii) Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and
  - (iv) Budget allocated to the programme;
- (d) Payments to be made on behalf of the County Government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid;
- (e) Description of significant capital developments;
- (f) Detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the County, including measurable indicators where those are feasible;
- (f) Summary budget in the format required by regulations; and
- (g) Such other matters as may be required by the Constitution or this Act.

#### 1.2 Overview of the County

Laikipia County is one of the 47 counties in the Republic of Kenya and located in the Central Rift Valley region. It is listed in the first schedule of the Kenya Constitution 2010, as County Number 031. The County is cosmopolitan with about 32 communities comprising of Maasai, Samburu,

Rendile, Somali, Pokots, Kalenjins, Meru, Kikuyu, and Turkana among others. The County is largely rural in settlement with the main economic activities being crop farming, livestock rearing, tourism, retail and wholesale trade. The County is a member of the Central Region Economic Bloc (CEREB), Cooperation for Peace and Development Project (COPAD) (formerly the Amaya) and affiliated to the Frontier Counties Development Council (FCDC).

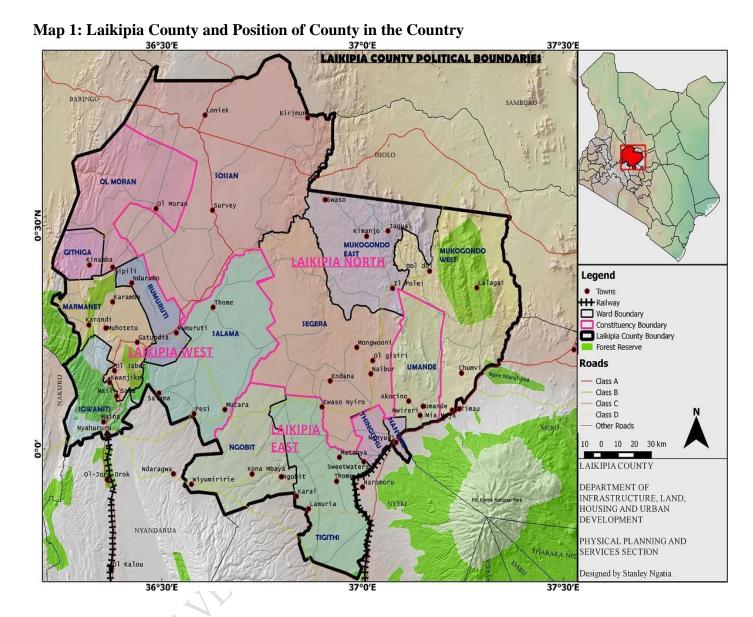
Laikipia borders Samburu County to the North, Isiolo County to the North East, Meru County to the East, Nyeri County to the South East, Nyandarua County to the South, Nakuru County to the South West and Baringo County to the West. According to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), the County covers an area of 9,532.2 km² and ranks as the 15th largest county in the country by land size.

In 2022, the County recorded an estimated Gross County Product (GCP) of KShs 111.6 billion from KShs 101 billion in 2021 at current prices representing a 10.5% growth. The 2022 and 2021 GCP translates to a per capital GCP of KShs 202,822 and KShs 184,857 which represents a daily per capita GCP of KShs 506.46 and KShs 555.68 in 2021 and 2022 respectively. Agriculture, forestry and fishing remained the key economic activity contributing 26.9% of the GCP with Transport and storage at 14.3% and wholesale, retail and repair of motor vehicles at 10.3% coming at distant second and third respectively.

#### 1.2.1 Administrative Units and Political Units

Laikipia County comprises of six administrative sub counties namely Laikipia East, Laikipia North, Laikipia West, Laikipia Central, Nyahururu and Kirima. The sub county headquarters are at Nanyuki, Doldol, Rumuruti, Lamuria, Nyahururu and Olmoran respectively. The County is further sub-divided into 16 divisions, 57 locations, 115 sub locations and 1,122 villages.

The County has three constituencies namely; Laikipia East, Laikipia West and Laikipia North. There are 15 electoral wards; 5 in Laikipia East (Ngobit, Tigithi, Thingithu, Nanyuki, Umande), 6 in Laikipia West (Olmoran, Rumuruti Township, Githiga, Marmanet, Igwamiti, Salama) and 4 in Laikipia North (Mukogodo East, Mukogodo West, Segera, Sosian) constituencies as shown in Map 1.



## 1.2.2 Population

According to the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, the total population for the County stood at 518,560 people of which 259,440 were males, 259,102 were females and 18 intersex in 149,271 households. The population was projected to stand at 550,318 and 561,223 persons in 2022 and 2023 respectively. It is further expected to rise to 572,128 and 583,033 in 2024 and in 2025 respectively. Over the 2019-2025 period, the County has registered a positive growth in her population at varying growth rates. The highest growth rate was recorded in 2021 at 2.06 per cent, lowest in 2020 at 1.92 per cent and its projected to be at 1.91 per cent in 2025. Nyahururu Sub County records the highest population at 24% with Laikipia North having the least population at 7% as shown in Figure 1.

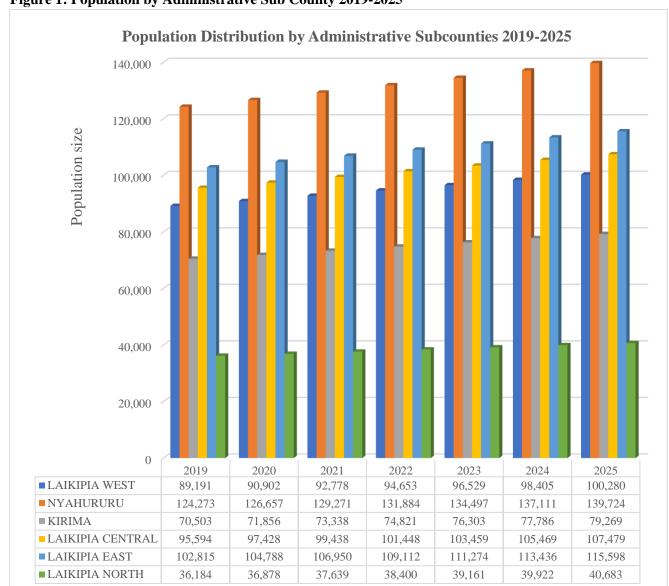


Figure 1: Population by Administrative Sub County 2019-2025

Source: KNBS 2019 Kenya National Population and Housing Census and County estimates

Laikipia West Constituency with the highest number of wards has the highest population standing at 48.9 per cent of the total population. Igwamiti ward is the most populous both in the constituency and the County. Laikipia North Constituency with four wards has the least population at 19.5 per cent of the total population with Mukogodo West Ward being the least in the constituency and the County. Laikipia East Constituency with five wards has 31.7 per cent of the total population. The population across the constituencies and the respective wards is as presented in Table 1.

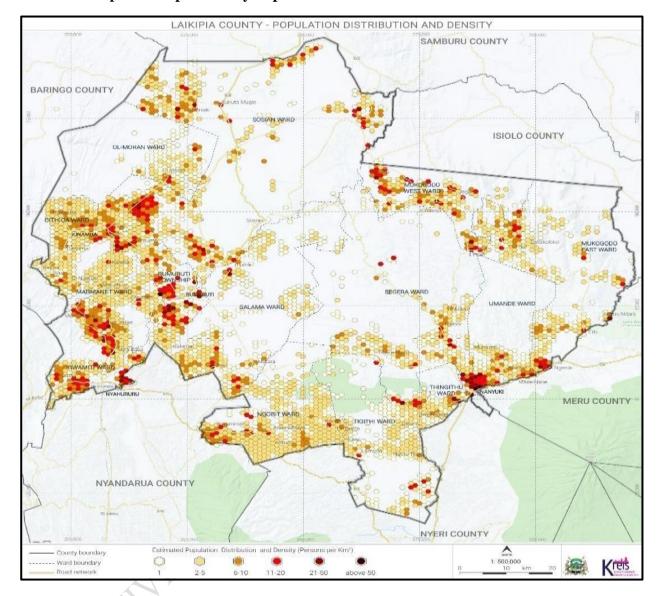
Table 1: County Area and Population distribution by Constituencies and Wards

Constituency	Ward	Area in		PC	PULATIO	ON PROJI	ECTIONS		
Constituency	waru	Sq Km*		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Laikipia West	Sub -total	2,585.00	253,384	258,245	263,574	268,902	274,230	279,559	284,887
	Olmoran	590.6	23,330	23,778	24,268	24,759	25,249	25,740	26,231
	Rumuruti township	242.2	35,709	36,394	37,145	37,896	38,647	39,398	40,149
	Githiga	135.6	30,407	30,990	31,630	32,269	32,909	33,548	34,188
	Marmanet	432.4	55,928	57,001	58,177	59,353	60,529	61,705	62,882
	Igwamiti	269.6	76,575	78,044	79,654	81,265	82,875	84,485	86,096
	Salama	914.6	31,435	32,038	32,699	33,360	34,021	34,682	35,343
Laikipia East	Sub -total	1,448.30	164,311	167,463	170,919	174,374	177,829	181,285	184,740
	Ngobit	457.7	34,392	35,052	35,775	36,498	37,222	37,945	38,668
	Tigithi	562	35,434	36,114	36,859	37,604	38,349	39,094	39,840
	Thingithu	103.5	37,307	38,023	38,807	39,592	40,376	41,161	41,945
	Nanyuki	36	37,913	38,640	39,438	40,235	41,032	41,829	42,627
	Umande	289.1	19,265	19,635	20,040	20,445	20,850	21,255	21,660
Laikipia North	Sub -total	5,498.90	100,865	102,800	104,921	107,042	109,163	111,285	113,406
	Sosian	2,203.70	39,432	40,189	41,018	41,847	42,676	43,505	44,335
	Segera	1380	20,915	21,316	21,756	22,196	22,636	23,076	23,515
	Mukogodo West	831.2	17,142	17,471	17,831	18,192	18,552	18,913	19,273
	Mukogodo East	1,084	23,376	23,824	24,316	24,808	25,299	25,791	26,282
GRAND TOTA	AL 9,5	32.2	518,560	528,509	539,414	550,318	561,223	572,128	583,033

Source: KNBS, KPHC 2019 and County Estimates

The County population density stood at 54 persons per square kilometre in 2019 with Nyahururu administrative sub county being the most densely populated at 190 and Laikipia North administrative sub county being the least at 14 persons per square kilometre. The population density is estimated to stand at 60 and 61 persons per square kilometre in 2024 and 2025 respectively.

Map 2 illustrates the distribution of the population across the County.



**Map 2: Laikipia County Population Distribution** 

Source: KREIS, 2022 (data source - KNBS 2019)

The County's population across the various age groups shows that majority of the people are below 35 years of age. This is evidenced by the fact that 73.2 and 72.9 per cent of the total population are below 35 years in 2024 and 2025 respectively. The elderly (over 70 years) on the other hand represents only 3.4 per cent of the total population. The high proportion of the population below 19 years (at 47 percent) together with the elderly population depicts a high dependency rate in the County.

The distribution of the County population projections by the various age groups, over the period 2020- 2025 is depicted in Table 2.

Table 2: Population distribution by Age Groups 2019-2025

Age- groups	2019 КРНС			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Years	Male	Female	Total						
0-4	33,156	32,385	65,541	69,167	69,482	69,798	70,113	70,429	70,744
5-9	32,430	31,814	64,244	67,778	68,083	68,388	68,693	68,999	69,304
10-14	33,372	31,925	65,297	66,073	66,379	66,684	66,990	67,296	67,602
15-19	29,265	27,195	56,460	61,440	62,211	62,982	63,754	64,525	65,296
20-24	21,069	22,501	43,570	50,758	52,680	54,602	56,525	58,447	60,369
25-29	18,205	19,068	37,273	42,926	44,290	45,654	47,018	48,382	49,746
30-34	17,892	19,335	37,227	32,048	34,081	36,114	38,146	40,179	42,212
35-39	15,676	14,944	30,620	28,595	29,156	29,717	30,278	30,839	31,401
40-44	13,668	13,084	26,752	25,105	25,678	26,250	26,823	27,395	27,968
45-49	11,319	10,920	22,239	19,413	20,421	21,428	22,436	23,444	24,451
50-54	9,179	9,081	18,260	15,858	16,427	16,997	17,566	18,135	18,705
55-59	7,538	7,714	15,252	13,247	13,579	13,912	14,244	14,577	14,909
60-64	5,101	5,466	10,567	9,577	10,083	10,588	11,094	11,599	12,105
65-69	4,059	4,505	8,564	7,979	8,063	8,146	8,230	8,313	8,397
70-74	3,481	3,756	7,237	7,627	7,427	7,228	7,028	6,828	6,629
75-79	1,864	2,378	4,242	4,760	4,994	5,228	5,463	5,697	5,931
80+	2,163	3,029	5,192	6,158	6,379	6,601	6,822	7,044	7,265
Total	259,440	259,102	518,542	528,509	539,414	550,318	561,223	572,128	583,033

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

The percentage composition of the various age groups (in 5 years) in the County population shows mixed trends over the 2020-2025 period. The 0-19, 35-39 and 65-74 categories record a downward trend while the rest (20-34, 40-64 and 75 and above) depicts an upward trend. This shows the proportion of the younger population is declining while that of the older population (above 75 years) is increasing over time implying a growing life expectancy.

The percentage composition of the age groups and the respective growth patterns over the 2020-2025 period is depicted in Table 3.

Table 3: Population composition by Age groups and trend 2020-2025

Age		Percent	Growth between 2020-2025				
Groups	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025*	Growth between 2020-2025
0-4	13.09	12.88	12.68	12.49	12.31	12.13	
5-9	12.82	12.62	12.43	12.24	12.06	11.89	
10-14	12.50	12.31	12.12	11.94	11.76	11.59	
15-19	11.63	11.53	11.44	11.36	11.28	11.20	
20-24	9.60	9.77	9.92	10.07	10.22	10.35	4
25-29	8.12	8.21	8.30	8.38	8.46	8.53	
30-34	6.06	6.32	6.56	6.80	7.02	7.24	
35-39	5.41	5.41	5.40	5.40	5.39	5.39	- (5)
40-44	4.75	4.76	4.77	4.78	4.79	4.80	
45-49	3.67	3.79	3.89	4.00	4.10	4.19	
50-54	3.00	3.05	3.09	3.13	3.17	3.21	
55-59	2.51	2.52	2.53	2.54	2.55	2.56	
60-64	1.81	1.87	1.92	1.98	2.03	2.08	4 4 4
65-69	1.51	1.49	1.48	1.47	1.45	1.44	
70-74	1.44	1.38	1.31	1.25	1.19	1.14	
75-79	0.90	0.93	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.02	
80+	1.17	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.25	
All Ages	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

### 1.2.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

The altitude of Laikipia County varies between 960 m above sea level at Ewaso Nyiro basin in the North to a maximum of 2,620 m above sea level around Marmanet forest. The other areas of high altitude include Mukogodo and Ol Daiga Forests in the eastern part of the County at 2,200 m above sea level. The County consists mainly of a plateau bordered by the Great Rift Valley to the West, the Aberdares Ridge to the South and Mt. Kenya to the South East.

The main drainage feature is Ewaso Nyiro North basin with its tributaries having their sources in the slopes of the Aberdares and Mt. Kenya. These tributaries include Nanyuki, Timau, Rongai, Burguret, Segera, Naromoru, Engare, Moyok, Ewaso Narok, Pesi and Ngobit rivers. The flow of these rivers matches the County's topography, which slopes gently from the highlands in the South to the lowlands in the North. The rivers determine to a large extent livelihood patterns in the County. In addition, there are two major swamps in the County namely; Marura Swamp which runs along the Moyot valley in Ol-Pajeta Ranch and the Ewaso Narok Swamp around Rumuruti town.

The South Western part of the County has the highest potential for forestry and mixed farming due to its favorable climatic conditions. The eastern and northern parts of the County are suitable for grazing while the plateau lying in the central and the northern parts of the County is suitable for ranching. The swamps require appropriate management as encroachment for human settlement and agricultural production poses serious threat to their existence.

The County is endowed with pastureland, rangeland, forests, wildlife, undulating landscapes and rivers among others. The high and medium potential land, which is suitable for crop farming,

<sup>\*</sup> County Estimates

stands at  $3,403.61~\mathrm{Km^2}$  and  $2,035.61~\mathrm{Km^2}$  respectively constituting 57.1 per cent of the total county's land area.

The remaining 4,092.98 Km<sup>2</sup>, which translates to 42.9 per cent is low potential and suitable for livestock and wildlife. The major soils in the County are mainly loam, sand and clay. Black cotton soil, which has inherent fertility, spreads in most parts of the plateau. The dark reddish brown to red friable soils and rocky soils are mainly found on the hillsides.

Laikipia County has seven gazetted forests with an area of about 580 km² and 23 non-gazetted forests with a 1km² area. Mukogodo Dry Forest reserve in Laikipia North Sub-County is the main gazetted natural forest and covers a landmass of 301.89 Km² – with a mosaic of closed forest, open forest and open grasslands. It is inhabited by an indigenous and minority community known as the Yaaku. The forest and surrounding group ranches are located in the core of Kenya's Laikipia–Samburu ecosystem; which hosts the country's second highest density of wildlife – including the highest concentration of elephants outside of protected areas. The forest reserve hosts a critical corridor of regular elephant movement between Samburu lowlands, the Laikipia plateau and Mt. Kenya Forest Reserve (LWF, 2020). Other forests in the County include Rumuruti, North Marmanet, South Marmanet, Shamanek, Lusoi Hill and Lariak in Laikipia West.

The forest cover percentage for the County is 6.71%, which is far below the agreed standard forest cover of 10% for the whole country. Vegetation cover in the gazetted forests is distributed as follows:

- a. Indigenous- 407.496 km<sup>2</sup>
- b. Plantation 19.443 km<sup>2</sup>
- c. Grassland 34.597 km<sup>2</sup>
- d. Bush land 83.782 km<sup>2</sup>

The County experiences a relief type of rainfall due to its altitude and location. The annual average rainfall totals vary between 573mm and 1,138mm. The areas nearest to the slopes of Mt. Kenya and the Aberdare Ranges record a higher annual rainfall. Doldol, which receives the lowest rainfall recorded an average of 573.6mm of rainfall over a period of five years (2018-2022), while Nyahururu which receives the highest rainfall recorded an average of 1,138.9mm over the same period.

The average rainfall distribution in the County for the year 2020 is as shown in the following Map 3.

LAIKIPIA COUNTY - ANNUAL MEAN RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION

SAMBURU COUNTY

BARINGO C

Map 3: Annual Mean Rainfall Distribution

The annual average temperatures of the County ranges between 10.2° C and 24.9° C. This is because of relief and trade winds resulting to cooler conditions in the eastern side and hotter in the low-lying areas in the North. The average temperatures in the period 2018-2022 are as depicted in Table 4.

Table 4: Average temperatures 2018-2022

	Unit	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	Average
Temperature (annual average Lowest)	$^{0}C$	10.6	11	7.8	10.6	10.8	10.2
Temperature (annual average highest)	<sup>0</sup> C	23	24.3	25.4	25.7	25.9	24.9
Temperature (annual average)	<sup>0</sup> C	16.8	17.7	16.6	18.2	18.4	17.5

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department, Laikipia County Office

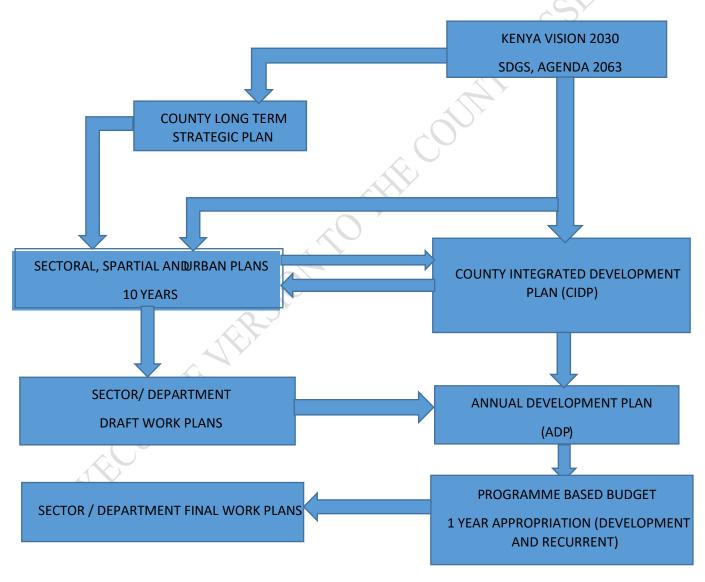
The average duration of sunshine is between ten and twelve hours daily. The average wind velocity is 7.94km/hr. in a general East to West direction.

## 1.3 Linkage of the ADP with other plans

The ADP is linked to global (for example the Sustainable Development Goals), regional (for example the agenda 2063 of the Africa Union) and the national planning frameworks. The 5-years national Medium-Term Plans (MTPs) are anchored on the Vision 2030, the Country's long-term development blueprint. The County's medium development plan is the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) with the current running from 2023-2027. The ADPs are prepared annually and forms the initial basis of preparing the annual Programme Based Budget (PBB) and where department annual work plans are drawn from.

The linkage of the ADP with other plans is as depicted in the following flow chart.

Figure 2: Linkage of the ADP with other Plans



#### 1.4 Preparation Process of the Annual Development Plan 2024/2025

The preparation process of the Annual Development Plan 2024/2025 involved a wide range of consultations and involvement of both the departments and other stakeholders. The departments presented a review of their performance in 2022/2023, their strategic objectives, together with their proposed programmes and projects.

To enhance public participation, the ADP 2024/2025 considered proposals contained in the memoranda from the members of the public and other interested parties. The memoranda were either emailed or delivered at the offices of the ward administrators and sub county administrators. In addition, the Third Generation County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027 and the 2023 County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP) Public Participation reports which were developed with wide public consultations and capturing key project proposals were also key reference documents.

The draft ADP 2024/2025 was subjected to the departmental and County Treasury review processes before being submitted to the County Executive Committee for adoption and onward submission to the County Assembly for approval.

#### CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE 2022/2023ADP

This chapter provides a summary of what was planned and achieved by the departments during implementation of 2022-2023 Annual Development Plan. It presents the overall budget in the ADP versus the actual allocation and expenditures as per department, strategic priorities of the sector, and summary of sector/sub sector programmes, analysis of capital and non-capital projects of the departments, the challenges experienced and lessons learnt during implementation of the 2022-2023 ADP.

#### 2.1. Introduction

This section provides a summary of what was planned and achieved by the sectors. The section also indicates the overall budget in the ADP versus the actual allocation and expenditures as per sector.

#### 2.2. Sector Achievements in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

# 2.2.1 County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service The strategic priorities of the sector

- Policy development and implementation
- Resolve inter and intra-county resource-based conflicts
- Reduce human wildlife conflict
- Involvement of stakeholders in policy implementation
- Provide efficient and effective service delivery
- Decentralize service units and administrative support
- Strengthened legal support in the county
- Intra and inter government relations
- Disaster Risk Management
- Control of drug and substance abuse
- Ending Drought Emergencies

#### Analysis of the planned versus allocated budget

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP 2022/23)	(Supplementary 2022/23)	
Headquarter Administration Services	26,451,187	34,734,187	-8,283,000
ICT Infrastructure and Connectivity	4,300,000	3,800,000	500,000
County Administration – Laikipia East	4,400,000	500,000	3,900,000
County Administration – Laikipia West	1,000,000	1,500,000	-500,000
County Administration – Laikipia North	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
Grants and Transfers to County Entities	289,366	0	289,366
Compensation to employees	3,685,252,619	3,686,552,619	-1,300,000
Executive Support Services	61,952,500	74,650,000	-12,697,500
Intergovernmental & Donor Liaison	4,000,000	4,000,000	0
Legal Services	7,753,378	0	7,753,378
Public Participation	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
County Services Delivery and Results	1 000 000	1,000,000	
Reporting	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
Decentralized Services	10,200,000	0	10,200,000

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP 2022/23)	(Supplementary 2022/23)	
Urban Facilities Management Services	10,000,000	10,000,000	0
County Public Services Board	14,600,000	13,700,000	900,000
Information and Records Management	1,300,000	0	1,300,000
Fleet Management	1,000,000	0	1,000,000
Disaster Reduction Management	1,500,000	0	1,500,000
Fire Services	7,300,000	7,300,000	0
Enforcement & Disaster Management	1,180,500	2,500,000	-1,319,500
Alcohol Control Committee	3,000,000	3,000,000	0

### **Departmental Key Achievements 2022/23**

- Finalizing partitioning of the County official headquarters with a 95% completion level.
- Participated in National celebrations and other national days as well as international events.
- Collaborated with the National Government on security operations and disaster risk reduction.
- Management of a total County workforce of 3,547 personnel distributed among eight (8) departments.
- Continued to strengthen reforms in Performance Management Systems through strict measures towards formulation and follow up on departmental and individual work.
- Addressed staff welfare through medical insurance services i.e. Group medical scheme.
- The County Public Service Board (CPSB) addressed human resource gaps across departments by recruiting staff and other personnel actions.
- Organized and conducted quarterly staff meetings
- The CPSB provided decisions and resolutions on pertinent personnel matters like promotions, staff training, confirmations in appointments and re-designations.
- The department coordinated public participation for the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027, County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP) 2023 and Budget estimates 2023-2024. The views collected were documented, classified and incorporated in the budget.
- The fire unit continued to respond to fire disasters and other rescue services while still offering support in neighboring counties. The fire engines have also undergone routine repair and maintenance.
- Construction of the Nanyuki fire station completed and handed over.
- Liquor outlets were licensed to operate raising a considerable amount in revenue.
- The enforcement team continued to offer enforcement support to departments mainly in revenue department and infrastructure (building inspection) leading to enhanced revenue collection.
- Enforcement team continued providing security to county installations and institutions
- The ICT unit continued to offer ICT support on systems security and maintenance.
- The Office of the County Attorney provided legal and legislative support across all the county departments.
- Enhancing Inter County cooperation and initiating programmes to mitigate community conflict and promote peaceful coexistence

# Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/23 Financial Year

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/2023	Achieved Targets 2022/2023	Remarks*						
Programme Name	: County Administration	murcators	2021/2022	2022/2023	2022/2023							
	Objective: To improve access to government services											
	Outcome: Efficiently and effectively coordinate decentralized units											
Decentralized Services	County Headquarters Office Blocks	No. of office blocks constructed	County Headquarters office partitioning	Partition the county headquarters to use	Build partitioned to 95%	Furnishing of the office required for successful relocation.						
	Decentralized Units Support Services	No. of government entities supported	30 entities supported	30 entities supported	30 entities supported							
	Establishment of town/municipal boards and Ward Development Committees	Levels of support to town management committees/boards and ward committees	No town boards and ward development committees	2 town and 15 wards	Nanyuki municipal board added to Rumuruti municipal board and ward committees 100% supported	The new Nanyuki municipal board operational. Nyahururu municipality need fast-tracking.						
County services delivery and result reporting	County services delivery and result reporting	Levels of satisfaction by members of public on service delivery Levels of automation of county project management system	N/A	Annual departmental performance report Operationalization of county operations management system	Annual departmental performance report prepared Use of the county operations management system terminated	Unit requires revamping						
County Executive Support Services	Formulation of new and review of existing policies and bills	Level of formulation of new and review of existing policies and bills	10 policies and bills	5 policies and bills formulated	3 policies and bills developed for submission to the Cabinet	Finalized on the Access to information policy and bill, Civic education policy and bill, transport policy, enforcement bill and policy and ICT policy						
	Legal support services- County legal drafting and litigation services	No. of drafted bills No. of litigations attended	5 Acts,10 Regulations and 1 Order developed	187 total number of cases pending judgments	12 concluded cases and 44 matters settled out of court	The legal unit has continued to represent the County on all legal matters in court and						

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/2023	Achieved Targets 2022/2023	Remarks*
						advise departments on
						legal matters
	Executive committee	Implementation levels	Two cabinet	24 monthly cabinet	12 monthly cabinet	The cabinet has
	support -Cabinet	on executive orders	meetings per month	meetings	meeting held	continuously provided
	Support services	/resolutions		20		policy direction to
				5	7	various county issues
	Car and Mortgage	No of state and public	200 state officers and	200 state officers and	11 state officers	More staff need to be
		officers benefitting	public officers	public officers	under Car and	enrolled to the scheme
				<b>Y</b>	Mortgage loan	progressively.
Programme Name	e: Human capital Manager	ment and Development				
<b>Objective: To effe</b>	ctively and efficiently mar	age the human resource	management function			
	ctive and satisfied Public	Service				
Public Service	Staff training and	Percentage of	250 staff trained	No budgetary	No staff trained	Need for budgetary
Management	development	employees trained		allocation		allocation
		annually				
	Personnel emolument	The implemented	Payroll processed	Payroll processed	12 monthly Payroll	Staff remuneration
	services	payroll	. 0 '		processed and	processed
					reconciled	
			<b>A</b>		-Payment of casuals	
					and ECDE teachers	
			)		and staff on contract	
	Information and records	Percentage level of	Operationalization of	Operationalization of	Records	Procurement of a server
	management	automated records	Records Management	Records Management	Management System	ongoing so as to
		Percentage level of	System and related	System and server	in place but lacking	operationalize the system
		documents archived	equipment	missing.	server and related	
					equipment	
County Public	CPSB administration	Achieve 55%	N/A	N/A	Recruited 9 Chief	County Public Service
Service Board	and operations	implementation of			Officers	Board decisions
		boards				implemented
		decisions/resolutions				
Programme Name	e: Security and Policing Su	ipport Services				
Objective: To red	uce incidences of insecurit	y				

Outcome: secure working environment

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/2023	Achieved Targets 2022/2023	Remarks*
Security Services	County Security	Level of	Support of NPS	Support of NPS	Food rations and fuel	County security oversight
	oversight committee	implementation of			facilitation	committee need to
	activities	County security			amounting to Ksh	revitalized/ constituted
		oversight committee			2million availed	formally to ease funding
		resolutions		, C		to NPS activities.
Urban amenities	Operational and	Number of utility bills	Utility bills payment	Utility bills payment	utility bills paid	The function was
and development	Maintenance of	paid to ensure no street				transferred to the Energy
	streetlights, floodlights	light/floodlight is				sector in the department
	and other utility bills	disconnected by KPLC				of Infrastructure
Programme Name	: Public Safety, Enforcem	ent and Disaster Manag	ement			
<b>Objective: Ensure</b>	public safety, enforcemen	nt and Disaster Managen	nent			
Outcome: Safe and	d disaster free environmer	nt				
Enforcement and	Establishment of	implementation level	Enactment of disaster	Enactment of disaster	Disaster law	Enforcement law need to
Disaster risk	county disaster	of level 1 of DRMP	law	law	gazetted.	fast-tracked
Management	operational structure	2016	COLHIN		Draft enforcement	
					policy and bill	
			, y		resubmitted for	
					cabinet action	Refresher trainings of
			<b>*</b>			enforcement be done
					Recruited 200	annually.
		1/2	) ′		enforcement officers	
		G)			100 Enforcement	
					officers trained	
	Disaster risk	Level of	Operationalize the	Operationalize the	enactment of the	Operationalize the
	management fund	operationalization and	disaster management	disaster management	disaster management	disaster funds as per the
		implementation	fund	fund	law	law.
	County enforcement	Level of administrative	Purchase of uniforms	Purchase of uniforms		Ceremonial uniforms
	unit services	support	for 200 officers	for 200 officers		required
Fire Response	Maintenance and	No. of functional fire	Continuously	Continuously maintain	Two (2) fire engines	Serviceable fire engines
Services	servicing of fire engines	engines and related	maintain two (2) fire	two (2) fire engines	maintained	
		facilities	engines			
	Modernization of fire	Fully equipped and	Modernize two (2)	Modernize two (2) fire	Additional fire	Plans to construct one (1)
	station	operational fire station	fire stations	stations	equipment and	fire station at Nyahururu
	<b>Y</b>	] <sup>*</sup>				I

accessories procured

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/2023	Achieved Targets 2022/2023	Remarks*
					Construction of Nanyuki fire station completed	and recruit at least 24 fire fighters
Alcohol Control Programme	Implementation of Laikipia county alcoholic drink control Act 2014	Levels of implementation	Process all liquor licenses applications for liquor outlets	Process liquor licenses for 1001 liquor outlets	Process liquor licenses for 1001 liquor outlets out of 90% have paid up	System generation of liquor licenses resulted to order and revenue generation.
	County alcohol control committee support	Well-regulated alcohol drinks industry	Facilitate five (5) Sub county alcoholic committees and one County alcohol committee	Facilitate five (5) Sub county alcoholic committees and one County alcohol committee	Offered secretariat support to sub county and county liquor committees	Committee support was deficiently funded
	Awareness creation and public education campaigns	Report on awareness creation	Undertake one awareness creation and public education	Undertake one awareness creation and public education	one awareness creation and public education undertaken on world drugs day	Continuous awareness platform created
Ending drought Emergency Secretariat	Early warning and early response hubs	No. of early warning bulletins prepared and disseminated for interventions	Disseminate 12 monthly bulletins	Disseminate 12 monthly bulletins	12 monthly bulletins released	In partnership with NDMA and meteorological department
Programme Name	: Public Participation and	Civic Education				•
~	vely involve members of t	_	_			
	ry that is actively involve			_		
Public participation and stakeholder forums	Public participation on policies and laws formulation	Levels of involvement in decision making meetings and forums	100 village public participation meetings held annually	Hold 100 village meetings for Annual Development Plan and Budget estimates	Held 95 village level public participation meetings for ADP and CFSP	Public participation meetings planning requires enhancing
	Participation on development progress reporting	No. of participation fora held	15 ward meetings to subject the C-APR Quarterly, Bi-Annual and annual reports	Hold 15 ward meetings to subject the C-APR Quarterly, Bi- Annual and annual reports	15 ward meetings not held on the County Annual Progress Report C- APR	Need to institutionalize the C-APR and timely reporting of completed programmes/projects in the projects register

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/2023	Achieved Targets 2022/2023	Remarks*
	Grassroots community	No. of community	100 stakeholder	Hold at least 100	Held 80 stakeholder	Meetings held for Smart
	leaders' meetings	leaders' meetings held	forums held annually	stakeholder forums on	forums on flagship	towns and rollout of the
	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	incomings noru	Torums norw annually	flagship projects and	projects and	NHIF programme under
				programmes	programmes	UHC initiative
	Government, Civil	No. of fora held	10 Civil Society	Hold ten meetings	8 meetings held with	Need to enhance close
	society organization,		Organizations	with Civil Society	CSOs	cooperation with civil
	Faith Based		(CSOs) meetings	Organizations		society organizations
	Organizations and private sector fora		held annually	(CSOs)		
Civic Education	Conduct County Civic	No. of civic education	Conduct civic	Conduct five civic	Conducted five civic	Need to plan with CSOs
	Education Meetings	meetings held	education meetings at	education meetings at	education meetings	for more training sessions
			Sub County level	Sub County level	at Sub County level	
					not held	
	Civic Education units	Functional sub-county,	Form 195 public	Form 138 public	105 public	Need for continuous civic
	Support	Ward and village units	participation and	participation and civic	participation and	education on governance
			civic education units	education units	civic education units	
			from 195 villages		formed	
_	: Information Communic					
<b>Objective: Improv</b>	ed connectivity and ICT j	platforms and coverage				
Outcome: Increase	ed levels of e-governance,	innovation, connectivity				
ICT	Increased ICT	Level of roadmap	(10%)	30% Implementation	Installation of fiber	Need to invest on lying
Infrastructure and	connectivity and	implementation	implementation level	of road map	optic in all county	of fiber backbone in the
Connectivity	coverage				government offices.	county
			County ICT roadmap		Installation of fiber	
			2015 -2020		optics in Nyahururu	
	_				and Nanyuki	
					Hospitals	
	Increased access to	A functional county	50% access	100% implementation	Revenue collections	Need to train staff of
	information	management		of Performance	implemented to 95%	digitized performance
		information system.		management system		management systems
				and revenue collection	60% implementation	
				system	of performance	
	<i>'</i>				management systems	

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	2021/2022	2022/2023	2022/2023	
E-governance and	Efficient and effective	Level of roadmap	(20%)	50% of e-government	22% of the county	Need to invest of local
ICT Capacity	E- service delivery	implementation	implementation level	services	tender and jobs were	servers
Training			County ICT roadmap		done online	
			2015 -2020			
		Number of staff	50 staff trained on	The plan was to train	Trained technical	Need to increase budget
		trained on ICT	ICT	600 members of staff.	staff and middle	for capacity building to
			CARPS Report 2015		level managers	enable ease of use of
						county systems
Programme Name	· Public Communications					

**Programme Name: Public Communications** 

Objective: Established public communication on county service delivery, policies, programmes and projects.

Outcome: Informed public on county service delivery with enhanced feedback

Internal	Enhanced	Robust engagement	12 editions published	12 editions published	12 editions published	
Communication	communication and	with Laikipians with	once every month	once every month	once every month	
to the Laikipians	outreach of sectoral	prompt dissemination	4 special editions	4 special editions done	4 special editions	
	service delivery	of information	done per quarter	per quarter	done per quarter	
	activities in Laikipia		Daily updates on the	Daily updates on the	Daily updates on the	
			county website	county website	county website	
External	Improved corporate	Branding Laikipia with	National media	2 TV appearances per	Increased visibility	
Communications	image and visibility	documentaries,	engagement on	quarter	of Laikipia during	
to the rest of the		publications,	county performance	1 per month	the drought and	
country and		exhibitions and	development	appearance in local	insecurity episodes	
internationally		cultural events	activities	and national radio		
			International media	stations	Appeals for	
			engagement		interventions	
			-Articles &			
			Documentaries		NTV documentary	
					on 1 National sports	
		<b>&gt;</b>			tournament graced	
		<b>&gt;</b>			by the presidency	
					and The County	
					Edition	

**Programme Name: County Public Service Board** 

Objective: To establish and maintain efficient and motivated public service that enhances effective service delivery

Outcome: Increased public service delivery

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	<b>Achieved Targets</b>	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	2021/2022	2022/2023	2022/2023	
Public Service	Enhanced efficiency	Robust organizational	Approved	New Organizational	Organizational	
Establishment	and effective service	structure	organizational	structure with input	structure in place	
	delivery	Public service	structure	from the staff audit.		
		satisfaction	Staff Audit	Appointment Chief	9 Chief Officers	
				officers	appointed	
Promotion of	Improved	Number of complaints	4 countywide	5 countywide	4 countywide	
County Public	organizational culture	& compliments	sensitization	sensitization meetings	sensitization	
Service values &	that drives productivity		meetings		meetings	
principles				<b>X</b>		
Human Resources	Prudent utilization of	Adherence to the PFM	Annual Employment	Outline strategies for	30% rule of the PFM	Develop a framework for
Planning and	public resources	Act on resource	Equity Plan	equity on 30% rule of	Act not met	monitoring and
Budgeting		allocation	_	the PFM Act		evaluation of the equity
						plan

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/23 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/23 Financial Year

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based on	Planned	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes			the indicators)	Cost (Kshs)	(Kshs)	Funds
County	To improve	Partitioning of 675 meters	Percentage level of	95% complete	26,451,187	25,765,032	CA, PSM
Headquarters	access to	squared building	completion				& ICT
/Rumuruti	government						
ICT infrastructure	services	Upgraded server room	% Level of Completion		3,000,000	2,914,112	CA, PSM
& Connectivity							& ICT
Legal Services	Ensure legally	Reduce disputes and resolve	No. of policies and bills	Continuous	2,053,378	2,053,378	CA, PSM
	sound decisions	existing disputes	No. of resolved legal	response			& ICT
			disputes and legal opinions				
Decentralized		30 Government entities	No. of government entities		10,200,000	10,115,350	CA, PSM
services	A	supported	supported				& ICT
Disaster Reduction		100% with County laws and	Percentage of compliance		1,000,000	992,898	CA, PSM
Management		regulations No. of	with County laws and				& ICT
		emergencies	regulations No. of				
		mitigated/attended	emergencies				
			mitigated/attended				

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 Financial Year

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Performance	Status (based on	Planned	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	/Purpose		Indicators	the indicators)	Cost KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Laikipia East	Bring services	Timely and Quality	Level of engagement with the	Provision of	4,400,000	4,300,000	CA, PSM
Sub-County	closer to the people	services to the citizens	citizenry	services	>		& ICT
Administration	of LE			657			
services							
Intergovernmental		Operational committees,	Number of intergovernmental	- 1	4,000,000	4,000,000	CA, PSM
& Donor Liaison		offices and departments	meetings held	$\mathcal{A}$			& ICT
Laikipia West Sub-	Bring services	Timely and Quality to	Level of engagement with the	Provision of	1,000,000	650,000	CA, PSM
County	closer to the people	the citizens	citizenry	services			& ICT
Administration	of LW						
services							
Laikipia North Sub-	Bring services	Timely and Quality to	Level of engagement with the	Provision of	1,000,000	798,057	CA, PSM
County	closer to the people	the citizens	citizenry	services			& ICT
Administration	of LN						
services							
Salaries and	To effectively and	Timely payment of	No. of employees	Employees'	3,685,252,6	3,658,126,50	CA, PSM
remuneration	efficiently manage	salaries and allowances	remunerated and payroll by-	salaries	19	6	& ICT
	the HRM function		products	processed			
Executive Support	Smooth policy	8 policies implemented	No. of policies implemented		61,952,500	61,615,794	CA, PSM
Services	implementation						& ICT
Public Participation	Enhance public	Inclusion of people's	No of meetings / forums and	150 meetings	1,500,000	1,500,000	CA, PSM
& Civic Education	engagement in	aspirations in Gov'ts	stakeholder engagements	held for ADP,			& ICT
	decision making	programs		CAPR, Budget			
				estimates			
ICT Infrastructure &	Smooth ICT	Integrate 3 support	No. of Systems integrated and		1,300,000	1,300,000	CA, PSM
Connectivity	connectivity	systems	supported				& ICT
County Public	Effective	Recruit 100 staff on the	No. of staff recruited		14,600,000	13,597,926	CA, PSM
Service Board	management of	Human resource	Human resource strategy				& ICT
	county staff	strategy development	development level				
		level					
Fleet Management	Efficient	Maintained county fleet	Number of county motor		1,000,000	1,000,000	CA, PSM
	management and		vehicles maintained				& ICT

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Performance	Status (based on	Planned	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source of
Location	/Purpose		Indicators	the indicators)	Cost KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
	maintenance of the				4		
	fleet				DY -		
Fire and rescue	Rapid response to	Response to fire	No. of fire outbreaks	Continuous	5,800,000	5,534,970	CA, PSM
services	fire outbreaks	outbreaks	responses	response			& ICT
County Services	Ensure smooth	Projects and	No of programmes and	367	1,000,000	1,000,000	CA, PSM
Delivery & Result	running of projects	programmes report	projects evaluated	5			& ICT
Reporting	and programmes						
Urban Facilities	Effective	Manage all urban	Number of urban facilities		10,000,000	10,000,000	CA, PSM
Management	management of	facilities	managed	, y			& ICT
Services	urban facilities			<b>Y</b>			
Information &	To ensure effective	Well managed records	No. of records processed,	County Records	1,300,000	1,300,000	CA, PSM
Records	and efficient		Equipment purchased,	processed			& ICT
Management	management of		Systems installed				
	county records						
Implementation of	Control and	Regulated industry	No. of liquor licenses issued	Continuous	3,000,000	3,000,000	CA, PSM
the Alcohol Control	Regulation of the			regulation			& ICT
Act, 2014	Alcoholic drinks		. 0				
	industry						
Fire and rescue	Rapid response to	Response to fire	No. of fire outbreaks	Continuous	1,500,000	1,497,450	CA, PSM
services	fire outbreaks	outbreaks	responses	response			& ICT
Enforcement &	Mitigate all	210	No. of emergencies		1,180,500	1,180,500	CA, PSM
Disaster	disasters and		mitigated/attended				& ICT
Management	emergencies						
Disaster Reduction	Ensure compliance	100% compliance with	Percentage of compliance		500,000	500,000	CA, PSM
Management	with County laws	County laws and	with County laws and				& ICT
	and regulation	regulation	regulations				
Legal Services	Ensure legally	Reduce disputes and	No. of policies and bills	Continuous	5,699,978	5,672,608	CA, PSM
	sound decisions	resolve existing disputes	No. of resolved legal disputes	response			& ICT
	^()		and legal opinions				

#### Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of Payment (e.g.,	Budgeted	Actual Amount	Beneficiary	Remarks*
Education Bursary,	Amount	Paid		
Biashara Fund etc.)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)		
Staffing Plans	2,426,800	1426800	CGL	Determine optimum staffing
				levels and recruitment plans
Competency Framework	15581928	0	CGL	Create skills database
Performance Contracting	2,191,722	300,000	CGL/ Staff	Measure staff performance
			and the	
			Citizenry	
Civic Education Unit	1,000,000	685000	CGL and the	Informed and knowledgeable
			Citizenry	citizen
Civic education activities	8,400,000	7,408400	CGL and the	Informed and knowledgeable
			Citizenry	citizen
Communication framework	6,000,000	3564000	CGL and the	Informed and knowledgeable
and engagement.			Citizenry	citizen
Participatory planning and	500,000	640000	CGL and the	Capture citizen input in county
budget forums held			Citizenry	plans and budget
Feedback mechanisms	500,000	520000	CGL and the	Use citizen feedback to
			Citizenry	improve service delivery
Core documents published	300,000	1232000	CGL and	Informed and knowledgeable
			Citizenry	citizen
Bills published	300,000	0	CGL and	Abide by statutory
			Citizenry	requirements

# Challenges experienced and opportunities identified during Implementation of the $2022/2023 \; ADP$

- Inadequate budgetary allocation
- Delay in enactment of enabling legislation
- Inadequate tools and equipment
- Re-allocation of budgeted funds
- Introduction of new programs mid-term
- Adverse weather conditions
- Increased litigation
- Inconsistent cash flow impeding timely implementation of plans
- Huge uncleared pending bills

## **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- There is need to fast-track the disbursement of resources
- Enhance controls in expenditure
- Need for early planning and preparation of necessary documents e.g., BQs
- Need for timely implementation of development projects.
- Minimize unbudgeted expenditure
- Unprocedural interference with employment terms has been expensive in-service delivery disruption, litigation and compensation.

# 2.2.2. Finance, Economic Planning and County Development Strategic priorities of the sector

- Compliance with the County Government Act (CGA) of 2012 and Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012 and regulation 2015
- Support County integrated development planning
- Strengthen participatory budget formulation and implementation
- Enhance participatory monitoring and evaluation of development programmes/projects
- Strengthen evidence-based policy formulation and decision making
- Enforcement of public procurement and disposal standards and procedures
- Improve county asset management system
- Adhere to Accountings Standards and Procedures
- Inclusive policy formulation and implementation in county development and service delivery

## Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Sub programme	Planned	Allocated Budget	Deviation	
	Budget	Supplementary		
	(ADP)	(2022/2023)		
	(2022/2023)			
Personnel Services	45,000,000	1,000,000	(44,000,000)	
Administrative Services	415,000,000	486,757,000	71,757,000	
Infrastructural facilities	90,000,000	-	(90,000,000)	
County Treasury, Accounting and Reporting Services	90,000,000	3,236,000	(86,764,000)	
Supply Chain Management Services	120,000,000	3,213,000	(116,787,000)	
Internal Audit Services	115,000,000	8,008,000	(106,992,000)	
Budget Management	70,000,000	4,874,000	(65,126,000)	
Asset management	25,000,000	3,037,000	(21,963,000)	
Integrated Planning Services	90,000,000	1,818,000	(88,182,000)	
Participatory Budgeting Support Services	65,000,000	3,725,000	(61,275,000)	
Research Statistics and Documentation Services	40,000,000	1,165,000	(38,835,000)	
Programme Monitoring and Evaluation	20,000,000	588,000	(19,412,000)	
Manufacturing infrastructure support	748,000,000	1,000,000	(747,000,000)	
Innovation and enterprise development program	173,460,000	3,000,000	(170,460,000)	
Investment Promotion Program	99,000,000	1,000,000	(98,000,000)	
Business support program	27,500,000	-	(27,500,000)	
Financing of post Covid-19 recovery program/	330,000,000	4,082,000	(325,918,000)	
Enterprise development fund				
Enterprise and innovation administration and	-	2,142,000	2,142,000	
planning services				
Total	2,562,960,000	528,645,000	(2,034,315,000)	

#### Departmental Key achievements 2022/2023

- Formulated 6 budget output papers for FY 2023/2024
- Formulated supplementary budget for FY 2022/2023.
- Prepared and published County Statistical Abstract 2022
- Prepared and published CIDP 2023-2027
- Partnered with the County Assembly budget team in preparation of the approved program based annual and supplementary estimates.
- Coordinated participatory for to inform development planning and budget formulation processes for 2023/2024 FY
- Prepared and circulated the approved budget circular to the county departments and the county assembly.
- Formulated, disseminated and submitted for approval the county budget review and outlook paper, the program-based budget, County fiscal strategy paper and the county debt management strategy paper
- Undertook 21 departmental audit reviews and provided recommendations on enhancing internal controls for implementation.
- Facilitated procurement of over 500 services, goods and works
- Formulated and uploaded to IFMIS 8 annual departmental procurement plans
- Held 4 audit committee meetings.
- E-procurement utilization at 80%
- Trained staff and suppliers on procurement procedures and IFMIS
- Formulated 20 quarterly procurement reports
- Transferred KShs 5.866 billion to various county expenditure accounts to facilitate service delivery.

# Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

**Programme Name: Development planning services** 

Objective: Ensure integrated development planning and participatory budgeting

**Outcome: Compliance with County development planning framework** 

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	Targets	Targets	
			2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Integrated	Formulated and approved CIDP	% levels of CIDP 2023-	CIDP 2018-	100%	100%	CIDP approved
planning	2023-2027	2027 formulation and	2022	1		by the County
services		approval		7		Assembly on 4 <sup>th</sup>
				<b>Y</b>		April 2023
	Approved Annual Development	% levels of ADP	ADP 2022/23	100%	100%	ADP approved
	Plans (ADP)	formulation and approval	.00			by the County
						Assembly on 4 <sup>th</sup>
						April 2023
	Sector Working Reports	No. of Sector Plans Prepared	8 SWGs reports	8 SWGR	8	
	(SWRs)		<b>Y</b>			
Research and	Finalized and published	No. of research reports	-	1 research	-	To be conducted
statistics	research	formulated/published		report		in FY23/24
services	Finalized and published	No. of County Statistical	2021 statistical	2022	1	
	statistical reports	Abstracts published	abstract	statistical		
		10		abstract		
Programme	Published monitoring and	No of semi-annual M&E	2	2	2 semi-annual	2
Monitoring	evaluation(M&E) Reports	reports			M&E reports	
and evaluation		(C)			published and	
		4			shared	
Participatory	Formulated and approved	No. of Budget Output Papers	4	4	4	
planning and	budget output papers					
budget support	Held public and stakeholder	No. of fora held	150	Hold and	150	
services	fora			report on		
				150 fora		

#### **Programme Name: Public Finance Management Services** Objective: To ensure efficient and effective delivery of financial services Outcome: Enhanced compliance with the Public Finance Management Act 2012 Sub Key **Key Performance** Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks\* **Programme** Targets **Outputs** Indicators (Situation in **Targets** 2021/22) (2022/2023)(2022/2023)Reports of internal audit No of audit reports 30 10 audit reports Two audit Internal Audit 100 assignment disseminated to departments were disseminated assignments are still work in to departments progress (WIP); 3 Operational audit committee No of audit committee 6 4 One committee meeting reports meeting not held Treasury Submitted annual and quarterly No of financial reports 10 10 reports All reports were accounting financial reports submitted. timely submitted: (1 CRF FS for 2021-22, 1 formulated. and reporting 1services Executive FS for 2021-22,1 consolidated FS for 2021-22. Submitted 3 quarterly reports for county executive for 2022-23 and 1 for 2021-22. Submitted 3 CRF quarterly reports for 2022-23) Compliance with public Level of compliance 100% compliance The objective of 100% 100% financial management laws and enhanced procedures compliance was achieved Quarterly and monthly Level of compliance 100% 100% 85% management reports and reconciliations 1.Payables 2.Imprest status 3.Expenditure analysis 4.Payroll reconciliation 5.Bank reconciliation

#### **Programme Name: Public Finance Management Services** Objective: To ensure efficient and effective delivery of financial services Outcome: Enhanced compliance with the Public Finance Management Act 2012 Sub Key **Key Performance** Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks\* **Outputs Indicators** (Situation in **Targets Programme Targets** 2021/22) (2022/2023)(2022/2023)Timely supply of accountable Turnaround time 14 days 14 days 14 days documents upon request Supply chain Consolidated procurement plan Level of consolidation 100% 100% 100% Mandatory according to procurement plan management services section 53(2) No of quarterly reports Quarterly reports formulated 6 reports Mandatory formulated formulated. Formulated annual reports Level of formulation of 100% 100% 1 report Met the target annual reports formulated Reservations for special groups Reservations level for 30% 30% As per Adhered to the special groups policy procurement need Finalized contracts administered Level of contracts 100% 100% 70% Suppliers/contrac administered tors responsive citing financial constraints Finalized bi-annual register of Complied to the 100% 100% 1 register Level of formulation of register of pre-qualified pre-qualified suppliers formulated. requirement. suppliers

No of budget output papers

Budget

services

management

Formulated budget output

papers

4

4

4 (Budget

circular, County

Fiscal Strategy

paper, Debt

management strategy paper,

County Review and outlook paper)

4 county annual

papers

formulated.

approved and submitted to the

county assembly

**Programme Name: Public Finance Management Services** 

Objective: To ensure efficient and effective delivery of financial services

Outcome: Enhanced compliance with the Public Finance Management Act 2012

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	Targets	Targets	
<u> </u>	•		2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
	Approved programme-based	No. of approved	2	3	3 Programme	To cater for
	budgets	programme-based budgets			based budgets	additional
					(PBB, 1 <sup>st</sup>	conditional
					Supplementary	grants from
				<b>&gt;</b>	budget, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	developing
					Supplementary	partners and
					Budget)	reallocations of
						fund from
						unutilized votes
	Funds transferred to county	Amount of funds transferred	5.813 billion	5.866 billion	Kshs.4,581,298,1	Under realization
	departments and entities				71 for recurrent	of proceeds from
					and	own source
					Ksh.1,285,652,45	revenue and
					6 for development	conditional
					was transferred to	grants from
					the respective	developing
					department and	partners
					entities	
	Submitted budget	No of budget	4	4	4 budget	4 quarterly
	implementation reports	implementation reports			implementation	reports were
		prepared and submitted to			report	prepared and
		treasury				submitted to the
						county treasury
Participatory	Consolidated public	No. of consolidated public	2	2	2 (the CFSP	2 public
budgeting	participation reports	participation reports			Public	participation
support					participation	forums were
					report and the	conducted
					budget public	

Programme N	ame: Public Finance Manageme	nt Services				
<b>Objective: To</b>	ensure efficient and effective del	very of financial services				
Outcome: Enh	anced compliance with the Publi	c Finance Management Act 201	12			
Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	Targets	Targets	
			2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
				6	participation	
				Dy	report)	
Risks, Debts	Annual debt management	No. annual debt	1	1	1	
and Asset	reports	management reports				
Portfolio	Asset Management Policies	No. of Policies formulated	1	1	1	
Management	Annual Debt management	No. of annual Debt	1	1	1	
	strategy papers	management strategy papers				
	Annual Asset and liabilities	No. of annual asset and		1	1	
	inventories	liabilities inventories	ζλ.			
	Annual Asset and liabilities	No. of annual asset and	1	1	1	
	reports	liabilities reports	, y			
	Quarterly Risk Management	No. of quarterly Risk	4	4	4	
	committee reports	Management committee				
		reports				

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Capital and Non-capital Projects

# Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Projects Name/	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned	Actual	Source of
Location	1			Indicators	on the	Cost (KShs	Cost	Funds
	Purpose				indicators)	000')		
County treasury	Provide added	Working	Improved service	Level of	20%	15,000	7,000	CGL
buildings	space for the	space for the	delivery	completion				
construction and	county treasury	county						
rehabilitation	staff at the county	finance						
	headquarters	space						

# **Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP**

Projects Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs 000')	Actual Cost	Source of Funds
Integrated development planning coordination	Ensure participatory planning and coordination of	Formulated and approved ADP	Well- coordinated development approach	% levels of ADP formulation and approval	ADP formulated and approved at 100%	2,000	1,818	County Government
	development initiatives	CIDP 2023-2027 formulated, published and disseminated		% levels of CIDP 2023- 2027 formulation and approval	CIDP formulated and approved at 100%	5,000		County Government
Sectoral plans coordination		8 sectoral plans prepared		No. of Sector Plans Prepared	Target not achieved	2,000	0	County Government
Budget Output Papers		4 Budget Output Papers prepared and shared		No. of Budget Output Papers	4 Budget Output Papers formulated, approved and shared	2,000	2,775	County Government
Participatory planning and Budgeting		Hold and report on 150 forums	510,	No. of fora held	150 forums held and reported for	4,500		County Government
Annual Statistical Abstracts		1CSA finalized, published and disseminated		No. of Statistical Abstracts formulated	2022 County Statistical Abstracts formulated and published	4,000	1,165	County Government
County development M&E Performance reports		2 semi-annual M&E reports formulated and shared		No. of M&E reports	1 annual M&E reports and annual progress report formulated	2,000	588	County Government

Projects Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs 000')	Actual Cost	Source of Funds
Internal Audit Services	To evaluate and improve effectiveness of risk management, control and governance processes	Audit reports	Reduced external audit queries	No. of audit reports compiled and disseminated	10 Audits achieved	11,500	8,008	County Government
Budget Management Services	To ensure efficient and effective processes of	Budget output papers	Improved service delivery	No of budget output papers prepared and disseminated	4 budget papers	7,000	4,229.2	County Government
	budget planning and implementation	Exchequer funds transfers	Improved service delivery	Amount of Funds transferred to county operational accounts	5.813 billion	5.866 billion	-	County Government
Publicity and advertisements	To ensure efficient and effective	Publicity and advertisements reports	Compliance with Public Finance	No. of publicity and advertisements	As per procurement requests	4,000	3,213	County Government
Adhoc Committees	delivery of financial services	Minutes/reports of Adhoc committee meetings held	Management Act 2012	No. of Adhoc committee meetings held	As per procurement requests	2,000		County Government
Inspection Services		Minutes/reports of inspection committee meetings		No. of inspection committee meetings held	As per procurement requests	2,000		County Government

Projects Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs 000')	Actual Cost	Source of Funds
Contract management		Quotations and procurement contracts finalized		Quotations and procurement contracts request managed	Quotations and procurement contracts requests from 8 departments and entities	3,000		County Government
Supply chain management plans formulation and reporting		Plans and reports formulated and shared	51071	No. of plans and reports formulated and shared	1 procurement plan and disposal plan 4 Quarterly procurement Reports 12 Monthly quotations and tenders register reports 12 Monthly contract management report 1 county procurement manual	1,000		County Government
Accounting and Reporting Services	To ensure efficient and effective delivery of financial services	Periodic accounting reports	Efficient and effective delivery of financial services	No of periodic accounting reports compiled and disseminated	10 reports submitted	9,000,000	3,236	County Government

Projects Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs 000')	Actual Cost	Source of Funds
Asset Management, fleets and logistics	To ensure efficient and effective delivery of financial services	Well maintained asset register and effective fleet and logistic systems	Efficient and effective delivery of financial services	% levels of assets registration and tagging	60% of asset registration and tagging	2,500	3,037	County Government
Laikipia County Emergency Fund	To enhance preparedness in response to emergencies	Emergencies mitigation	% of compliance to PFM on emergency fund	Amount allocated	50,000,000	-		County Government
	,			J. Hill	,			
			G107-1					

# Challenges experienced and opportunities identified experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

- Dilapidated office spaces and inadequate furniture The Economic Planning Offices and furniture therein are in poor condition, thus the need renovate the office and acquire additional furniture
- Inadequate transport Currently the directorate has no vehicle to facilitate staff movement more so during field's visits and operations.
- Financial constraints that hinder the effective implementation of the directorates mandate and operations.
- Transitional challenge following the change of administration and hence policy changes and reversals
- Lingering effects of the Covid 19 pandemic in the economic slowdown leading to depressed own source revenue and delayed national equitable share disbursement
- Prolonged draught and inflationary pressures due to both internal and external shocks i.e fuel price increase, currency depreciation,
- Political uncertainty resulting from the elections and post-election conditions
- Over ambitious revenue targets affecting cash flows
- Failure to adhere to laws, regulations, plans and audit recommendations.
- Delayed approval of statutory documents.
- Delayed disbursement of Equitable Share by the National Treasury impaired service delivery by the County Treasury.
- Delayed procurement process due to suppliers not willing to supply because of delayed payment; poor quality supplies due to the same.
- Poor compliance to procurement rules by departments

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- Strengthen stakeholder integration and consultations in county development planning framework
- Departments to prioritize use of statistical data to improve decision making and policy formulation
- Strengthen effective monitoring and evaluation of projects/programmes to ensure that set objectives are realized as intended.
- Formulation of M&E policy to guide the county M&E structure and allocate a vehicle to facilitate M&E activities
- Strengthen working relationship between the government and CSOs to improve resources mobilization
- Allocation of funding for operationalization of CBEF activities in compliance with the PFMA requirement is mandatory for the County budgeting process.

- Budget management to all County sectors with an aim of guiding sectors on county plans, priorities and County policy direction, citizen engagements, reporting on budget implementation and specific budget activities should be implemented
- Need for Realistic planning and targeting of own source revenues to enhance budget implementation while forestalling accumulation of pending bills.
- Accounting officers to ensure adherence to laws, regulations, plans and audit recommendations to ensure implementation of internal controls and forestall future audit queries.
- Fair allocation of available resources to facilitate each unit to run its programs and achieve its annual performance targets.
- The department adopted end to end procure to pay system (e-procurement) in IFMIS; the supply chain management staff and suppliers were trained on automated procurement processes.
- Documentation of standard procedures in procurement, the procurement manual, formulating the procurement strategy and policy, aligning the procurement strategy with the county strategy document (CIDP)
- Review and preparation of regulations and policy.
- Increase budgetary allocation to Laikipia Enterprise Development Fund

# 2.2.2.1 Laikipia County Revenue Board

# The strategic priorities of the County Revenue Board

- To enhance locally generated revenue
- To automate Revenue collection processes
- To formulate Revenue Board regulations
- Human resource development
- Awareness creation

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Sub Programme	Planned Budget (ADP) (2022/2023)	Allocated Budget Supplementary (2022/2023)	Deviation
Revenue collection services	22,500	66,600	44,100

#### **Key Achievements of the Board 2022/2023 FY**

- During the financial year the Revenue Board was able to collect which1,130,000,000 translated to 88% budget implementation.
- Installation of county revenue management system
- Enhancement of internal controls by Installation of Biometric doors
- Held public participation forums to enlighten the tax payers on revenue matters.

# Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

· ·											
Programme Name: Revenue Resource Mobilization											
Objective: to enhance locally generated revenue											
Outcome: increased rev	Outcome: increased revenue collection										
Sub Programme	Sub Programme Key Key Performance Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks*										
	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	Targets	Targets						
			2021/22)	(2021/2022)	(2021/2022)						
Revenue collection	Revenue collection Increased locally Amount of revenue collected 902,354,455 1,130,000,000 1,290,00,000 88% budget										
services	generated revenue			1		implementation					

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned	Actual	Source of Funds
Name/	Purposes			Indicators	on the	Cost	Cost	
Location					indicators)	(KShs)	(KShs.)	
Revenue	To enhance	Provision of Revenue cess	Increased	No. of cess	70% cashless	40,000,000	20,000,000	County Government
infrastructure	effectiveness	booths, Installation of	locally	booths	implementation			of Laikipia
services	and efficiency	biometric doors Purchase	generated	constructed				
	in revenue	of android phones and	revenue	and connected.				
	collection	laptops to ease revenue	4, 4	No of mobile				
	services	collectionContinuous		phone and				
		improvement and	O'	laptop				
		maintenance of revenue	<b>Y</b>	purchased				
		collection systems.	,					

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2021/2022 ADP

Project	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned Cost	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source of
Name/	1			Indicators	on the	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Location	Purpose				indicators)			
Revenue	Enhanced	Improved	Enhanced	Amount of	902,000,000	22,500,000	31,000,000	Transfers from
management	locally	revenue	locally	revenue				County
services	generated	collection	generated	collected				Executive
	revenue		revenue					

# Opportunities identified and bottlenecks experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

- In an effort to widen the revenue base, the Laikipia County Revenue Board was able to bring on board various stakeholders undertaking the booming business of Air B 'n' B.
- The Revenue Board experienced non-frequent exchequer releases hence leading to unpaid bills during the financial year.

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

• Despite the challenges occasioned by the post Covid 19 pandemic the Revenue Board improved own source revenue collection, however lack of proper facilitation through exchequer releases was a great hindrance in prompt payment of debtors.

## 2.2.2.2 Laikipia County Development Authority

### The strategic priorities of the LCDA

- Raise funds to enhance value addition for selected agricultural and livestock products.
- Create Linkages to promote contract farming for selected value chains.
- Raise funds to enhance access to selected essential needs and services by affected households.
- Raise funds and partnerships to undertake programs to develop youth skills and empower them for employment.
- Fundraise for climate change mitigation and adaptation projects.
- Raise funds to empower and engage citizens participation in governance.

### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP) (2022/2023)	Supplementary (2022/2023)	
Board operations and partnership and	30,000,000	13,200,000	(16,800,000)
fundraising			
Development and infrastructure initiatives	2,200,000,000	0	(2,200,000,000)
Total	2,230,000,000	13,200,000	(2,216,800,000)

### Key Achievements of the 2022/2023 FY

- A total of Kshs. 28,040,000 raised form partners
- A total of thirty-one partners brought on board
- Discussion with 3 International funding partners on going.
- Six concept papers were presented to the donors and 1 request for non-recourse loan to the government of Switzerland made.
- Engagement with 2 local funding partners on going.
- Commitment to work with UNDP and WHO made and discussions on the modalities of the same ongoing
- A total of 6 MOUs signed with the county government and 6 MOUs awaiting signing while 5 others at different levels of discussions

# Summary of sector/sub sector programmes in the 2022-23 Financial year

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved Targets	Remarks*	
	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	Targets	(2022/2023)		
			2021/22)	(2022/2023)			
Programme Name: St	rategic Partnerships a	and collaboration (LC	(DA)				
Objective: Enhance resource mobilization							
Outcome:							
Strategic partnerships	Enhanced resource	Amount of	100,000	200,000	Kshs. 28,040,000 mobilized		
and collaborations	mobilizations	resources mobilized			1		
		No of partnerships	8	50	6 MOUs signed, 6 MOUs finalized		
		and MOUs signed			awaiting signing, 31 partners engaged		

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	1			Indicators	on the	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
	Purpose				indicators)			
Partnerships	To raise	Partnerships	Enhanced	No. of	8	15,000,000	14,500,000	CGL
with beneficial	funds for	with	resources for	partnerships/				
Partners	development	development	development	agreements				
	initiatives in	partners	initiatives in	signed				
	the county		the county					

# Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned Cost	Actual	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	on the	(KShs.)	Cost	Funds
					indicators)		(KShs.)	
The Laikipia	To support	Established	Increased	% Level of	0	50,000,000	0	CGL and
Tannery in	value addition	Tannery	household	completion				partners
Rumuruti ward			incomes					
Yard 2	To provide	Constructed	Affordable	1,000 units	0	2,150,000,000		
Development	affordable	affordable	housing					
Estate	houses	houses	provided					

# 2.2.3 Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- Creation of employment opportunities
- Promote local manufacturing
- Agri-business, agro-tourism and MSMEs
- Increase tourist arrivals
- Market Laikipia as a high-end film destination point
- Increase membership, capital and asset base
- Enhance Marketing
- Increasing budget allocation for the co-operative revolving fund
- Resource Mobilize from other development partners
- Trade development and promotion

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

<ul> <li>Market Laikipia as a high-end film de</li> </ul>	estination point		4
• Increase membership, capital and ass	et base		
Enhance Marketing			
<ul> <li>Increasing budget allocation for the c</li> </ul>	o-onerative revol	ving fund	
	=	vilig fulla	A.
Resource Mobilize from other development	pment partners		
<ul> <li>Trade development and promotion</li> </ul>		S	)
Analysis of planned versus allocate	ed budget		
Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP)	Supplementary	
	(2022/2023))	(2022/2023)	
Administration Services	3,000,000	4,670,000	1,670,000
Personnel Services	0	0	0
Policy Development	8,500,000	2,700,000	-5,800,000
Market Infrastructural Development	75,000,000	59,300,000	-15,700,000
Trade promotion and MSMEs support	15,000,000	5,230,000	-9,770,000
Laikipia County Enterprise Fund	-	-	0
Metrological Laboratory Services	3,500,000	2,000,000	-1,500,000
Weights and Measures Services	1,000,000	500,000	-500,000
Informal Sector Development	58,000,000	34,700,000	-23,300,000
Tourism Promotion and Marketing	5,000,000	930,000	-4,070,000
Tourism Infrastructure Development	68,000,000	2,000,000	-66,000,000
Film Development	27,000,000	0	-27,000,000
Cooperative Development and Promotion	5,500,000	1,300,000	-4,200,000
Cooperative Research and Industrial Development	500,000	1,015,450	515,450
Cooperative Audit Services	-	200,000	0
Cooperative Revolving Fund	23,000,000	500,000	-22,500,000

#### Departmental Key achievements 2022/2023

- 80% of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually.
- 2 Regulations and 2 legislations were enacted.
- Upgraded and operationalized 9 markets and constructed an additional market.
- Identified and promoted 10 investment opportunities.
- Trained 199 SMEs and funded 20 groups of businesses.
- Verified/calibrated 786 equipment's.
- Increased tourists' arrivals to 100,000 and improved 2 tourism attraction sites.
- Increased cooperatives savings to 5.9 billion and rendered Cooperative Audit services to 73 cooperatives.

# Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/23 Financial Year

Programme Name; Ac	dministration, Planning and Sup	port services				
Objective: Ensure effi	cient and effective delivery of se	vices				
Outcome: Efficient an	d effective service delivery					
Sub Program	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Administration Services	Efficient office supplies and service delivery support	Level of supplies and service delivery support	80% level of Service Charter 2013-2017	90%	70%	Prompt delivery of support service
Personnel Services	Improved staff performance	% of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually	87.20% in 2021/22 Status	100%	80%	Performance affected by budgetary constraints
Policy Development	Improved legal and business environment	No. of laws and regulations enacted and under implementation annually	2 legislations 2 Regulations	2	3	Achieved
Programme Name: Ti	rade Development and Promotion	1				
Objective: Improve bu	usiness environment and promot	e enterprise development				
Outcome: Improved a	and conducive business environm	ent				
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (Situation in 2021/22)	Planned Targets (2022/2023)	Achieved Targets (2022/2023)	Remarks*
Market Infrastructural Development	Improved business facilities	No. of upgraded and operational markets	0 Operational markets	15	9	Limited budget allocation
		No. of additional markets	1	0	1	Achieved
Trade Promotion and MSMEs Support	Enhanced jobs and wealth creation	No. of promotions/business fora/fairs/exhibitions held/participated	4	3	4	Achieved
		No. of investment opportunities identified and promoted	0	15	10	Limited budget
	Enhanced jobs and wealth creation	No. of SMEs trained	100	100	199	Achieved more due to partnership with Stanbic Foundation
Laikipia County Enterprise Fund	Funded enterprises	No of businesses funded	51 enterprises	300	20 groups	113 groups made applications and were incomplete

	Enterprises trained	No of enterprises trained	249 enterprises	500	305 groups	Training was done on business
					1	financial management, group
						formation, value addition, record
						keeping and marketing
	Development of policies	Policies developed	0	2	2	The Strategic Plan and Risk
					<b>(</b> ) y	Management Policy were drafted
Weights and	Strengthened fair trade and	No. of equipment	8320	5000	786	Lacked certified personnel
Measures Services	consumer protection	verified/calibrated		DY		
		Amount of verification fees	KShs. 1,076,610	KShs.	KShs.	Lacked certified personnel and
		collected		1,200,000	433,110	Logistical challenges
Informal Sector	Enhanced employment	No. of stalls constructed and	0	100	30	Inadequate funding
Development	opportunities	operationalized		·		
		No. of ablution blocks	0	15	6	Inadequate funds
		constructed and operationalized				
		No. of bodaboda shades	10	8	8	Achieved
		constructed and operationalized				
		No. of shoe shiner shades	0	3	9	Achieved
		constructed and operationalized	<b>&gt;</b>			
Programme Name • 7	Fourism Development and Promoti	No. of bodaboda shades constructed and operationalized No. of shoe shiner shades constructed and operationalized		Ü	Ü	

**Programme Name;** Tourism Development and Promotion

Objective; Promote tourism development for the county's economic growth

Outcome: Increased international and domestic tourism arrivals

Sub Program	Key Outcome	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets 2022/23	Achieved Targets 2022/23	Remarks*
Tourism Promotion and Marketing	Increased tourists' arrivals	No. of tourists	94,600	100,000	140,000	The numbers increased due to enhanced marketing activities (Figures for T-Falls only)
Tourism Infrastructure Development	Improved tourism attraction sites	No. of tourist sites/upgraded developed	1	13	2	Inadequate funds
Film Promotion and	Increased script writers	No of partnerships made	0	0	1	Achieved
Development	Increased film making destinations	No of film making destinations	3	6	6	Achieved

**Programme Name:** Co-operative Development and Marketing

**Objective:** Ensure a robust and competitive co-operative movement to drive the county's economy

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (Situation in 2021/22)	Planned Targets (2022/2023)	Achieved Targets (2022/2023)	Remarks*
Cooperative Promotion	Increased savings	Amount of savings mobilized	5.6 billion	5.6 billion 7.3 billion		Limited budget allocation and global economic recession
	ICT Support	No. of Societies linked to a software provider	16	30	32	Intensified sensitization
	Cooperative Newsletter	No. of Newsletters published	1	1	1	Target Achieved
	Cooperative Forums	No. of Forums held	1	1	1	Target Achieved
	Co-operative database	No. of data reports	1	2	1	Budget allocation was limited
	Education, Training and information sharing	No. of trainings undertaken	50	60	30	Budget allocation was limited
	Cooperative Audit services	No. of audit years	69	90	73	Inadequate staffing
Cooperative Governance and ethics	Inspection Reports	No. of inspection reports	56	80	12	Budget allocation was limited
Cooperative Marketing and value addition	Product developed	No. of value-added products	2	2	3	Target achieved
Promotion of affordable and accessible housing	Linkages established	No. of linkages established	1	2	1	No. of linkages established
Cooperative Research	Research report	No. of research reports	1	2	2	Target achieved
Cooperative	Increased Cooperative Funding	No. of societies funded	10	15	12	Compliance issues
Revolving Fund		Amount of loans disbursed	24.7M	30M	27.4M	Compliance issues
		Amount of loans recovered	38.7	30M	25.2M	Delayed repayments due to drought, Covid 19 and Economic recession
		No. of value chain added	4	4	4	Target Achieved
		No. of board meetings	4	4	2	Absence of a fully constituted board
		No. of financial reports	4	4	4	Target Achieved

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes	•		Indicators	the indicators)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Construction of shoe	To improve business	9 functional	Jobs and	No. of shoe shiner				CGL
shiner shades in	environment	bodaboda	wealth creation	shades constructed	Completed	<b>Y</b>	2,541,008	
Nanyuki, Rumuruti and		shades			Completed	2,338,560	2,341,006	
Nyahururu								
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda	A	397,880		CGL
bodaboda sheds at	business environment	bodaboda shed	wealth creation	sheds constructed	Completed		388,936	
Kandutura					- ×			
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda	>	397,880	429,742	CGL
bodaboda shed at		bodaboda shed	wealth creation	shed constructed	Completed			
Kaniki								
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 bodaboda	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda		397,880	430,898	CGL
bodaboda shed at Shell	business environment	shed	wealth creation	sheds constructed	Completed			
Nanyuki								
Construction of Boda	To create a conducive	1functional	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda	Completed	397,880	396,314	CGL
Boda shed at Kinamba	business environment		wealth creation	sheds constructed	Completed			
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Job and wealth	No. of bodaboda		397,880	394,400	CGL
bodaboda shed at	business environment	bodaboda shed	creation	sheds constructed	Completed			
Mahianyu								
Reinforcement of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of concrete		1,479,000	1,398,913	CGL
Concrete Septic at	business environment	Concrete Septic	wealth creation	Septics reinforced	70% Complete			
Sipili Market			>					
Rehabilitation of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets		1,982,208	1,981,783	CGL
Mitumba Market in	environment for	mtumba market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			
Thingithu	enterprise				Completed			
	development							
Construction of Fresh	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets		11,993.240	11,993,240	CGL
Market (Block 2) in	environment for	market	wealth creation	improved	60% Complete			
Rumuruti Municipality	enterprise				0070 Complete			
	development							

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	the indicators)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets		1,033,560	1,023,832	CGL
Ablution block in	environment for	ablution block	wealth creation	ablution blocks	Completed			
Rumuruti Market	enterprise			improved	Completed	$\mathcal{A}_{\lambda}$		
	development					$\bigcirc$ '		
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of ablution		1,705,200	1,698,124	CGL
ablution block at	environment for	ablution block	wealth creation	blocks improved	40% Complete			
Makutano Market	enterprise				40% Complete			
	development							
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of ablution		1,705,200	1,693,890	CGL
ablution block at	business environment	ablution block	wealth creation	blocks constructed	Completed			
Gatundia market	for business				Completed			
	environment							
Construction of stage	To create a conducive	8 functional	Jobs and	No. functional stalls		4,522,840	4,925,685	CGL
stalls at Nanyuki stage	business environment	stalls	wealth creation		90% Complete			
	for business				90% Complete			
	environment							
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of functional		397,880	395,681	CGL
bodaboda shed at	business environment	bodaboda shed	wealth creation	bodaboda sheds	Completed			
Karandi	for business		4		Completed			
	environment		× ( ) >					
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of ablution		1,705,200	1,753,490	CGL
ablution block at	business environment	ablution block	wealth creation	blocks improved	Completed			
Matanya								
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Job and wealth	No. of ablution		1,705,200	1,705,200	CGL
ablution block at	business environment	ablution block	creation	blocks improved	Project relocation			
Tandare market								
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of functional		397,880	397,880	CGL
bodaboda shed at Sipili	business environment	bodaboda shed	wealth creation	bodaboda sheds	Not initiated			
in Ol moran		$\cup$						
Renovation of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets	Commission 1	919,242	915,936	CGL
Nyahururu Market	business environment	market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	<b>Planned Cost</b>	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	the indicators)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Construction of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda		397,880	425,234	CGL
bodaboda shed at	business environment	bodaboda shed	wealth creation	sheds constructed	Completed			
Ainamoi						A)		
Supply, Delivery and	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of bodaboda		1,731,500	1,745,336	CGL
installation of Solar &	business environment	market	wealth creation	shed constructed	Completed	7		
Other Electrical Items					Completed			
for Nyahururu market					1 7			
Chainlink fencing at	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets	Caralyted	1,107,800	1,107,104	CGL
Thome market	business environment	market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			
Rehabilitation of Kalalu	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets	Camalatad	994,320	994,320	CGL
market	business environment	market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			
Rehabilitation of	To create a conducive	1 functional	Jobs and	No. of markets	G	998,320	998,320	CGL
Githiga market	business environment	market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			
Chainlink fencing at	To create a conducive	1 Functional	Jobs and	No. of markets	G 1 . 1	1,496,400	1,496,400	CGL
Posta	business environment	market	wealth creation	improved	Completed			
Rehabilitation of Koija	To create revenue	I lodge	Conducive	No of maintained	30% Complete	600,000	793,591	CGL
Star Beds Community	and create	rehabilitated	Park	park				
Lodge	employment		4	Y				
Construction of a	To create	1 Ushanga	Enhanced job	No of ushanga	No Budget	-	-	CGL
cultural village in	employment	center	and wealth	center constructed	Allocated			
Sosian		constructed	creation					
		A						
Construction of a	To create	1 resource	Enhanced job	No of resource	30% Complete	1.5M	2,155,756	CGL
tourism resource center	employment	center	and wealth	center constructed				
at Ngarendare		constructed	creation					
Construction of an	To create revenue	1 park	Enhanced job	No of ushanga hubs	No Budget	-	-	CGL
Ushanga hub at Segera	and create	rehabilitated	and wealth		Allocated			
	employment		creation					
Construction of cultural	To create	1 cultural center	Enhanced job	No of resource	No Budget	-	-	CGL
center at Emngwen	employment	constructed	and wealth	centres constructed	Allocated			
			creation					

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	Planned Cost	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	the indicators)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Rehabilitation of picnic	To create more	1 tourism site	Enhanced job	No of rehabilitated	No Budget	0-	-	CGL
site at Thomsons falls	revenue	rehabilitated	and wealth	tourism sites	Allocated			
			creation			Alt		
Rehabilitation of	To create a clean and	I maintained	Conducive	No of park	No Budget	C) -	-	CGL
Nanyuki central park	healthy park	park	environment	rehabilitated	Allocated	,		
			for recreation		DP			
Rehabilitation of	To create a clean and	I maintained	Conducive	No of park	No Budget	-	-	CGL
Nyahururu park	healthy park	park	environment	rehabilitated	Allocated			
	Revenue creation		for recreation					
Rehabilitation of a	To create revenue	1 cultural	Enhanced job	No of rehabilitated	No Budget	-	-	CGL
resource Centre at Chui	and create	Centre	and wealth	resource center	Allocated			
Cultural Centre in	employment	rehabilitated	creation					
Osuguroi								
Rehabilitation of a	To create revenue	1 cultural	Enhanced job	No of rehabilitated	No Budget	-	-	CGL
resource Centre at	and create	Centre	and wealth	resource center	Allocated			
Kiwanja Ndege	employment	rehabilitated	creation					
Rehabilitation of a	To create revenue	1 cultural	Enhanced job	No of rehabilitated	No Budget	-	-	CGL
resource Centre at Chui	and create	Centre	and wealth	resource center	Allocated			
Cultural Centre in	employment	rehabilitated	creation					
Osuguroi			4					
Rehabilitation of	To create revenue	1 cultural center	Enhanced job	No of rehabilitated	No Budget	-	-	CGL
Makurian Cultural	and create	rehabilitated	and wealth	resource center	Allocated			
Manyatta at Mukogodo	employment		creation					
East								
Construction of Modern	To create a conducive	50 curio shops	Enhanced job	No of modern curios	No Budget	-	-	CGL
Curio shops at	environment for	constructed	and wealth	shops	Allocated			
Thomson Falls in	business		creation					
Igwamiti Ward	^^							

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	the indicators)	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
Laikipia Cooperative	Wealth and	15 co-	Increased	Number of co-	12	30 M	27.4 M	CGL
Revolving Fund	employment creation	operatives	funding	operatives funded	Co-operatives		disbursed	
			accessibility to		with KShs 27.4M	Alt		
		30 million	co-operatives	Amount of loans		$\bigcirc$		
		Issued		issued	Recovered KShs	<i>y</i>		
					25.2 M			
		30 million		Amount of loans	( ) / /			
		recovered		recovered				

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost KShs.)	Actual Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds
Trade promotion and	To enhance enterprise	No. of forum/stake	Enhanced trade	4 forums held	Engagements	2,000,000	5,230,000	County
product development	development promotion in county	holder engagements held	Á		ongoing			Government
MSMEs Support	To enhance enterprise	No. of SMEs	Revitalized	100 MSMEs	Support ongoing	4,000,000	0	County
Services	development	supported	enterprises					Government
Verification and	To enhance consumer	No. of equipment	Strengthened	786	Verification on	2,000,000	246,579	County
calibration of traders	protection and fair-	verified/calibrated	fair trade and	Equipment	going			Government
weighing and	trade practice		consumer	verified				
measuring equipment		C	protection					
		Amount of		Ksh433,110	Verification fees			
		verification fees			collection			
		collected			ongoing			
Laikipia County	To fund enterprises in	Trained and funded	Job and wealth	Number of	305 trained	45,000,000	2,230,000	Revolving
Enterprise Fund	Laikipia County	enterprises	Creation	businesses	20 Funded			Fund
				trained and				
		<b>\</b>		funded				
Cooperative	Increase of Sacco	Mobilized Sacco	Increased Sacco	Amount of	5.9 billion	1,500,000		CGL
Promotion	savings	savings	Savings	savings				
				mobilized				

Project Name/ Location	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost KShs.)	Actual Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds
Location	Purpose Link Cooperatives to a	ICT Support	Immuovad	No. of	32	500,000	(KSIIS.)	CGL
	*	IC1 Support	Improved Cooperative	Societies	32	300,000		CGL
	Management Information System		Management	linked to a				
	illiormation system		Management	software				
				provider	26			
	Share Cooperative	Cooperative	Shared	No. of	1	300,000		CGL
	Information	Newsletter	Cooperative	Newsletters		300,000		CGL
	Information	Newsieuei	Information	published				
	Bring together	Cooperative For a	Increased	No. of Forums	7	1,500,000		CGL
	Cooperative Leaders	Cooperative For a	Cooperative	held		1,300,000		CGL
	for Peer learning		awareness	neid	>			
	Maintain a Cooperative	Co-operative	Maintained data	No. of data	1	1,000,000		CGL
	data base for decision	database	base for		1	1,000,000		CGL
	making	database	decision making	reports				
	Capacity building for	Education, Training	Empowered	No. of	30	3,000,000		CGL
	improved performance	and information	Cooperatives	trainings	30	3,000,000		CGL
	improved performance	sharing	Cooperatives	undertaken				
	Commenting Auditing	Audit of Cooperative	Audited	No. of Audit	120	1 000 000		CGL
	Cooperative Auditing	Societies Societies			120	1,000,000	-	CGL
		Societies	Cooperative Societies	years undertaken				
Cooperative	Immunities Communities	Inspection Reports		No. of	12	4,000,000		CGL
Governance and	Improve Cooperative Governance	Inspection Reports	Improved Cooperative		12	4,000,000		CGL
ethics	Governance		Governance	inspection reports				
Cooperative	Value addition for	Product developed	Competitive	No. of value-	3	2,000,000		CGL
Marketing and value	better prices	Product developed	product prices	added	3	2,000,000		CGL
addition	better prices		product prices	products				
Promotion of	Link Housing	Linkages established	Affordable and	No. of	1	2,000,000		CGL
affordable and	Cooperatives to	Linkages established	accessible	linkages	1	2,000,000		COL
accessible housing	Financiers	) ′	houses	established				
Cooperative Research	To have feasible	Research report	Sustainable	no. of research	2	1,000,000		CGL
Cooperative Research	projects	Research report	Cooperative	reports	2	1,000,000		COL
	projects		enterprises	Терогия				

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based on	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Laikipia Cooperative	Purpose Promoted agro-	support 2 value Chain	Increased value	Indicators Number of	the indicators) 4 value chain	<b>KShs.</b> ) 3,000,000	(KShs.) 1,500,000	Funds County
Revolving Fund	processing and value	with working capital	chain	value chains	supported	3,000,000	1,300,000	treasury
Revolving Fund	addition for	with working capital	Cham	supported	supported			ireasury
	employment and			supported				
	wealth creation				35	<b>Y</b>		
	Enhanced effective and	Hold 2 trainings	Enhanced and	No of	Two workshops			
	efficient funding	8	comprehensive	workshop	for induction of			
	programme		funding policies	1	the board and			
					reviewing of			
					strategic plan			
					2023-26			
		Hold 4 Board	Effective and	No of	2 Board meetings			
		Meetings	efficient service	meetings	held			
			delivery					
		Submit 4 quarterly	Enhanced	No of reports	4 reports			
		financial reports	compliance	>	submitted			
Establish credible	To Market and promote	Credible tourism	Increased tourist	No. of Visitors		1	250,000	County
tourism data	the county products	data	arrivals					Government
	domestically &							
Two Semi-annual	internationally	2 exhibitions held	Increased tourist	No. of tourism	6 events	2,500,000	1,706,600	County
promotional	To Market and promote the county products	2 exhibitions held	arrivals	promotional	o events	2,300,000	1,700,000	Government
exhibitions of	domestically &		allivais	events held				Government
Laikipia county as	internationally			events neid				
wildlife tourism	memationary							
destination								
Promoting Laikipia	To Market and promote	3 social media posts	Increased tourist	No of social	3	500,000	250,000	County
through social media	the county products	weekly	arrivals	media posts				Government
platform	domestically &			_				
	internationally							
Film promotion	To market and promote	3 Film destinations	Increased film	No of film	5	1,000,000	0	County
	film	promoted	destinations	destinations				Government

#### Challenges experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

- Inadequate legal framework
- The challenge of mobility across the vast county orchestrated by fewer number of vehicles
- Inadequate optima staff levels across the section
- Delays in the release of funds
- Inadequate office spaces
- Limited budget for funding the operations
- Inadequate feasibility study of the project in terms of business planning
- Market uncertainties

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- Provision of optimal staffing levels in the department
- Timely release of the allocated funds
- Need to fast track infrastructure
- Need to fast track departmental legal framework
- Provision of enhanced transport
- Encourage the use of strategic and result based or performance management in the society especially while developing investing strategies
- Establish public, private partnership with development stakeholders in the county to increase the funding of innovative enterprise or projects
- Lobby for a compatible software and embrace I.C.T in the operation of the funds.
- Ensure good corporate governance on the utilization of the available resources.

#### 2.2.4 Education, Sports, Youth and Social Development

#### The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- Establish, construct and upgrade learning and training centres.
- Equipping, furnishing and installation of facilities in learning and training centres.
- Establish, employ and capacity build staff, BOM and BOG in learning and training centres.
- Designing a home-grown feeding program for ECDE
- Provision of teaching/ learning materials for ECDE
- Integrate ICT in learning and training
- Establish bursary committee, increase allocation and improve management of bursaries/ scholarship awards.

### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP) (2022/2023))	Supplementary	
		(2022/2023)	
Administration support services	13,450,000	8,336,405	-5,113,595
Youth Polytechnic Vocational Training and Library	50,950,000	30,160,000	-20,790,000
Early Childhood Development and Child Care	48,000,000	24,000,000	-24,000,000
Education Empowerment Programme	52,200,000	2,200,000	-50,000,000
Collaborations	3,500,000	3,500,000	0
Sports development and promotion	12,000,000	33,000,000	21,000,000
Social and cultural development	10,400,000	5,000,000	-5,400,000
Child care services	7,000,000	2,603,136	-4,396,864
Total	197,500,000	108,799,541	-88,700,459

## **Departmental Key Achievements 2022/2023**

- The sector upgraded and constructed 12 new ECDE centers
- 520 additional ECDE teachers were employed to the ECDEs
- One workshop was constructed and 10 VTCs were equipped
- The department issued bursary to 8,211 students during the period
- The sector facilitated five sports tournaments including KICOSCA, Governor's Cup with 365 football teams, National youth sports (KYISA), National tournament Tug of War in Machakos and Para volley team in a national league.
- 100 vulnerable children were rehabilitated and reintegrated.

operational vocational

training centers

education and

Programme name	e: Administration Planning a	nd Support Services				
	9	tors for effective and efficient del	ivery of services			
	nt and effective service delive		v			
Sub programme	Key outcomes/Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks*
Administration Services	Annual/quarterly departmental fiscal and non-fiscal documents; 1. Procurement plan 2. Work plan, 3. Budget, 4. reports	% implementation financial and non-financial plans and budget	100%	100%	100%	All was delivered on time
Personnel Services	100% appraised staff	% of staff appraised	60%	100%	100%	
Programme name	e; Education training and Lik	orary Services				
	•	etion and transition rates for stu	dents with quality educ	cation, employability,	and Hands on skills	
Outcome: Empov						
Sub programme	Key outcomes/Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks*
Early childhood education development	Increased number of model ECDE centers	Number of ECDE centres upgraded and operational annually Number of new ECDE centres constructed annually	442 public ECDE centres existing	15 new centres,	12 ECDE centres	Delayed processes hampered construction of 3classrooms
	Increased ECDE enrollment and transition	Number increase of enrolled pupils in ECDE centres Transition rate of pupils transiting from the ECDE centres to primary education	27,760 pupils enrolled	100 pupils	3,660 new	Constant campaigns to Laikipia north made new enrollment possible
	Increased number of ECDE teachers employed	Number of additional qualified ECDE teachers deployed to the centres annually	833 teachers	833teachers	520 teachers	absorption of teachers in stiped absorbed on Pn P
Vocational	Increased number of	Additional number of VTC	10	10	One workshop	Timely planning and

implementation enabled

the achievement

constructed

10 VTC equipped

units developed, equipped,

staffed and operational.

training	Increased number of	Number of trainees graduating	1,000 trainees in	1,000	711Trainees	Some Trainees dropped
development	trainees graduating with	marketable hands-on skills				immediately after
	marketable hands-on skills	annually				enrollment due to
						multiple factors. E.g., lack
						of fees
Education	Increased completion rates	Amount of bursary disbursed	9,583 beneficiaries	10,000	8,211	low allocation of bursary
empowerment			in 2021	Ġ.	) ′	hampered to reach the
						target
Basic Education	Improved learning	Number of schools benefiting	-	15	0	Will commence in
School	environment in schools					financial year 23/24
Infrastructure						
Support			,			

### **Programme Name: Sports, Youth, Talent and Social Development**

Objective: To promote talent development through increase of recreation facilities and provision of social services.

Outcome: Maximized talent utilization for economic empowerment and sustainable livelihood

Sub programme	Key outcomes/Outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks*
Sports, talent	Improved sporting	Stadia upgraded to international	( <del>-</del>	2	2	Rehabilitated two
Development	facilities.	standards				stadiums Nanyuki and
and Promotion.						Nyahururu
	Increased sporting	Number of sports tournaments	-	6	5	
	activities.	held.				
Youth	Increase Youth	Number of Youth empowered	-	500	600	
Empowerment	empowerment Activities					
Social and	Improve access to social	Number of beneficiaries.	-	200	0	Target was not achieved
Cultural	protection interventions.					due to low budget
Development	Upgrade and construct	Number of social cultural	-	15	3	Three social halls
	social and cultural	facilities upgraded and				renovated in Nyahururu,
	facilities.	constructed.				Nanyuki and Marmanet.
Childcare and	Increase the number of	No. of vulnerable children	-	250	100	
rehabilitation	rescued and rehabilitated	rehabilitated and reintegrated.				
services	children	Number of infrastructures		2.	0	No. construction was
		constructed	-	Z	U	done in CEDEC due to
		Collsti ucted				
						low budget

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project name/ Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned cost (KShs.)	Actual cost (KShs.)	Source of funds
ECDE classroom at Uwaso primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,931,200	CGL
ECDE classroom at Sweetwaters primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,911,587	CGL
ECDE classroom at Nkando primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,914,568	CGL
ECDE classroom at Tigithi primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,949,496	CGL
ECDE classroom at Daiga primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,697,671	CGL
ECDE classroom at Metha primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,700,594	CGL
ECDE classroom at Narupa primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,700,032	CGL
ECDE classroom at Kahuho primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Complete	1,600,000	1,927,490	CGL
ECDE classroom at Matigari primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Ongoing	1,600,000	1,940,390	CGL
ECDE classroom at Lorrora primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Ongoing	1,600,000	1,718,325	CGL
ECDE classroom at Ol ngarua primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Ongoing	1,600,000	1,698,547	CGL
ECDE classroom at Sieku primary school	Increase access to retention and transition Early childhood learners	one classroom	No. of complete and functional ECDE classroom	Ongoing	1,600,000	1,699,203	CGL

Project name/	Objective/	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on	Planned	Actual	Source
Location	Purposes			the indicators)	cost (KShs.)	cost	of
						(KShs.)	funds
Construction Electrical	Increase access, Retention and	one classroom	complete and functional	Complete	2,000,000	2,980,776	CGL
workshop in Nyahururu VTC	completion rates for VTC trainees		Workshop				
Supply of Training Equipment	Improve quality of training for	Training	Functional equipment for	ongoing	5,000,000	5,000,000	CGL
for Nyahururu Nanyuki	trainees for employment	equipment in	training	57			
Marmanet Salama Sipili		12 courses					
Rumuruti Olmoran Muhoteteu				>			
Tigithi and Wiyumiririe VTCs							

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned cost	Actual	Source of
Location	Purpose			Indicators	on the	(KShs.)	cost	funds
					indicators)		(KShs.)	
Employment of ECDE	Increase access	Employed	Increase	No. of ECDE learners	89%	0	0	NA
teachers	retention and	teacher	literacy level	transiting to grade 1				
	transition of		_					
	ECDE learners							
Increase enrollment in	Increase access	No of new	Increase	No. of ECDE learners enrolled	442	0	0	NA
ECDE	retention and	ECDE	literacy level	to PP1				
	transition of	learners						
	ECDE learners		2					
Increases No. of trainees	increase	No. of trainees	Engaged	No. of trainees employed/self	711	23,000,000	23,000,000	CGL
with hands on skills	employment	graduating	competent	employed				
	opportunities		trainees in job					
			market					
Bursaries and Scholarship	increase access	No. of trainees	Increased	No. of students benefitting	8,211	50,000,000	50,000,000	CGL
	pretension and	benefitting	literacy levels	from bursary and scholarship				
	completion rates							
	for most needy							
	students							

Table 4: Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of Payment	Budgeted	Actual Amount	Beneficiary	Remarks*
(e.g Education	Amount	Paid (KShs.)		
Bursary,	(KShs.)			
Biashara Fund				
etc)				
Bursary and	50,000,000	50,000,000	8, 211	Most needy students who cannot access
scholarships				education opportunities are supported
				through payment of fees in secondary
				schools' special schools' universities and
				Vocational training centres

### Challenges experienced during implementation of the previous ADP

- The department does not have a vehicle. This makes it difficult to operate as it has various projects which require supervision and monitoring of programmes in all the wards.
- Inadequate office space as officers' lacks ample working space for efficiency and effectiveness
- VTC has acute shortage of trainers. This has hampered the special initiative to grow technical skills to reach 1000.
- Budget allocation for the department largely remains low as compared to the demand, there is need to double the allocation to meet at least half of the demands
- Delayed disbursement of funds brings a barrier in implementation of projects and a program thus affects planning.

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- Vehicle is instrumental in ensuring effectiveness and efficiency thus the department has learned lack of constant supervision is hampered by lack of mobility thus it recommends to be provided with at least three vehicles of which one should be a bus.
- Office space is critical in ensuring output is achieved without hindrance. Ample space is a must to enable staff have a conducive working environment
- Acute shortage of staff in all levels is a major hindrance to service delivery the department recommends recruitment of staff for deployment in all levels.
- Budget allocation for the department largely remains low as compared to the demand, there is need to double the allocation to meet at least half of the demands
- Delayed disbursement of funds brings a barrier in implementation of projects and programs thus affects planning. The department recommends timely disbarment of funds.

# 2.2.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development Strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- Improve coordination, administration and operations
- Have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure
- Provide quality affordable housing and sustainable urban settlements
- Provide all county building projects with necessary public works services
- Ensure improved road network and interconnectivity within the county
- Increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget 2022/2023

Sub Programme	Planned Budget (ADP) (2022/2023)	Allocated Budget Supplementary (2022/2023)	Deviation
Administration planning and support services	22,100,000	10,800,000	(11,300,000)
Renewable / Green energy services	31,000,000	6,036,268	(24,963,732)
Public Works	7,000,000	1,000,000	(6,000,000)
Physical planning and Survey	86,000,000	0	(86,000,000)
Housing Improvement and Urban Development	1,350,000,000	1,500,000	(1,348,500,000)
Road network improvement	828,100,000	230,000,000	(598,100,000)
Total	2,324,200,000	249,336,268	(2,074,863,732)

# Departmental Key achievements 2022/2023

- 90% completion rate of the County Spatial Plan
- 1 new municipality duly gazetted and operationalized
- 100% completion of the valuation Roll awaiting acknowledgement by the County Assembly
- 100% completion of the Rumuruti Local Physical and Land Use Development Plan awaiting approval by the County Assembly
- The GIS Lab fully set up and operational
- Enforcement Department established at the Department Level with Enforcement officers

## Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

builliary or b	Juminary of Sector/Sub-sector Frogrammes in the 2022/2023 Financial Fear							
Programme Na	Programme Name: Administration, Personnel, Planning and Support Services							
Objective: To e	Objective: To enhance service delivery and improve coordination, administration and operations							
Outcome: Impr	Outcome: Improved service delivery							
Sub	Sub Key Key Performance Indicators Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks*							
Programme	Outputs		(Situation	Targets	Targets			
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)			
Administration	Annual departmental	% Implementation of the work	70%	100%	100%	Budget Deficit		
Services	work plan	plan		.1	<b>,</b>			
Personnel	Staff remuneration	No. of departmental staff with	40 staff	120 staff	80 staff	Budget Deficit		
services	training and record	adequate office space and						
	management	equipment						
Finance	Annual departmental	% Implementation of the work	50%	100%	80%	Budget Deficit		
services	work plan	plan		$\mathcal{O}$				

Programme Name: Housing improvement and Urban Development							
Objective: provide county with quality and affordable housing							
Outcome: affordable housing							
Sub	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*	
Programme	Outputs		(Situation	Targets	Targets		
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)		
Housing	Sustained promotion of	Number of partnership	0	1	1	In the pipeline	
Development	partnerships in housing	agreements for affordable					
	development and	housing					
	management						
	Construction of	Number of affordable housing	0	300	0	Lack of budgetary allocation	
	affordable housing units	units constructed					
	Complete register for	0% completion of maintenance	0	20%	80%	Records for County housing in	
	maintenance and	and improvement of existing				Nyahururu and Nanyuki are	
	improvement of existing	county housing				80% updated	
	county housing						
	Maintained county	0% of county housing maintained	0	10%	0	Lack of budgetary allocation	

Programme Name: Urban Development and Management							
Objective: to provide quality, convenient and sustainable urban services							
Outcome: Improved urban management							
Sub	Key	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*	
Programme	Outputs		(Situation	Targets	Targets		
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)		
Urban	Well-constructed and	Number of kilometers of	0	10	0	Lack of budgetary allocation	
Infrastructure	maintained pedestrian	constructed pedestrian pathways		-	, D		
improvement	pathways			. ( )			
	Well displayed street	Number of street address signage	0	250	0	Financial constraints	
	address signage and						
	markings						
Urban	Fully constituted	Number of new Municipalities	0	2	1	Nanyuki Municipality fully	
Governance	Municipalities	formed				formed and gazetted	
improvement	Fully operational	Number of operational	0	3	2	80% complete	
	Municipalities	municipalities					
Recreational	Fully operational	Number of recreational facilities	0	3	0	Lack of budgetary allocation	
facilities	recreational facilities						
improvement		^(					

Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services								
Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of Tenure								
Outcome: Well	Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlements							
Sub	Key Key Performance Indicators Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks*							
Programme	Outputs		(Situation	Targets	Targets			
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)			
Land Use	Increased efficiency in	Level of completion of county	75%	90%	90%	Final Draft Plan Submitted		
Planning and	land use planning and	spatial Plan				Awaiting Completion Notice		
Survey	information	No of centres with approved	0	0	0	Final Draft Plan for Rumuruti		
	management	Land Use Plans				Still awaiting Final approval		
						in the County Assembly		
		Level of Completion of the	0	30%	40%	Inadequate Funding		
		County Land Information and						
		Management System						

### **Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services**

Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of Tenure

**Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlements** 

Sub	Key	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs		(Situation in 2021/22)	Targets (2022/2023)	Targets (2022/2023)	
Survey and	Surveyed urban and	No of surveyed urban and market	0	11	0	Delay in release of resources
planning services	market centres	centres		.1		thus dragging the processes behind
GIS	Established GIS	Level of establishment and	90%	96%	96%	Ongoing process in
	Laboratory	Implementation of the GIS Lab				partnership with FAO
	Improved Security of	No. of Allotment letters issued	0	1000	0	Preparation of Lists of
	Tenure in urban	by National Land Commission				Beneficiaries for Likii A
	areas/Informal					awaiting Final Submission to
	settlements					NLC for Processing of
						Allotment Letters
						Umande, Kanyoni, Kwa
		,	<b>*</b>			Mbuzi, Kalalu, African
		^()				Location and Maina to be
						included into the KISIP
						Programme for titling
	Enhanced Development	Level of completion and	0	50%	0	Inadequate funding
	Control, Enforcement	Establishment of an online				
	and inspection	development application and				
		approval system				
		Level of establishment of a	0	50%	40%	Inadequate machinery i.e
		Building enforcement and				vehicles for inspection
		inspection unit				purposes.
						Poorly maintained vehicles.
		<b>Y</b>				Inadequate qualified staff
	Acquisition and	No. of Double cab pickups	0	2	0	Inadequate Funding
	maintenance of	purchased				
	equipment	No. of Motorbikes purchased	0	4	0	Inadequate Funding

Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services
Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.

Outcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in	(2022/2023)	Targets	
			2021/22)		(2022/2023)	
Streetlight	Functional streetlights and	No. of streetlights	1,445 Streetlights	400 streetlights	Repaired 250	Inadequate funds and
maintenance	floodlights	restored/repaired	and 60 High-	Repaired	streetlights and	budgetary reallocation
			masts	. (	floodlights	
	Streetlights mapped on	No. of Streetlights	979 streetlights	700 streetlights	0	Inadequate funds and
	GIS	mapped				budgetary reallocation
	Functional streetlights	No. of Streetlights	16 streetlights	70 streetlights	0	
	along Kenyatta Highway	Restored				
	Functional solar	No. of new Solar	200 solar street	100 solar	15 New solar	Inadequate funds and
	streetlights	Streetlights	lights	streetlights	streetlights	budgetary reallocation
	Capacity Development	No. of personnel	0 Staff Trained	4 Staff	0	KPLC yet to achieve
		trained				quorum to conduct training.

ı	-			
ı	Programme Na	me• Road Ne	twork Improveme	nt
ı	I I UZI allillic I la	mic. Roau M	twork milproveme	111

Objective: Enhanced accessibility and road connectivity in the county

Sub	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs		(Situation	Targets	Targets	
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Roads	Road's grading and	No. of kilometers graded and	220km	180km	283km	exceeded
Network	gravelling	graveled				
Improvement	Roads opening and	No. of km of road opened	658	1,000km	1,100	irregular disbursement of fuel
	formation					
Bridge	Functional bridges	No. of bridges constructed	6	6	0	Insufficient funds
Improvement		<i>'</i>				
Services						
Leased	Well maintained	No. of machinery maintained and	16	10	10	achieved
equipment	machinery	services				

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	Purposes			Indicators	on the	(KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
					indicators)			
Streetlight and	To audit,	Functional	Improved	No. of streetlights	250 streetlights	13,000,000	4,000,000	County
Floodlight	repair and	streetlights	security and	restored/repaired	and floodlights	677		Government of
Maintenance	maintain	and	increased		repaired			Laikipia
	streetlights	floodlights	working			7		
	and		hours					
	floodlights							
Road Network	Enhanced	Road's	Improved	No. of Km of roads	220km	550,000,000		CGL
Improvement	accessibility	grading and	accessibility	graded and graveled			520,835,457	
	and road	gravelling	and					
	connectivity	Roads	connectivity	No. of Km of Roads				CGL
	in the county	opening and	within the	opened and formed	658			
		formation	county	No. of Km of Roads				
				opened and formed				
		Functional		No. of operational	2 graders	254,100,000	5,000,000	CGL
		Road		road equipment	2 excavators			
		equipment		(leased equipment	4 trucks			
			Δ()	) >	1 drum roller			
			C)		2 double cabs			
					maintained			
		Functional		No. of Bridges	0	24,000,000	5,000,000	
		Bridges	N Y	constructed				

### Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source
Location	1			Indicators	on the	Cost	(Kshs.)	of
	Purpose				indicators)	(Kshs.)		Funds
GIS	Well-	Satellite	Improved Land	6 GIS working	No. of GIS	60,500,00	14,760,000	CGL
	coordinated	imagery,	Management	stations	Working	(x)		FAO
	human	Digitized	Services	No of Images	Stations	Dy		
	settlement	County		captured	Countywide			
		Cadaster,			Base Map. 1			
		County			Nanyuki			
		Database			Satellite			
					Imagery,400			
					RIMS digitized			
County Energy	To increase	County Energy	Improved	% of Plan	30% of the plan	5,000,000	1,300,000	CGL,
Plan	access to	Plan,	livelihoods and	Completed	completed			MoE
	clean, reliable	Energy	institutions					
	and affordable	Resource Map						
	energy for			<b>\</b>				
	households		^()					
	and							
	institutions							
Administration,	To ensure	Annual	Percentage	1 plan	80% of the	4,200,000	2,091,950	CGL
Planning and	efficient,	Department al	implementation n		work plan			
Support Services	effective and	Work plan Staff	of the work plan	No. of	implemented			
	well-	remuneration n		departmental				
	coordinated	training and		staff with	110 staff 1 plan			
	service	record		enhanced				
	delivery	management		productivity and				
		Finance Service		satisfaction				

# Challenges experienced, Lessons learnt and opportunities identified experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

#### **Challenges experienced**

- Inadequate Recurrent budget allocation to effectively sustain departmental activities
- Voluminous and late submission of projects documentation requests by implementing departments
- Limited number of competent personnel to carry out building inspection, development control and enforcement
- Exchequer request taking time to process from the time of request to when funds are released to the county
- Obliteration of submitted recommended budget by the County Assembly without reverence to the implementing department.
- Unclear project implementation methodology/approach by the executive. For instance, confusion between using leased equipment, own equipment, contractual approach, cooperation with other governmental agencies (e.g., MTF, NYS). This delays commencement of implementation of projects
- Conflict of interest in the Physical Planning Processes
- Vandalism of streetlight infrastructure

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

The following are recommendations geared towards enhancing the efficiency of the department in implementation of ADP;

- Being a fieldwork-oriented department, there is need to increase the budget ceiling for the department to enable allocation of adequate recurrent budget vote
- Individual departments to source for consulting firms (prequalified and or open tender depending on complexity of proposed projects) to prepare project(s) documentation for approval by the department. Selected projects could be considered for supervision by consultants under overall supervision by the department.
- The department to be provided with at least 4 dedicated vehicles and 6 Motorbikes for building inspection supervision;
- Department to continuously dialogue with the County Assembly committee in-charge of Lands and Urban Development to explain departmental priorities to mitigate obliteration of proposed budget.
- County Public Service Board to adequately staff the department with competent staff as per the proposed organogram.
- Training of technical staff (refresher courses i.e., 2 times in a year)
- Need to attract more development partners to assist the department
- Need to fast-track land use planning processes to ensure approval is complete
- Timely planning and funds release to ensure efficiency in implementation

#### **Opportunities Identified**

- Opportunity for collaboration between the County Government and donors/partners i.e FAO, KISIP to support the department in projects such as completion of the County Spatial Plan and Planning and Survey of Centres /informal settlements for tenure security. This will bridge the gaps on budgetary allocations
- Operationalization of the Existing Rumuruti and Nanyuki Municipalities through complete transfer of functions, budget/ resources to the municipality for full autonomy to ensure proper urban governance and management structures. Upgrading of Nyahururu to Municipality Status

#### 2.2.6 Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries

#### The strategic priorities of the Sector

- Attainment of household food and nutritional security and food safety.
- Improved and intensified agricultural production.
- Improved access to appropriate, quality, and affordable farm inputs.
- Facilitate promotion of appropriate and cost-effective extension services for different agroecological zones.
- Minimize post-harvest losses and to cushion farmers against losses.
- Promote marketing of high-quality agricultural produce and products at competitive prices
- To upscale agribusiness and value addition
- To empower agricultural value chain actors through effective communication and sharing of information.
- To provide for economically viable, socially equitable and environmentally sustainable use of agricultural land.

#### **Analysis of Planned Versus Allocated Budget**

Sub-programme	Planned budget (ADP)	Allocated	Deviation
	(2022/2023)	Budget	
		Supplementary	
		(2022/2023)	
Administrative Services	80,006,788	54,008,016	-25,998,772
Personnel services	0	0	0
Land and productivity Enhancement& mgt	4,000,000	3,500,000	-500,000
Agriculture Sector Extension Management	19,000,000	0	-19,000,000
Land and Crop Productivity and Management	38,000,000	5,000,000	-33,000,000
Strategic Food Security Services	15,000,000	0	-15,000,000
Agribusiness and Information Management	1,000,000	0	-1,000,000
Water Harvesting and Irrigation Technologies	65,000,000	0	-65,000,000
Livestock Resource Mgt and development	3,000,000	2,200,000	-800,000
Livestock products, value addition and marketing	0	0	0
Animal Health and Disease Management	3,500,000	3,000,000	-500,000
Quality Assurance and Regulatory Services	0	1,800,000	1,800,000

Sub-programme	Planned budget (ADP)	Allocated	Deviation
	(2022/2023)	Budget	
		Supplementary	
		(2022/2023)	
Fisheries Development and Management	2,500,000	1,000,000	-1,500,000
Fish Market Development and Regulatory Services	0	0	0
Total	231,006,788	70,508,016	-160,498,772

#### **Key departmental Achievements 2022/2023**

#### (i) Agriculture and irrigation

- 16,800 farmers reached through field trainings,
- 38,400 reached through farm visits,
- 14,000 farmers reached in field days/barazas and 5,080 reached through information desks, 4,180 farmers reached in field demos, 1,316 Farmers went for Exchange/Educational Tours.
- 8,700 assorted high value fruit trees procured and distributed,
- 12,145 coffee seedlings procured and distributed.
- About 1000 acres established of certified drought recovery maize and beans seeds,
- 40 farmers contracted for pyrethrum, 265 contracted for geranium in Mukogodo and Umande wards.
- 6 field trials of beans KATX 56 variety in Githiga, Rumuruti and Olmoran wards, promotion of UNICA potato cuttings to 100 farmers in Mukogodo East and Kamani and KM 32-1 sorghum varieties in Marmanet, Olmoran and Sosian wards.
- 90,405 bags of fertilizer received in NCPB depots and issued via through e-voucher system.
- Carried out a reconnaissance survey of irrigation infrastructure in the following:
- Munda irrigation project (Intake works and Water reticulation) Marmanet Ward
  - o Lobere small community dam in Githiga ward
  - o Ndindika Small community earth dam in Githiga ward
  - o Nyakinyua Small community earth dam in Githiga ward
  - o Nguu-Pesi Small Community earth dam in Salama ward
  - Wangwaci small Community earth dam in Ol'moran ward
  - Latia small Community earth dam in Ol'moran
- Facilitated last mile access to GoK subsidized fertilizer by facilitating logistics and opening of five satellite depots in Olmoran, Githiga, Mwireri, Kariguini and Rumuruti.

#### (ii) Livestock production: -

- A total of 8,450 farmers reached with various livestock production innovative technologies through farm visits, Trainings, farm demonstrations, community sensitizations, Exhibitions / field-days and farmer tours.
- 23 Apiaries established county-wide.
- 6 Group ranches Trained in various natural resource management packages.

- One Livestock Policy (Rangeland Management Policy) drafted and forwarded for cabinet adoption and implementation.
- One (1) Livestock Sale-yard (Rumuruti Livestock Market) partitioned.
- 12 Livestock Producers Organizations formed in Dairy, Poultry, Pasture & Honey.
- 24 Trainings conducted specifically in Livestock Marketing.
- 1000 Kgs of pasture seeds (Rhodes, Cenchrus, Eragrostis and Enteropogon) procured and distributed to farmers throughout the county.
- 650 acres of denuded rangelands rehabilitated.
- 450 bee-hives (KTBH & Langstroths) procured and distributed to Be-keeping groups.
- 20 milk safety equipment procured and distributed to milk cooperatives.
- Two (2) milk cooperatives formed and capacity build.
- One (1) strategic feed reserve (store) constructed through a partner.
- 37 enterprise groups supported / nurtured.

#### (iii) Veterinary Services: -

- 54,053 animals vaccinated against FMD, LSD, CBPP, PPR, CCPP, S&G
- 15,450 dogs and cats vaccinated against rabies
- 362 disease surveillance carried out and reported
- 4Boran breeding bulls certified for export to Uganda
- 4 cattle dips supplied with 120 liters of acaricide and stabilizers; and 8 samples from different dips taken for analysis of strength.
- 34 slaughterhouses/slabs, 187 meat transport/carriers, 14 hides and skins bandas, 185 flayers and 26 private A.I service providers licensed
- 58,898 birds and 155,485 carcasses of bovine, caprine, ovine, camels and porcine were slaughtered, inspected and passed as fit for human consumption and 4531 COTs issued

#### (iv) Fisheries: -

- Stocked 180,000 fish fingerlings in dams and fish ponds valued at ksh1,800,000
- Undertook 2000 farm visits to train fish farmers
- Held 18 fish farming demonstrations
- Participated in 6 farmers' exhibitions
- Harvested 2000kg of fish harvested valued at 1,000,000
- Marketed 3000kg of fish valued at ksh 1,500,000
- Undertook 120 farmers sensitization barazas
- Undertook 2 fish farmers exchange tours
- Undertook 200 on-farm fish farmers trainings

## Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the Previous Financial Year (2022/23)

Programme Nam	e: Crop Development				-	
Objective: To inc	rease agricultural produc	tivity and production				
Outcome: Increas	sed income from farming	enterprises				
Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Land and crop	Soil testing	No. of soil samples	1,000 samples	3,500 samples	2,500 samples tested	Subsidy by partners
productivity		tested.		tested		
enhancement	Promotion of High-	No. of fruit tree	10,000 seedlings	10,000 seedlings	20,845 seedlings	Coffee, Macadamia,
and management	value fruit trees and	seedlings distributed				Avocado
	Industrial Crops					
	Promotion of Drought	No. of seeds distributes	3,000 kg; beans	4,000 kg; beans	7594 kg; Beans	Assorted varieties
	escaping crop varieties		5,000kg; maize	8,000 kg; beans	2274kg; Cowpea	
	Conservation	No. of farmers brought	75 farmers	1200 famers	1500 farmers	High adoption due to
	Agriculture	on board				climate change impacts
	Extension enhancement	No. of farmers reached	50,000 farmers	51,000 farmers	60,000 farmers	Though various
						extension methods
	Contract farming	No. of farmers on	1,000 farmers	5,000 farmers	3,000 farmers	
		contract	^()			
Irrigation	Farm pond lining	No. of ponds lined	180 liners	500 liners	50 liners	Done with support of
Development						stakeholders
and	Excavation of	No. of pans excavated	156 pans	180 pans	50 pans	Done with support of
Management	household water pans					stakeholders

Programme Nan	Programme Name: Livestock Resource Development and Management								
Objective: Impro	Objective: Improve livestock productivity and incomes from livestock-based enterprises								
Outcome: Impro	ved livestock productiv	vity and household incomes							
Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*			
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)				
Livestock	Livestock extension	No. of farmers reached with	7,200	7,400	8,450	Achieved though farm			
production and	enhancement	new innovative technologies				visits, Trainings,			
management		(TIMPS)				demos, field-days /			
						exhibitions and			
						exchange tours.			

**Programme Name: Livestock Resource Development and Management** 

Objective: Improve livestock productivity and incomes from livestock-based enterprises

Outcome: Improved livestock productivity and household incomes

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	<b>Achieved Targets</b>	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
	Livestock	No. of acres established	11,600	500	840	The total established
	fodder/Pasture	with nutritive pastures.		26)		acreage is 12,000
	improvement			5		
	Range improvement	No. of acres of denuded	1400	300	650	Done by CGL and
		land rehabilitated				Partners.
	Apiculture	No. of Apiaries established	46	8	12	
	development	and stocked.				
	Camel Improvement	No. of Camels for breeding	0	) 16	16	
		distributed				
	Goats Improvement	No. of Gala bucks for	12	50	50	
		breeding distributed.				
	Sheep Improvement	No. of Dorper Rams for	12	50	50	
		breeding distributed.				
	Performing	No. of livestock value chain	^()			
	Livestock Value	POs capacity build.	20	6	8	
	Chain Producer		,			
	Organizations.					
	Well performing	No. of Group ranch				
	Group Ranches	committees' capacity build.	4	9	6	
	committees					
	Livestock policy	No. of Livestock policies	3	1	1	Food Safety policy
	development	published				
Livestock	Effective / efficient	No of Modernized				Completed the 1 <sup>st</sup>
products, value	Livestock markets.	Livestock Markets	3	1	1	phase.
addition and	Milk safety	No. of milk safety				
marketing		equipment distributed to the	10	20	20	
		milk cooperatives				
	Effective / efficient	No. of Milk cooperatives	8	2	2	
	Dairy industry.	formed				

**Programme Name: Veterinary Services management** 

Objective: Improve and maintain livestock health for livestock market access

Outcome: Reduced incidences of livestock diseases

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Animal Health and Disease Management	Livestock vaccinations	No of animals vaccinated against trade sensitive diseases	84,218	125,000	54,053	Inadequate budgetary allocation
	County vaccine bank established with KEVEVAPI	No of doses of vaccines stocked	40	125,000	50	Low budget allocation.
	Rabies vaccination	No of dogs and cats vaccinated against rabies	447	25,000	15450	Carried out in collaboration with Impala Research Centre
	Cold chain and vaccination support equipment (sets) established	No of cold chain and vaccination equipment sets procured		5 sets	1 set	Inadequate funds allocation
	Livestock Disease Surveillance system activated	No of surveillance equipment sets (assorted) procured	0	5 assorted sets	1 assorted set	Provided by veterinary international
		No of samples analyzed	230	500	260	No funds allocated for active disease surveillance
		No. of active and passive disease surveillance carried out	661	1500	997	Mobility for disease surveillance a big challenge
	Enhanced livestock movement control	No of livestock issued with movement permits	4634	6000	4282	There was shortage of movement permit books
		No of movement permit books procured	80	120	40	Inadequate funds allocation
		No of stock routes inspected	243	450	276	Mobility is a big challenge

	Livestock drought	No of drought response	0	7	4	In adequate facilitation
	response	interventions carried out				
	interventions					
	enhanced				O Y	
	Acaricides procured	No of liters of acaricide	80	160	120	Inadequate funds
	for drought	procured				allocation
	mitigation			261		
	Cattle dip	No of dip committees	2	10	6	Lack of facilitation
	committees trained	trained				
	on dip management					
Quality	Enhanced meat	No of carcasses inspected	177,825	200000	214,383	More people joining
assurance and	hygiene standards					meat value chain
regulatory	and quality			>		business
services		No of staff trained on meat	0	10	4	Self-sponsored
		inspection				themselves
	Enhanced	No of facilities, meat	217	220	221	New meat transport
	slaughterhouse	transport carries/transport				carriers licensed
	hygiene standards	licensed				
		Number of	1	6	1	Inadequate funds
		slaughterhouses/slabs				allocation
		renovated	<b>Y</b>			
		No of SH hygiene materials	6	10	5	Inadequate funds
		(assorted) procured				allocation
		No of humane slaughter	0	2	1	Inadequate funds
		equipment procured				allocation
	Regulation of	No of A.I. Service providers	18	30	26	Lack of facilitation to
	private A.I service	licensed				carry out monitoring
	providers					and enforcement
	Sensitization of	No sensitized-on animal	0	20	30	carried out by African
	farmers and other	welfare issues				Network for Animal
	stakeholders on	) '				Welfare (ANAW) and
	animal welfare					veterinary staff
	issues					
	Training of	No trained on antimicrobial	0	10	2	FAO Kenya facilitated
	veterinary staff best	resistant				training of TOTs

practice and	use of			,	
antimicrobia	ls				
Enhanced qu	ality of No of slaughter men and	96	120	199	More people joined
hides and sk	ns curing premises licensed			Dy.	leather value chain
					enterprise

**Programme Name: Fisheries Development and Management** 

Objective: Increase fish production and productivity

Outcome: Improved house hold nutrition and incomes

Sub	Vor		Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Sub	Key	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>				Remarks"
Programme	Outputs		(Situation in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Aquaculture	Fish production	No. of fish fingerlings stocked	200,000	200,000	180,000	Inadequate funding
Development	improvement	Kg of fish harvested	1500	1800	2000	From ponds and dams
		Kg of fish marketed	2000	2400	3000	Importation from other
						areas
	Fisheries policy	No. of policies developed	0	1	0	Lack of funds
	development					
	Fisheries	No. of fish farmers trained	100	120	200	Collaboration with
	extension	using various extension				other stake holders
	improvement	methods				
	Farmers' skills	No of exhibitions undertaken	4	8	6	Inadequate funding
	improvement	No of farmers exchange tours	2	1	2	Fish farmers organized
		undertaken				
		No of farm visits undertaken	1,500	3,000	2,000	Inadequate

## Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/23 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the Previous Year (2022/23 ADP)

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the	Planned Cost	Actual Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds
					Indicators)	(KShs.)		
Procurement and distribution of high value crops	Promote high value crops	Number of high value fruit trees and Industrial Crops promoted	Increased fruit/industrial crops production	Number of acres established	~200 acres	3,200,000	8,338,000	CGL and partners
8	Enhance	F- F	FF	4				
Farm input subsidies programme	access to production inputs	Number of farmers supported	Facilitate Food security subsidies	No. of farmers facilitated with inputs	5,255	1,000,000	1,000,000	CGL
Laikipia Maize Storage Facilities Project	Reduce post-harvest losses	No. of stored constructed	Enhancement of storage facilities, farm layout & farmer awards	No. of stores constructed and equipped (completion/Touch up works)	3	3,000,000	3,125,000	CGL/EU IDEAS
Water for Agricultural production	Reduce reliance on rainfed agriculture		Excavation & lining of household water pans	No. of pans excavated and lined	0			CGL
Pasture / fodder production (countywide)	To avail nutritious livestock feeds	Improved pasture production improvement	Improved livestock productivity.	No. of acres established	500	1.5		CGL & Partners
Reseeding of the denuded Rangelands	To conserve the rangelands	Reseeded rangelands	Conserved rangelands	No. of acres rehabilitated	800	0.5		CGL & Partners
Apiculture development (countywide)	Diversificati on of livelihoods.	More groups in bee- keeping.	Increased honey productivity	No. of bee hives distributed.	1200	6.0		CGL & Partners
Camel Improvement (countywide)	Improve productivity of camels.	Improved camel productivity	Better returns from the enterprise.	No. of Camel bulls for breeding distributed.	16	1.55		CGL & Partners

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the Indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs.)	Actual Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds
Pigs Improvement (countywide)	Improve productivity of Pigs	Improved Pigs productivity	Better returns from Pigs enterprise.	No. of Boars for breeding distributed.	0	5		CGL & Partners
Construction of modern Livestock sale-yards	Improve returns from sale of livestock	Constructed Livestock Market	Efficient / Effective Livestock markets	No. of constructed modern markets.	3	2		CGL & Partners
Supporting milk cooperatives with milk safety equipment	Ensure milk safety	Safe milk	Market availability & better returns.	No. of milk safety equipment procured and distributed	20	0.2		CGL & Partners
Animal health and disease management	Improve and maintain livestock	Livestock vaccinations	Reduced incidences of livestock diseases	No of livestock vaccinated	54,053 livestock vaccinated	9.0M	3.0M	CGL
countywide	health for livestock market	Cattle dips supplied with acaricides	Reduced incidences of tick-borne diseases	Number of cattle dips supplied with acaricides	4	0	0.35M	CGL
	access	Livestock dewormed, boasted with multivitamins and treated for various disease conditions	Improved livestock health and reduced mortalities	Number of livestock dewormed, boasted with multivitamins and treated	300,000	0	5M	CGL
Rehabilitation of Sipili slaughter slab	To improve the hygiene standards	Rehabilitated and functional abattoir	Increased market access of livestock and livestock products	No of rehabilitated abattoirs	1	5.0M	1M	CGL
Procurement of animal welfare equipment	Humane slaughter of animals	Stun gun procured	Quality meat for the market	No of stun guns procured	1	0.4M	0.25M	CGL
Procurement of SH hygiene tools and equipment	Maintenance of hygiene in the	Slaughter house hygiene enhancement (assorted) tools and equipment	Quality meat for the market	No of assorted SH hygiene enhancement tools and equipment procured	5	2M	0.8M	

	slaughterhou					,		
	ses					1		
Fisheries	Increase fish	Fish fingerling stocked	Improved fish	No. of fish fingerling	271,000	2,710,000	2,710,000	CGL, State
Resources	production		production	stocked		7		department
Development	and							of fisheries
and management	productivity				657			
county wide								

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for Previous year (2022/23) ADP

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source of
Location	/Purpose			Indicators	on the	Cost	(Ksh.)	Funds
					indicators)	KShs. M)		
Administration	Improve Sector	Improved service	Efficient / effective	Percentage of completion	100%	58	5,377,104	CGL
services	Service Delivery	delivery	public service	of annual work plans				
Countywide		Personnel	Efficient / effective	No. of personnel engaged	100%	300	]	CGL
		services	public service					
Land and crop	To increase	Agricultural	Enhanced	% Improvement in	100%	10	1	CGL
productivity	agricultural	extension	extension services	service delivery				
improvement and	productivity and	services in crops	in crops					
management	production	provided						
		Motor vehicle	Enhanced	%. of operational motor	100%	5		CGL
		and motorcycles	condition of motor	vehicles and cycles				
		repaired	vehicle and motor					
			cycles					
		Refined fuels	Enhanced supply	No. of vehicles and	100%	4		CGL
		and lubes	of refined fuels and	motorcycle fully				
		supplied	lubes	functional				
Agribusiness &		Carry out	Enhanced County	No. of schemes initiated	100%	1		CGL
information		County-wide	Farmers Award	and operationalized				
management		farmers'	Scheme					
		competition						
	Improve Sector	Improved service	Efficient / effective	Percentage of completion	100%	58	10,754,208	CGL
	Service Delivery	delivery	public service	of annual work plans				

Project Name/ Location	Objective /Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost KShs. M)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds
Administration services Countywide		Personnel services	Efficient / effective public service	No. of personnel engaged	100 %	300		CGL
Extension Service Provision in Livestock Production	Improve the general production of livestock.	Adoption of New innovative TIMPS.	Improved production / productivity	No. of farmers trained.	8,450	2.0	2.0 M	CGL & Partners
Training of Group Ranches	Empowered Group Ranch Committees	Capacity build committees	Well Conserved / managed group ranches.	No. of Trained group ranches.	3	1.0		CGL & Partners
Livestock and Livestock products Commercialization	Increased productivity	Adoption of TIMPS.	Improved returns	No. of specific trainings in value addition & commercialization.	50	2.5		CGL & Partners
Formation & training of Livestock producer / marketing organization	Sustainable livestock industry structures.	Formed Livestock producers / marketing organisation	Increased productivity, marketing & returns	No. of Livestock producers / marketing organisation established	8	1.0		CGL & Partners
Support and nurture Enterprise groups.	Thriving livestock enterprises.	Bankable Business Plans	Improved Returns from the enterprises.	Number of Supported / Nurtured enterprises.	37	2.0		CGL & Partners
Livestock policy development	Legally sound livestock industry	Drafted policies	Strong legal framework.	No. of Published Livestock policy	1	0.5		
Animal health and disease management Countywide	Improve and maintain livestock health for livestock market access	Livestock vaccinations	Reduced incidence of livestock diseases	No of animals vaccinated and operational livestock markets	54,053 animals vaccinated	2 M	1.5 M	CGL & Partners
Livestock disease surveillance countywide	To monitor livestock disease situation for action	Disease hot spots mapped	Reduced incidence of livestock diseases	No of surveillance carried out	997	1.5M		CGL & Partners
	Control livestock movement	Issuance of livestock	Reduced incidences of	No of movement permits issued	4,282	1M		CGL & Partners

Project Name/ Location	Objective /Purpose	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the	Planned Cost	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds
		movement permits	livestock disease spread		indicators)	KShs. M)		
Quality assurance countywide	To protect human health	Licensed slaughterhouses	Increase market access	No of slaughterhouses licensed	34	0.1M		CGL & Partners
·		Licensed meat/transport containers	Increase market access	No of meat containers licensed	187	0.1M		CGL & Partners
	To enhance leather quality	Licensed leather facilities	Increased market access	Leather facilities licensed	14	0.05M		CGL & Partners
		Licensed flayers	improved market access	No of flayers licensed	185	0.05M		CGL & Partners
	To promote quality breeding services and protect farmers from quacks	Licensed AI service providers	Increased productivity	AI service providers licensed	26	0.05M		CGL & Partners
Fisheries resources development and	Improve fish productivity and	farm visits done	Improved extension service	No. of farmers visited	2000	1.5	1.5	CGL & Partners
management Countywide	incomes from fishery-based	On-farm trainings done	Improved extension service	No of farmers trained	200			CGL & Partners
	enterprises	Exhibitions done	Improved extension service	No of exhibitions undertaken	6			CGL & Partners
		Fish farmers sensitization barazas done	Improved extension service	No of fish farmers sensitization undertaken	120			CGL & Partners
		Fish farmers exchange tours done	Improved extension service	Fish farmers exchange tours undertaken	2			CGL & Partners

#### Challenges experienced during Implementation of the 2022/23 ADP

- Late and inadequate disbursements of funds
- Successive and drastic reduction of the department's budget allocation.
- Inadequate transport for programmes' implementation
- Low extension staff to farmer ratio
- Inadequate equipment including diagnostic laboratories and ICT equipment like computers, cameras, soil scanners, GPS machines, clinometers etc.
- Inadequate office space
- Insecurity in some parts of the county hindered smooth implementation of some programmes.
- Expensive inputs and machineries/tools (fertilizers, Seeds, and Irrigation equipment)
- Persistent severe drought and its adverse impacts- This led to crop failure and delays in implementation of projects.
- Pests, Disease out-breaks and Physiological disorders- Frost bite caused losses in maize.

#### Lessons learnt and recommendations.

- Timely disbursement of funds to projects is essential for timely completion of projects. The National treasury should release funds in time to help the counties manage its cash flows properly.
- There is need for the government to enhance vehicles and motorbikes to enable effective implementation of the programmes.
- There is need to increase the budget for the department.
- Stakeholder / Partner participation in the funding of planned projects is a desired critical complementary approach.
- There is also needed to strengthen the M&E function so that timely follow up can be affected including fast trucking the drafting of M&E policy which are crucial in the formalization of M&E operational structures in the county
- There is need for continued capacity building of staff in development planning, implementation, and reporting.

# 2.2.7 Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change Strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- Increase access to clean water and sanitation
- Protect and conserve catchment areas to enhance water and environmental resources
- Reduce/minimize human wildlife conflicts
- Rehabilitation of degraded rangelands
- Ensure clean and secure environment
- Mainstream locally led Climate Change adaptation and mitigation across all sectors
- Provide a policy framework on use of natural resources
- Reduce average distances to water points
- Achieve the national minimum 10% tree cover legal requirements

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget 2022/2023

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP)	Supplementary	
	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
General Administration, Planning and Support Service	18,000,000	13,619,589	(4,380,411)
Personnel Services	10,000,000	0	(10,000,000)
Strategic Project Monitoring and intervention (Ending	15,000,000	0	(15,000,000)
Drought Emergencies)			. 1
Rural water supply	373,500,000	20,500,000	(353,000,000)
Solid Waste Management	62,500,000	13,500,000	(49,000,000)
Human -Wildlife Conflict Prevention	48,000,000	2,000,000	(46,000,000)
Natural Resources Management	21,000,000	2,000,000	(19,000,000)
Climate Change Adaptation & Mitigation	9,000,000	1,000,000	(8,000,000)
FLLoCA (Conditional Grants)	-	22,000,000	22,000,000
Integrated range land rehabilitation	6,500,000	1,000,000	(5,500,000)
Total	563,500,000	75,619,589	(487,880,411)

#### Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change Key achievements 2022/2023

- ❖ In the financial year 2022/2023 the Water directorate:
  - Drilled 13 new boreholes, equipped 14 boreholes and repaired 15 boreholes
  - Constructed 1 new masonry tanks
  - Conducted hydrogeological survey for 17 boreholes
  - Supported 12km piping and pipe laying in 7 community water projects
  - Conducted 3,500m<sup>3</sup> water trucking across the county
- ❖ The Environment and natural resources directorate:
  - Collected and disposed 85,564 tonnages of waste
  - Erected a 209.5 km of electric fence
  - Planted 754,000 tree seedlings in collaboration with other stakeholders.
  - Licensed 25 companies to recycle waste mainly plastics and papers.
  - Restored 148ha of rangelands in Laikipia North in partnership with FAO, GEF and Ilmamusi CFA.
  - Conducted a baseline survey for electric fence in Luonyek and North and South of Marmanet Forest.
  - Formation of 3 ward climate change planning committees and trained 1 ward climate change committee.
  - Valuated the Ewaso Narok Ecosystem in collaboration with FAO & NEMA.

### Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

#### Programme Name: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

Objective: To promote good governance in the management of water resources and environment components

**Outcome: Improved Service Delivery** 

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Administrative and	Improved service	% Level of service delivery	75%	80%	80%	Better coordination
Planning Services	delivery				) `	
Personnel Services	Efficient office supplies	% Level of office supplies	80%	90%	82%	Better Coordination
	and service delivery	and service delivery support				
	support					
	Improved staff	% Of staff meeting their	85%	100%	90%	Budget constraints
	performance	performance appraisal targets				resulted to
	Trained staff	No. of trained staff members	0	30	0	inadequate staff
						facilitation
Strategic Project	Reduced water related	% Decrease of population	5%	10%	5%	Water related
Monitoring and	emergencies	requiring emergency support				emergencies
intervention		services	<b>Y</b>			increased due to
(Ending Drought						Prolonged drought
Emergencies-EDE)						

#### **Programme Name- Water Development**

Objective: - Increased/improved access to clean and safe water

Outcome: Increased access to clean and safe water and sanitation in Laikipia county

Outcome: mercus	Outcome: Increased access to clean and sair water and summation in Europea county										
Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*					
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)						
Urban Water,	Increased access to clean	% households served with	80.4%	90%	81%	1,928 new water					
Sanitation and	and safe water and	clean and safe water				connections were					
Sewerage	sanitation					made					
		% of households with access	30.3%	40%	30.8%	551 new sewerage					
		to sewerage lines/cess pools				connections were					
		and septic tanks				done					
Rural water	Drilling of new boreholes	No. of new drilled boreholes	0	18	0	The planned target					
supply and	Equipping existing	No. of boreholes equipped	5	20	1	was not achieved					
sanitation	boreholes										

#### **Programme Name- Water Development**

Objective: - Increased/improved access to clean and safe water

Outcome: Increased access to clean and safe water and sanitation in Laikipia county

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
	Repair and maintenance	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	24	30	13	due to limited
	of boreholes				<b>5</b>	funding
	Water projects extensions	Km of pipeline laid	20.5 Kms	50Kms	12Kms	
	Desilting of water dams	No. of desilted dams/pans	40 water	20	0	
	and pans		pans			
	Masonry water tanks	No. of tanks constructed	6	10	1	
	constructed		4			
	Water springs development	No. of water springs	2 springs	3	0	
		developed	protected	)		
	Rock catchment	No. of catchments	1	2	0	
	development	constructed				
	Solar-powered boreholes	No. of boreholes replaced	<u> </u>	5	15	
		with solar panels				
	Dams and pans constructed	No. of constructed dams/pans	0	3	0	
	Sand dams constructed	No. of sand dams constructed	-	3	0	
	Water projects supplied	% of water projects supplied	-	100%	80%	
	with pipes and fittings	with pipes and fittings				
	Rain Water harvesting in	No. of schools/institutions	-	20	3	
	schools/ public institutions	supported				
	Water Project Management	No. of Project Management	-	60	9	
	committee trainings	committees trained				

Objective: To ensure clean, safe and secure environment

Outcome: Sustainably managed and conserved environment and natural resources

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Solid Waste	Waste collected and	Tonnage of waste collected	102,373	350,000	85,564	
Management	disposed	and disposed				
	Established dumpsites	No. of dumpsites established	0	2	0	

#### **Programme Name: Environment and Natural Resources** Objective: To ensure clean, safe and secure environment Outcome: Sustainably managed and conserved environment and natural resources Sub Key **Key Performance** Baseline **Planned Targets Achieved Targets** Remarks\* **Outputs Indicators** (2021/2022)(2022/2023)(2022/2023)**Programme** 3 Garbage collection trucks No. of garbage collection 0 3 3 trucks acquired Procured skips and litter No. of kits fitted and in use 10 10 skips and 150 3 Skip bins bins bins No. of cleanup campaigns Established town cleanup 15 10 16 campaigns accomplished No. of awareness campaigns Effective solid waste 10 10 16 accomplished management Human -Wildlife Electric fence installed and Additional kilometers of 205Kms 40 Kms 209.5Km Conflict electric fence installed maintained Prevention maintained and operational Demarcated wildlife No. of Corridors demarcated 4 1 migration corridors Fence attendants in place No. of fence attendants 15 16 maintaining the fence No. of committee meetings County Environmental Natural 1 4 Resources Management Committee held and facilitated (CEMC) meetings held management Environmental No. of trainings and 2 Awareness 4 awareness management and campaign events conservation awareness campaigns achieved Train 75 ToTs 50% 10% County wetland % Level of implementation management plan Climate Change No. of trainings and 15trainings Awareness creation on 4 2 trainings Climate Change Adaptation and awareness 15 awareness 15 awareness Mitigation Adaptation & Mitigation campaigns conducted campaigns campaigns 4 Meetings Climate Change 0 60 No. of committee meetings Adaptation & held

Mitigation committee

#### **Programme Name: Environment and Natural Resources** Objective: To ensure clean, safe and secure environment Outcome: Sustainably managed and conserved environment and natural resources **Achieved Targets Planned Targets** Sub Key **Key Performance** Baseline Remarks\* (2022/2023) **Programme Outputs Indicators** (2021/2022)(2022/2023)County Climate Change %Formulation level of the 0 100% 100% Risk Assessment risk assessment Ward Climate Change No of reports formulated 1 14 14 Risk Assessment Climate Change No of technical committee 1 1 Adaptation & meetings Mitigation committee Ward climate change No of action reports 0 15 15 Action plan County climate change % Formulation level of the 100% 100% Action plan action plan Tree planting and growing No of trees planted and 110,250 500,000 754,000 grown Acreage of rangeland Integrated Rangeland 70 500 acres and 5 148 rangeland land restoration restored group ranches No. of benchmarking trips on 0 rehabilitation and monitoring 0 invasive species Eradication of Opuntia and Acreage of Opuntia 230 acres 1.000 acres 250 other Invasive species eradicated land No of greenhouses Rehabilitation of Doldol 0 1 1 greenhouse rehabilitated

## Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purposes	Output	Outcomes	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (KShs.)	Actual Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds
Drilling of new boreholes (County wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Boreholes drilled	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of boreholes drilled	0.5	54,000,000	0	CGL
Equipping existing boreholes (County wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Boreholes equipped	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of equipped boreholes	1	60,000,000	12,000,000	CGL
Repair and maintenance of boreholes (County wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Additional functional boreholes	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of boreholes repaired and maintained	13	7,500,000		CGL
Replacement of existing Genset with solar panels (County wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Additional functional boreholes	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of existing boreholes with functional solar panels	15	10,000,000		CGL
Desilting of water dams and pans (County Wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Desilted Dams and Pans	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of desilted dams and pans	0	100,000,000	0	CGL
Construction of new dams and pans (County Wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	New Dams and Pans	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of new dams and pans	0	45,000,000	0	CGL
Construction of sand dams (Laikipia North)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Additional sand dams	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of new sand dams	0	15,000,000	0	CGL
Construction of masonry water tanks (County wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Additional masonry tanks	Improved access to clean and safe water	No. of additional masonry tanks	3	30,000,000		CGL
Water projects extensions (County Wide)	To increase access to clean and safe water	Additional projects and extensions	Improved access to clean and safe water	Km of pipeline laid	12	20,000,000	7,000,000	CGL

Supply of pipes and fittings	To increase	Additional pipes	Improved	No of pipes and	2,000	10,000,000		CGL
to water projects (County	access to clean	and fittings	access to clean	fittings		2		
Wide)	and safe water		and safe water	procured			·	
Water springs development	To increase	Additional springs	Improved	No. of water	1	6,000,000		CGL
(County Wide)	access to clean	developed	access to clean	springs				
	and safe water	_	and safe water	developed		3/2		
Rain Water harvesting in	To increase	Water harvesting	Improved	No. of schools/	3	6,000,000	1,500,000	CGL
schools/ public institutions	access to clean	structures	access to clean	institutions				
(County wide)	and safe water	installed	and safe water	supported	1			
Rock catchment	To increase	Improved rock	Improved	No. of new rock	0	5,000,000	0	CGL
development (Laikipia	access to clean	catchment	access to clean	catchments				
North)	and safe water		and safe water	constructed				
Water Project Management	To increase	Trainings held	Improved	No. of project	9	5,000,000		CGL
Committees trainings	access to clean		water supply	management				
(County wide)	and safe water		governance	committees				
•				trained				
<b>Environment and Natural </b> l	Resources Progra	im						•
Garbage collection and	To ensure	Collected and	Safe and clean	Tonnage of	85,564	20,000,000	10,000,000	CGL
disposal (County Wide)	clean, safe and	disposed garbage	environment	garbage				
	secure			collected				
	environment	_						
Towns Cleanup campaign	To ensure	Cleanup	Safe and clean	No. of clean up	16	3,500,000		CGL
(County wide)	clean, safe and	campaigns held	environment	campaigns				
-	secure	22,		accomplished				
	environment			_				
Creation of awareness in	To ensure	Campaigns held	Safe and clean	No. of	16	500,000		CGL
solid waste management	clean, safe and		environment	awareness				
(County wide)	secure			campaigns				
	environment	4		accomplished				
Dumpsites (County Wide)	To ensure	Establishment of	Safe and clean	No. of	0	8,000,000	0	CGL
	clean, safe and	dumpsites	environment	dumpsites				
	secure			established				
	environment							

Garbage collection trucks (County Wide)	To ensure clean, safe and secure environment	Functional Garbage collection trucks	Safe and clean environment	No. of garbage collection trucks acquired	3	27,000,000	>	CGL
Garbage separation and recycling (County wide)	To ensure clean, safe and secure environment	Skips and litter bins in place	Safe and clean environment	No. of skips fitted and in use	3	3,500,000	1,500,000	CGL
Management of wildlife migration corridors (County wide)	To reduce human/ wildlife conflicts	Demarcated corridors	Reduced human wildlife conflict	No. of corridors demarcated	0	12,000,000	0	CGL
Electric Fence (County wide)	To reduce human/ wildlife conflicts	Installed electric fence	Reduced human wildlife conflict	Km. of electric fence maintained and operational	209.5	32,000,000	2,000,000	CGL
Electric fence attendants (County wide)	To maintain electric fence	Fence attendants engaged	Reduced human wildlife conflict	No. of fence attendance maintaining the fence	16	4,000,000		CGL
Environmental management and conservation awareness (county wide)	To ensure effective and efficient management of Natural Resources	Well informed communities on natural resource management	Sustainably managed natural resources	No. of trainings and awareness campaigns achieved	16	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGL
County wetland management plan (County wide)	To promote protection of wetlands	wetland policy developed	Improved governance and management of wetlands	Implementation status	10%	2,000,000		CGL
County environmental management committee (County wide)	To improve environmental management	CEC meetings held	Improved environmental management	No. of committee meetings held and facilitated	15	2,000,000		CGL

Awareness creation on	Ensure that	Training reports	Enhanced	No. of trainings	15	1,000,000	1,000,000	CGL
Climate Change Adaptation	communities		community	and awareness		1		
& Mitigation	are able to		resilience to	campaigns			<b>&gt;</b>	
(County wide)	adopt and		climate change	achieved		EMBL		
	mitigate the							
	effects of							
	climate change				20			
	in a				5			
	sustainable				S			
	way				4			
Climate Change Adaptation	To improve	Committee	Enhanced	No. of	15	1,000,000		CGL
& Mitigation committee	community	meeting held	community	Committee	· ·			
	resilience to		resilience to	meetings held				
	climate change		climate change	À()				
County climate change	_	Complete Climate	Improved	% Formulation	15	1,000,000		CGL
action plan (County wide)		Change Action	environmental	level of the				
		Plan	management	action plan				
Tree planting and growing	To improve	Incentivized tree	Enhanced tree	No. of trees	754,000	6,000,000		CGL
(County wide)	county tree	planting and	cover	planted and				
	cover	growing		grown				
Eradication of Opuntia and	To enhance	Degraded	Well managed	Acreage of	250	3,000,000	1,000,000	CGL
other Invasive (Laikipia	rehabilitation	rangeland	rangelands	Opuntia				
North)	of degraded	rehabilitated	)	eradicated				
	rangelands	02,						
Rangeland land restoration	To enhance	Degraded	Well managed	Acreage of	148	3,000,000		CGL
and monitoring	rehabilitation	rangeland	rangelands	rangeland				
	of degraded	rehabilitated		restored				
	rangelands							
	To enhance	Degraded	Well managed	No. of	2	3,000,000		CGL
	rehabilitation	rangeland	rangelands	benchmarking				
	of degraded	rehabilitated		g trips				
	rangelands							

## Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Outcomes	Performance	Status (based	Planned	Actual Cost	Source of
Location	1			Indicators	on the	Cost (KShs.)	(KShs.)	Funds
	Purpose				indicators)			
Borehole	To ensure	Smooth	Improved	% increase in the	80%	10,000,000	4,787,900	CGL
maintenance and	efficient and	operations,	service delivery	level of service				
water tracking	effective	Functional		delivery		25		
	delivery of	boreholes and				<b>.</b>		
	services	Water supply			. ( )	7		
Solid waste in	=	Clean and safe	Improved	% increase in the	80%	8,000,000	1	CGL
urban and Solid		environment	Environment	level of service				
waste in urban				delivery				
and					$\mathcal{O}'$			
Office Supplies	To ensure	Proper working	Improved	% increase in level	82%	5,000,000	8,831,689	CGL
and Equipment	efficient and	environment	service delivery	of office supplies				
	effective			and service				
	delivery of			delivery support				
	services	Trained staff	Improved staff	No. of staff	0	4,500,000	1	CGL
		members	performance	members trained				
		Staff	Improved staff	No. of staff	90%	500,000	1	CGL
		Performance	performance	meeting their				
		Appraisal and		performance				
		Evaluations		appraisal targets				
		conducted	03					
Ending Drought	To reduce	Water schemes	Reduced water	% decrease of	5%	15,000,000		CGL
Emergencies -	water related	rehabilitated	related	population				
EDE	emergencies		emergencies	requiring				
				emergency support				

# Challenges experienced, Lessons learnt and opportunities identified experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

#### **Challenges experienced**

- During the period under review, drought affected much of the works to be done, and the department shifted much of its budgets to address the drought issue
- Insufficient budgetary allocations and delayed release of funds
- Inadequate legal framework
- The challenge of mobility across the vast county orchestrated by fewer number of vehicles
- Inadequate staff, office spaces and equipment
- Limited budget for funding the operations

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- Need for creation of governance structures in water sector
- Need to implement the water master plan
- Need for Departmental staff capacity building and training
- Need to prioritize programs/projects that are climate related to begin a process of mainstreaming climate change adaptation and mitigation
- Need for close monitoring and evaluation of the CIDP so as not to deviate to a greater extent on proposed projects during the period of budget allocation and implementation.
- Avail appropriate resources to staff for effective and efficient project delivery.
- Enhance collaboration and partnership with stakeholders
- Fast-track the enactment of relevant policies e.g., conservancies policy
- Need for succession planning in the department

#### **Opportunities identified**

- Adopt shared work plans and project implementation with national government MDAs and other non-state actors working in the county to enhance achievement of targets.
- Meaningful stakeholder engagement/Public participation is key to successful identification and implementation of interventions.
- Effective utilization of available technical capacity (staff) in planning and execution of activities for optimal results.
- Mainstreaming climate change across all departments within the County
- Working jointly in planning on shared environmental and water resources

#### 2.2.8 Medical Services and Public Health

#### The Strategic Priorities of the Sector

- Improve access to quality and affordable healthcare
- Strengthen preventive/ Promotive health services across the county
- Train additional health workers
- Continuous medical education

#### Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Sub Programme	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Deviation
	(ADP)	Supplementary	
	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Health products and technologies	400,000,000	160,000,000	(240,000,000)
Health Infrastructure development	664,000,000	215,000,000	(449,000,000)
Public Health and Nutrition Services	31,400,000	10,000,000	(21,400,000)
Community Health Strategy and UHC	60,000,000	14,000,000	(46,000,000)
Family planning, maternal and child health services	38,000,000	4,000,000	(34,000,000)
LHS outlets Support	102,000,000	30,000,000	(72,000,000)
Emergency, Referral and Rehabilitative Services	55,000,000	6,000,000	(49,000,000)
Personnel Emoluments	2,000,000,000	2,193,000,000	193,000,000
Administration and Planning	39,000,000	26,000,000	(13,000,000)
Non-Communicable Diseases Control and prevention	39,000,000	3,000,000	(36,000,000)
Health Promotion	3,000,000	-	(3,000,000)
HIV/AIDS/PMTCT	6,100,000	2,500,000	(3,600,000)
TB	4,000,000	2,500,000	(1,500,000)
Nanyuki Teaching and referral Hospital	300,000,000	332,000,000	32,000,000
Nyahururu Teaching and referral Hospital	250,000,000	230,000,000	(20,000,000)
TOTAL	3,992,000,000	3,228,000,000	(764,000,000)

#### **Departmental Key Achievements 2022/2023**

- Trained 444 staff as per training needs.
- Increased number of health programs with support from partners to 13.
- Upgraded 2 Sub County hospitals to provide comprehensive services.
- Upgraded 2 Level 4 hospitals to provide comprehensive Level 5 services to at least 50% level.
- Connected 4 facilities to solar / renewable energy power.
- Attained 92% % delivery Under Skilled Birth Attendants.
- Up scaled NHIF coverage of households to 44%

### Summary of Sector/Sub-sector Programmes in the 2022/2023 Financial Year

#### **Programme General administrative and Planning services**

Objectives: To increase efficiency, effectiveness and Productivity.

Outcome: Responsive Health Leadership and Governance for improved service delivery.

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
, and the second	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation	Targets	Targets	
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)	
Human Resource	Trained staff as per	Number of staff	350	400	444	51 staff on long term trainings.
for Health	training needs	trained		A	1	393 short Trainings
Development	Adequately staffed	Number of staff on	1,600	1,800	1,637	813 permanents.
	department	central county payroll				232 on Contract
						204 Professional Casuals.
						388 General casuals.
Leadership and	Enacted bills in health	Number of health-	0	3	0	Community Health services bill
Governance		related bills enacted				drafted, awaiting enactment.
	Program-based action	Proportion of	1	3	2	Nutrition and HIV done an Action
	plans on RMNCAH,	programs with action	( ) Y			Plan. Community Health Services
	Nutrition, Community	plans				have a strategic plan.
	Health, NCDs and					
	Climate Change		<b>Y</b>			
	adaptation					
	Increased partner	Number of health	4	6	13	Hellen Keller International Afya
	support	programs with support				Ugavi, UTJ, CHAI, Hope World
		from partners				Wide, Nephak, AMREF-CHAT,
						UNICEF, FAH, ACF Kenya, CHS,
						Pathways policy institute BATUK.
Research and	A functional research	Percentage progress in	0	30	0	NTRH has appointed a focal
Development	unit	constitution of the				Person for Research and
		research unit approved				Development, to hasten the process
		by NACOSTI and				of acquiring NACOSTI approvals.
		other ethics bodies				
	A functional ethical	Proportion of	0	3	0	
	research center	researches conducted				

#### **Programme General administrative and Planning services** Objectives: To increase efficiency, effectiveness and Productivity. Outcome: Responsive Health Leadership and Governance for improved service delivery. **Sub Programme** Key **Key Performance** Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks\* **Outputs** (Situation **Indicators Targets Targets** in 2021/22) (2022/2023)(2022/2023)in the county approved by the ERC No budgetary allocation for Health Twenty-four (24) Number of level 2 0 construction of new dispensaries Infrastructure operational dispensaries health facilities Development constructed and constructed equipped Twenty-seven (27) Number of level 2 0 0 No budgetary Allocation for integrated service health facilities integrated service delivery Dispensaries delivery dispensaries upgraded to provide extended hours integrated care Fifteen (15) Centres of 3 No Budgetary Allocation for 0 Number of health upgrade of facilities to COEs Excellence centres upgraded to a COE service level Seven (7) level 4 Kimanjo Upgraded with HR and Number of Sub 0 2 2 County hospitals Mortuary and Rumuruti upgraded hospitals upgraded to provide with Male Ward, OPD and comprehensive Sanitary facilities. services NTRH upgraded with Three (3) level 5 Number of Level 4 0 2 2 OPD/Emergency expansion, hospitals hospitals upgraded to provide CCC/TB, Oncology, Blood comprehensive Level transfusion and Rehabilitative 5 services to at least services blocks. NCRH upgraded 50% level with Renal unit, OPD Expansion and Sanitary facilities and

completion of MCH block.

#### **Programme General administrative and Planning services** Objectives: To increase efficiency, effectiveness and Productivity. Outcome: Responsive Health Leadership and Governance for improved service delivery. **Sub Programme** Key **Key Performance** Baseline Planned Achieved Remarks\* **Outputs** (Situation **Targets Targets Indicators** in 2021/22) (2022/2023)(2022/2023) Three (3) operational Number of mortuaries No budgetary Allocation for 0 0 modern mortuaries at constructed Mortuary construction NTRH. NCRH and Rumuruti One (1) Level 6 Percentage completion 0 20 0 No Budgetary Allocation Hospital (Medical of the hospital Tourism Centre) (Completed detailed designs and commencement of EPC PPP project) Three (3) modern NTRH incinerator constructed and Number of 1 thermal incinerators incinerators installed constructed and installed Construction of high No budgetary Allocation Percentage completion 0 0 perimeter wall and cabro-paving at NTRH No budgetary Allocation Three (3) SCHMT Number of SCHMT 0 0 offices constructed and offices constructed equipped One (1) departmental Percentage completion No budgetary Allocation 0 100 0 headquarters office at of the headquarter Rumuruti office Six (6) functional utility Number of utility 2 0 No budgetary Allocation 1 vehicles vehicles procured One (1) KMTC Percentage completion 0 10 0 No budgetary Allocation

academic block

Programme Gener	Programme General administrative and Planning services								
Objectives: To increase efficiency, effectiveness and Productivity.									
Outcome: Responsive Health Leadership and Governance for improved service delivery.									
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*			
	Outputs	Indicators	(Situation	Targets	Targets				
			in 2021/22)	(2022/2023)	(2022/2023)				
	114 health facilities	Number of facilities	2	20	4	Thome, Naibor, Rabal and			
	with power supply	connected to solar /				Nakwang connected with			
		renewable energy			1 1	electricity and solar power			
		power							

Programme Name: Co	Programme Name: Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health Services							
Objective: To improve quality of care and access to health services  Outcome: A responsive client centered and evidence-based health system								
Health Facilities Operations and Maintenance (O&M	Well-functioning and maintained health facilities	Non-interrupted operations and patient support services	60%	100%	70%	Low staff numbers to provide Primary health services. Low financing of Health facilities.		
Health products and technologies	Essential medical and non-medical supplied countywide	% provision of medical supplies and % of essential non-medical commodities stock levels	40%	60% availability of essential commodities	40%	Low Budgetary allocation for HPTs.		
	Well stocked and equipped County laboratories	% provision of Laboratory Reagents and supplies for expected full range of tests.	0	50%	30%	Costly tests/Reagents that are not recoverable from patient Charges.		
Emergency and Referral Services	Operational emergency and referral service	Number of ambulances purchased	0	5	0	No Budgetary allocation for Ambulances.		

Medical Diagnostics	Facilities equipped	Percentage Radiology	0	100	0 (	Leasing Process is
	as per KEPH level	equipment rentals and				ongoing.
	of service	purchase (MRI, CT scans,				
		X-ray, Ultrasounds and				
		associated accessories)				
		Percentage renal	0	100	67%	10 Renal dialysis
		Equipment Rentals		C	) '	equipment Leased.
		Percentage completion of	0	100	0	Leasing Process is
		theatre, maternal, ICU and		1 1		ongoing.
		other equipment support				

#### **Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services**

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Outcome: A healthy population free of communicable and non-communicable conditions

Outcome. A heatiny population free of communicable and non-communicable condutions							
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved	Remarks*	
	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	Target		
					2022/2023		
Family Planning,	100% access to family	Percentage of WRA	44.3	65	52.3	Stock outs of FP	
Maternal, Neonatal,	planning services	accessing family planning				commodities and	
Child and						Non-Reporting of	
Adolescent Health						Private Pharmacies	
(RMNCAH)	Reduction of	% Delivery Under Skilled	98.5	100	91.9	Non reporting of	
	maternity death	Birth Attendants				deliveries by some	
						facilities	
	Reduction of peri-	% live births	93	100	87		
	natal death	2					
	Increased 4th ANC	Percentage of 4th ANC	60	65	54.6	Late commencement	
	attendance	attendance				of ANC by pregnant	
						mothers	
	Early initiation of	Percentage of mothers	16	35	18		
	ANC	attending first ANC within					
		the 1st trimester					

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved	Remarks*
O	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	Target 2022/2023	
	Reduced teenage	Percentage of pregnant	30	25	15	Advocacy on
	pregnancies	women who are				reduction of teenage
		adolescents				pregnancies in
						collaboration with
			4			other stakeholders.
Non-	Increased number of	Proportion of under 1s	90.3	85	91.7	Integrated medical
Communicable	fully immunized	fully immunized				outreaches and
Diseases (NCD)	children					Advocacy and social
Control and						mobilization.
Prevention:	27 11 11	26 - 11 - 11 - 1		4		X 1 1
Mental Health	Mental health	Mental health situation	) 0	1	0	No budgetary
	situation analysis	analysis report				allocation for mental
	assessments and interventions					health situation report.
	Functional mental	Mental health council	0	1	0	Council Not
	health council	report				constituted.
	Mental health clinics	Number of mental health	2	3	2	NTRH and NCRH
	services scheduled at	clinics in levels 4 and 5				clinics running.
	all Level 4 and 5	hospitals				
	hospitals	2)				
Injury and	Timely and	Percentage SGBV	69	100	45	Stigma associated
Violence	comprehensive SGBV	survivors who have				with SGBV, Low
	care to survivors	received comprehensive				Advocacy and
		services within 72 hours				sensitization.
CVD and DM	Increased number of	Proportion of diabetes	5.4	15	0.47	Stock outs of
	diabetes and	patients with HBA1c				reagents.

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	Target 2022/2023	
	hypertension patients achieving control	Proportion of persons living with diabetes achieving control (HbA1c below 7)	27.4	20	24.6	Poor adherence to clinics, drugs, long clinic booking times.
		Proportion of people living with hypertension achieving control (BP below 140/90)	6.2	20	14.2	Poor adherence to clinics, drugs, long clinic booking times.
Cervical Cancer	Increased screening for cervical cancer	Percentage of women of reproductive age screened for cervical cancer	38	40	43.6	
	Increased HPV immunization coverage for 10-year-old girls	Proportion of 10-year-old girls who have received HPV vaccine	20.5	30	21.3	Low advocacy and sensitization in schools.
Public Health Services	Effective and timely environmental health services	Percentage coverage of environmental health services in all sub locations	57	100	53	Natural attrition of PHOs/ Low number of PHOs.
	Effective and timely disease surveillance	Percentage reporting of notifiable diseases and water sample results	98	100	100	
	Effective and timely PH enforcement services	Automation and universal registration of all food handlers in the county	0	1	0	No budgetary allocation

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2021/2022)	Planned Targets (2022/2023)	Achieved Target	Remarks*
					2022/2023	
Community	Universal access to	Percentage of households	40	60	44.2	Drop out of HHs.
Strategy	health services	with NHIF cover and		1		
		active				
	Functional level 1 of	Number of months per	4	12	3	Low budgetary
	health services	year for which each CHW	4			allocation for stipend
	(community health)	was on a stipend of 3000				payment.
		shillings per month		)		
		(average). Total 1000				
		CHWs				
Health Promotion	Effective health	Number of programs with	2	15	3	Nutrition, EPI and
	promotion services	health education and				HIV/AIDs programs
		promotion plans				have Health
						promotion and
						education plans.
		Percentage of Health	0	100	0	No Budgetary
		education/Promotion				allocation for the
		carried out against a set				activity.
		target.				
Nutrition	Effective nutrition	Percentage of Facilities	53	100	57	Low budgetary
	services in health	offering IMAM				allocation
	facilities and in the	Y				
	community					
HIV/AIDS & Viral	Increased community	Proportion of PLHIV	86	95	89	Commodity Stock
Diseases Control	and health facility	identified				outs and low capacity
	testing for HIV					of staff on testing
	AY					algorithm.

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2021/2022)	(2022/2023)	Target 2022/2023	
	Increased enrolment	Proportion of PLHIV	86	95	87	Stigma, low staff
	and initiation of	enrolled on ART				capacity to link clients
	PLHIV on ART					to care in some
	<b>T</b> 1	D CDI IIII	02.5	0.5	0.2	facilities.
	Increased treatment	Percentage of PLHIV	93.5	95	93	Poor adherence,
	success rate	virally suppressed				disclosure, and poor nutrition
	Increased	Number offered PrEP	760	1000	861	Low awareness on
	identification and					PrEP
	initiation of most at-					
	risk persons on PrEP		<b>Y</b>			
PMTCT	Increased	Proportion of HIV	61	95	68	Stock out of testing
	identification of HIV	pregnant and breastfeeding				kits in some facilities.
	positive pregnant and	women identified in ANC,				
	breastfeeding women	L&D and PNC				
	Increased and early	Proportion of HIV-	56	95	99	Good achievement
	enrolment of HIV-	positive pregnant women				
	positive pregnant	who received ART				
	women into ART					
	Increased and early	Proportion on infant	54	95	98	Good achievement
	enrolment of HEI to	prophylaxis				
	infant prophylaxis					
Tuberculosis	Increased TB	Percentage of case	42	44	40	Diagnostic tools
	diagnosis	notification				stock outs. Low
						radiological services
						coverage in the
						county.

# Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects of the 2022/2023 ADP Performance of Capital Projects for the 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status (based	Planned	<b>Actual Cost</b>	Source of Funds
Location	Purposes		Indicators	on the	Cost (Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	
				Indicators)			
Curative and	Provide essential	2 dispensaries	No. of operational	2	20,000,000	198,000,000	CGL & Kenya
Rehabilitative	health services		health care facilities		5		Pipeline Company.
Health	addressing		Percentage of work	4			
	elimination of		done	A	>		
	diseases burdens	Up grading of 5 Sub	No. of operational	30%	24,000,000		CGL and
		County Hospitals	health care facilities	A y			Rumuruti
			Percentage of work				Horticulture
			done				Company
		Infrastructure support	No. of specialized	10	150,000,000		CGL
		to 2 level 5 health	units/rooms No. of				
		facilities	operational				
			specialized				
			equipment				
		5 ambulances	No. of operational	5	4,000,000		CGL
			ambulance vehicles				
General	Adequately staffed	34 Doctors Reinstated	No. of staff	34 Doctors	350,000,000	350,000,000	CGL
Administrative	Health facilities	and 313 staff on	Reinstated,	and 81			
and Planning	and services	contract and 204	Promoted,	contract staff			
Services		professional casuals	Converted.				
		put on P&P terms					

# Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2022/2023 ADP

Project Name/	Objective	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source of
Location	/Purpose		Indicators	(based on the	Cost KShs.)	Cost (KShs.)	Funds
				indicators)			
Curative and	Provide essential health	100% provision of	% of essential	40%	160,000,000	173,000,000	CGL
Rehabilitative	services addressing	essential medicines	commodities		CY)		
Health	elimination of diseases	and other supplies.	delivered	C	25,		
	burdens	75% provision of	% of essential				
		non-essential drugs	commodities				
			stocks levels				
		65 operational	No. of operational	100%	13,000,000		
		community units	community units	\ <u>\</u>			
		92 Operational	No of operational	100%	42,000,000	42,000,000	CGL
		Health facilities	Health facilities				
General	Strengthen HR capacity to	100% support for	No. of operations	100%	25,000,000	2,218,000,000	CGL
Administrative	improve health and well-	Health	supported				
and Planning	being.	administration					
Services		services	,				
		100% personnel	No. of staff paid	100%	2,000,000,000		
		emoluments paid	Y				
Preventive and	To eliminate communicable	100% support	No of preventive	100%	38,040,000	38,040,000	CGL
Promotive Health	diseases, halt the rising	towards prevention	and promotive				
	burden of non-communicable	and control of	programs with				
	conditions and reduce the	diseases	budgetary support				
	burden of violence and						
	injuries	4					

# Opportunities identified and bottlenecks experienced during Implementation of the 2022/2023 ADP

- NHIF and other health insurers provide a great opportunity in diversifying and increase health care funding in the county.
- Enactment of a health funds law, with the aim of retaining health funds was an opportunity that needed to be explored.
- Low funding of level 5 hospitals, due to non-retention of their FIF funds. This adversely affected service delivery across the sector.

#### **Lessons learnt and recommendations**

- Retention of health funds within the department is key in financing service delivery, this can be done through enactment of a health funds law, that will ring fence health funds for utilization within the department.
- Essential medicines and technologies are key to quality service delivery. Innovative funding strategies like placement, leasing or PPP for some of the high-end technologies need to explored.
- Revolving pharmacy for medicines and other supplies that are not in the essential need to be explored.
- LHS to harmonize fees and charges for services across all facilities.

# CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS (2024/2025)

#### 3.0 Introduction

This chapter should present sector/sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the year FY 2024/2025. The strategic priorities should include settling of pending bills among others. The proposed programmes and projects should envisage a green economy by mainstreaming crosscutting issues such as Climate Change, Environmental Degradation; Disaster Risk Management DRM) HIV/AIDS; Gender, Youth and Persons with Disability (PWD); Ending Drought Emergencies (EDE) among others.

#### 3.1 Sector/Sub-Sector Overview

# **3.1.1** County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service Sector Composition

Unit	Main mandate
County Administration	To manage, coordinate and supervise administration and delivery of services in the
	County and all decentralized units and agencies
Public Service Management	To implement the County Human Resource Management and Development strategy
Public Safety, Security, Enforcement	To ensure enforcement of County laws and regulations
and Disaster Risk Management	To develop strategies and interventions to mitigate Disaster risk
	To collaborate with the National government in Maintenance of law and order
Information Communication and	To provide guidance and support for ICT infrastructure, connectivity and E-
Technology (ICT)	Government
Public Participation and Civic	To coordinate public participation activities across all departments
Education	To monitor, evaluate and report on all County public participation processes
County Public Service Board	To provide for the organization staffing and functioning of the County Public
C	Service
	To provide for institutions, systems and mechanisms for human resource utilization
	and development
Public Communications	Internal and external communication
Governors Delivery unit	Track all government project and report to the governor.

Sector Vision: A County with good governance and efficient service delivery

**Sector Mission:** To provide leadership in policy formulation, public service management and accountability for quality service delivery

#### **Sector goals**

- To improve delivery of public goods and services
- Efficiently and effectively co-ordinate decentralized units
- To formulate legislation; manage and coordinate functions of the county administration and its departments
- To effectively and efficiently manage the HRM function
- To reduce incidences of insecurity
- A citizenry that is more actively participated in county governance affairs of the society

- Ensure enhanced internal and external communication
- Prepare a score card on government projects.

## **Sector targets**

- Hasten the process of relocating to Rumuruti County Headquarters
- Strengthen ICT support to county departments, both structurally and software
- Provide support to decentralized units for efficient and effective service delivery
- Build offices in Segera and Ngobit wards
- Enhance management of records in the County
- Establishment of a functional information center and county archives
- Publication of citizens service delivery performance score card
- Enhance better Intra and Inter County Relations
- Timely processing of remuneration
- Improve management of Integrated Payroll Personnel Database
- Capacity building of staff
- Strengthen policies on Human Resource Management and Development and implement the ratified County Organizational Structure
- Enhance staff welfare through insurance cover
- Continue to implement CPSB reports on Human Resource Management & Development
- Hold cabinet meetings & implementing the resolutions
- Prompt response to emergencies
- Equip Nanyuki fire station and construct Nyahururu fire station
- Rigorous vetting of liquor licenses in the county
- Undertake intergovernmental meetings as well as peace and cohesion initiatives
- Organize cultural events and community outreaches to enhance public education on alcohol, drugs and substance abuse (ADA)
- Strengthen and equip the enforcement unit and legislate the enforcement law
- Conduct leader's meetings at the Sub-County, Ward and Village levels
- Conduct ADP, CFSP, Budget and Governors Citizen Forums for public participation
- Enhance civic education for all Mashinani Development Committees (MDCs)
- Hold Government, Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), Faith Based Organizations (FBOs) and Private Sector meetings
- Enhance co-ordination and management of decentralized units Train and kit enforcement officers
- Continuous monitoring of departmental projects
- Strengthen legal unit
- Enhanced production of outreach communications content and materials for internal clientele

• Improvement of the county corporate image for external publics

#### **Key Statistics for the sector/Sub-Sector**

The County Public Service comprises of three thousand, five hundred forty-seven (3,547) employees categorized as follows: 1747 in IPPD (main payroll); 21 in manual (awaiting personal number to enter IPPD); 726 in ECDE manual; 203 Revenue collectors and 677 casuals. For those paid through IPPD 888(50.8%) are males while 859(49.2%) are females. Twenty-eight officers (28) are in PWDs representing 1.6% of the total number of employees.

Department	No of Staff	Percentage to Total Staff
County Administration	377	21.58
Water Environment and Natural Resources	55	3.15
Education and Youth Affairs	74	4.24
Finance and planning	57	3.26
Health	863	49.40
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	208	11.91
Infrastructure	79	4.52
Trade	34	1.95
TOTAL	1,804	100

**Gender:** Male 891 / Female 856

## Distribution of Employees by age (as per IPPD).

Age bracket	No of staff	Percentage	
18-35	710		40.64%
36-50	534		30.57%
51-60	493	D'	28.21%
61-65	10		0.57%

## **Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies**

<b>Development Need</b>	Priorities	Strategies
Improved human	Policy development	-Customization of Public Service Commission policies
resource	and implementation	-Enhance Implementation of performance management system.
management		-Continue to implement county organizational structure
		-Implement and report on Article 10 and 232 of the Constitution of Kenya.
		-Develop and implement the county Human Resource Strategy
		- Enhance county records information system
Improved Public	Ensure public safety,	-Support community policing strategies in the county
Safety, Security and	effective law enforcement	-Partner with National Government Security Agencies on County security
Enforcement	and response to	services.
	emergencies	-Implement Amaya triangle initiative MoU
		-Work closely with the COG in resolving security challenges
		- Participation in National celebrations

<b>Development Need</b>	Priorities	Strategies
Enhanced public	Involvement of	-Hold Governors annual public forums
participation	stakeholders in policy	-Strengthening public participation as per Public Participation policies and
	implementation	legislations and decentralized civic awareness
		-Strengthen public participation
Enhanced County	Provide efficient and	Enhance Support to executive support services
Administration	effective service delivery	Adherence to service charter
	Decentralize service units	Construct, complete equip and operationalize of decentralized units up to
	and administrative support	ward level
		Establishment of town boards and wards development committees
		Establishment of Citizens Service centers, e-government, (Huduma centers
		modeling)
	Strengthened legal support	Strengthen of county legal unit and office of ombudsman.
	in the county	Implementation of the legal aid Act 2016
	Intra and inter government	Supporting intra and inter-governmental relations engagements
	relations	
Public safety and	Disaster Risk Management	Operationalize the disaster risk management Act and review the County
disaster risk		DRM Policy 2016to address imaging issues.
management		Modernization of Fire Response Services
		Capacity building of staff in Disaster Response
	Control of drug and	Implementation of Laikipia County Alcoholic Drink Control Act, 2014
	substance abuse	and other related legislations
	Ending Drought	
	Emergencies	-Strengthening Early Warning Systems and Participatory Scenario
		Planning up to community levels
		-Collaborate with institutions aligned to national ASAL Policy
		- Implementation of Disaster Risk Reduction Fund.
Public	Information infrastructure,	Operationalize information infrastructure, research and archives for the
communication	research and archive.	county

# The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

S/No.	Development need	Strategy
1.	Completion of the County Headquarters to occupancy status.	Allocate adequate funds
2.	Construction of Nyahururu fire station	Budget for Nyahururu fire station
3.	Continuously equip fire stations in Nanyuki and Nyahururu	Budget and procure fire equipment and accessories
4	Refurbishment of Sub- County offices-Laikipia East	Budget for refurbishment works.
5	Construction of ward offices in Ngobit, Segera, Thingithu,	Initiate finances through budgeting.
	Nanyuki wards	
6	Vigorously vet liquor applications	Capacity build and facilitate County and Sub- County
(X) V		liquor licensing committees.
7	Take a lead role in coordinating Public Participation across	Issue circular on the role of the Directorate of Public
	the County	Participation and coordinate all public participation
		activities in the County
8	Public communication	Development of infrastructure, research and
		dissemination tools.
9.	ICT Infrastructure and connectivity	Budget and procure works
10.	E-governance and system integration	Budget and procure works

# Sector Programmes and Projects Sector programmes

Summary of Sector	programmes
-------------------	------------

Programme: Publi	c Safety, Security, Enforcement ε	and Disaster Risk Management				
<b>Objective: Public S</b>	Safety, Security, Enforcement and	l Disaster Risk Management				
Outcome: Enhance	ed public safety, security and disa	ster risk reduction				
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Security and Enforcement	Enhanced security	Level of implementation of County security oversight committee resolutions	50%	55%		
Services	Well- equipped and Coordinated Enforcement unit	Enactment and Implementation of the Enforcement Legislation	50%	60%		
Disaster Risk Management	Finalized County Contingency Plan	Percentage level of implementation of the County Contingency Plan	100%	100%		
(DRM)	Well-coordinated disaster response	Implementation levels on disaster risk reduction interventions	60%	65%		
	Well-coordinated collaboration with National Government agencies on Ending Drought Emergencies	Collaboration levels on Ending Drought Emergencies	10%	15%		
Fire Response Services	Efficient responses to fire incidences	Percentage reduction in time taken to respond to fire incidences	55%	60%		
Liquor Control	Regulated liquor industry	Proportion of licensed liquor outlets	70%	75%		
program	Counselling and Rehabilitation programs on drug abuse for both staff and public	No. of individuals recommended and rehabilitated	10	10		
Programme: Publi	c Participation and Civic Educat	ion		<u> </u>		
		c in decision making and ownership of co	ınty programs an	d projects impleme	ntation	
	entered decision making and an i	•				
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2021/2022)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Civic Education	Informed citizenry on county governance	Proportions of participants in training programmes		60% of county citizenry	Training manuals,	

	Collaboration with Civil Society	Proportions of citizens participation in		60% of county	Funds,	
	Organizations (CSOs)	sensitization fora		citizenry	personnel,	
Public	Increased public participation in	Proportion of citizens participation in		45% of county	utility	
Participation	county development processes	public participation fora	citizenry		vehicles, fuel	
Grievance	Efficient redress of all	Proportions of complaints solved	91% of	equipments,		
Redress	complaints raised			Complaints	office space	
Mechanism			ÀC	raised	and staff	
(GRM)			5	~	facilitation	

**Programme: County Administration** 

Objective: To improve access to government services

Outcome: Efficiently and effectively coordinate decentralized units

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2021/2022)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Decentralized	Improved access to government	Levels of operationalization of county	100%	100%	Funds,	
Administration	services	decentralized service units		Operationaliza	personnel,	
Support Services				tion level	utility	
		Levels of operationalization of town	100%	100%	vehicles, fuel	
		management committees/boards		Operationaliza	equipments,	
		, 0		tion level	office space	
	Relocation of the County	Level of operationalization of the Official	50%	70%	and, legal	
	Headquarters to Rumuruti	County Headquarters at Rumuruti		Operationaliza	services and	
				tion level	staff	
	Construction of the County	Percentage completion level of the	25%	50%	facilitation	
	Headquarters at Rumuruti	County Headquarters				
Fleet	Effective and efficient	Percentage level of maintained fleet	100%	100% of		
Management	management of County fleet			County fleet		
County Service	County Service Delivery and	Score card reports	60%	70%		
Delivery and	result reporting			1 Annual		
Result Reporting				Citizen Score		
				Card Report		
Executive Support	Well-coordinated service	100% of Executive orders/resolutions	100%	100%		
Services	delivery systems					
	Well-coordinated Intra and Inter	100% of resolutions	100%	100%		
	Government relations					

	Improved Cooperation for Pace	30% of resolutions	20%	30%	
	and Development Project				
	intergovernmental development				
	initiatives			O.Y	
Legal Services	Digitized legal records	20% of county legal records	20%	30%	
	Drafted laws and amendments	10 laws/amendments	10	10	
	Public engagement fora on legal	41% of county citizenry	40%	41%	
	services				
	Disputes/cases resolved through	20 disputes/cases	20	100%	
	Alternative Dispute Resolution				
	(ADR) methods				
Intra and Inter	Grants and transfers to county	5 committees	A'	Operational	
Governmental	government entities	15 departments/offices	<b>\)</b>	committees,	
Relations				offices and	
D 1.0				departments	

## **Programme: Information Communication Technology & E-Government**

Objective: Improved connectivity and ICT platforms and coverage

Outcome: Increased levels of e-governance, innovation, connectivity

Sub Pr	ogram	me	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks*
					(2021/2022)	Targets	Requirement	
ICT	&	E-	Increased access to information	Percentage functionality level of the		70%	ICT	
Govern	ment			county e-government system		Functionality	equipment and	
Service	rvices					level of the	services,	
						County e-	Funds,	
						government	personnel,	
						system	utility	
			Continuous support of ICT	Completion certificate		County	vehicles, fuel	
			System and infrastructure			headquarters	equipments,	
			Efficient and effective E-	Number of public service systems		2 Operational	office space	
			government service delivery	operationalized		E-government	and staff	
						systems	facilitation	
			Increased global presence	Number of Business Process Outsourcing		2 Business		
				(BPO) engaged		Process		
						Outsourcing		
						engaged		

## **Programme: Human Resource Management and Development Strategy**

Objective: Effectively and efficiently manage human capital

Outcome: Improved service deliver, enhanced skills and job satisfaction

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks*
			(2021/2022)	Targets	Requirement	кетагкз
Human Resource	Staff development	Percentage of employees trained annually.	70%	80% of staff	Funds, training	
Management and				Capacity build	services,	
Development	Staff remuneration	Percentage Levels of annual	100%	100% Annual	personnel,	
Strategy		Remuneration	1	remuneration	utility	
				levels	vehicles, fuel	
	Motivated and productive work	Percentage Job Satisfaction levels	30%	40% Staff Job	equipments,	
	force		A.	Satisfaction	office space	
			) <sup>y</sup>	level	and staff	
	Improved Employee welfare	Percentage of staff on car and mortgage	1%	1% of staff on	facilitation	
		arrangements		car and house		
				Mortgage		
		Percentage of staff insured	100%	100% of staff		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		insured		
		Percentage of staff on pension scheme	100%	100% of staff		
				on pension		
				schemes		
	Internship program	No. of interns trained through program	50	60 Interns		
				trained		
County Public	County Organizational Structure	Percentage implementation level of the	100%	100%	Funds,	
Service Board		county Organizational structure		implementatio	stationery,	
	4			n level of	personnel,	
	<b>A</b>			County	utility	
				Organizational	vehicles, fuel	
				structure	equipments,	
	Improved staff performance, job	Implementation levels of boards	80%	90% of board	office space	
	satisfaction and adherence to the	decisions/resolutions		decisions/resol	and staff	
	principles of the public service			utions	facilitation	
	17	Percentage implementation level of work	70%	80% of Work		
		load analysis		load analysis		

	Efficient and effective management of staff performance	Percentage of staff on performance management system	100%	100% of staff on performance management system		
Information and Records Management	Effective management of administrative records	Percentage level of record digitization	10%	20% of County records	Funds, stationery, personnel, utility vehicles, fuel	
	Establishment of archives and	Percentage of records archived	10%	20% of County	equipments,	
	archival records		1000	records	office space	
	Records management through records information	Percentage level of Operationalization of an Information and records management	100%	100% Operationaliza	and staff	
	management system	system (IRMS)		tion level	facilitation	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
		THR. SION TO THE STATE OF THE S				

# Analysis of capital and non-capital projects Capital projects for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme Na	me: County Ad	ministration								
Sub Programme	Project Name Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Considerati on	Estimated  Cost (KShs.)	Sourc e of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementa tion Agency
Decentralized Services	Completion of the County Headquarters	Complete works of Ramp, Partitioning, wiring and cabling, plumbing, erection of a perimeter works and landscaping	Installation of solar panels	28,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Occupation certificate	County headquarters	ongoing	CA, PSM & ICT
	Furnishing and equipping County headquarters	Budget and procure works and services	Installation of solar panels	30,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Inspection and acceptance	1 County hall	budgeted	CA, PSM & ICT
	Procurement and Maintenance of County fleet	Budget, Procure and Maintain	Minimize carbon emissions	86,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Log Books	County fleet	New Awaiting procurement process	CA, PSM & ICT
	Construction of Ward offices in Segera, Rumuruti, Thingithu, Umande wards	BQs, procure and construct	Installation of solar panels	28,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Completion certificate	4 ward offices	Designs ready Awaiting procurement process	CA, PSM & ICT

	Refurbishme	Budget, BQs,	Installation	6,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Completion	Laikipia East	ongoing	CA, PSM &
	nt of Laikipia	procure and	of solar				certificate	Sub County		ICT
	East Sub-	refurbish	Panels					offices		
	County									
	Offices									
Total non- Car	ital for ADMIN	= 178,000,000	1					A .	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		ety, Security, Enforce	cement and Disa	ster Manageme	nt			. \ /		
Sub	Project	Description of	Green	Estimated	Sourc	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementa
Programme	Name	Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	e of	Frame	Indicators			tion Agency
, and the second	Location		Considerati		Funds					
	(Ward/Sub		on							
	County/Cou									
	nty wide									
Security and	Construction	Complete	Solar	2,885,500	CGL	2024-2025	Completion	1 Complete	ongoing	CA, PSM &
Policing	of Survey	construction of	powered				certificate	Police Line		ICT
Support	Police Line	Survey Police	street lights							
Services		line in Ol Moran								
Public Safety,	Construct	Budget, Procure,	Installation	13,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Completion	1fire station	Design ready	CA, PSM &
Enforcement	Nyahururu	Construct and	of solar	^()			certificate		Awaiting	ICT
and Disaster	fire station	Equip	Panels						procurementpr	
Management									ocess	
	Purchase a	Budget and	Installation	40,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Inspection	1 Modern fire	Specifications	CA, PSM &
	modern fire	procure	of solar				and	engine	ready	ICT
	engine for		Panels	D'			Acceptance		Awaiting	
	Nanyuki fire						committee		procurement	
	station						report		process	
		afety, Enforcement	A A	, ,						
	ame: Informatio	n Communication	<b>Fechnology and</b>	E-Government						
Sub	Project	Description of	Green	Estimated	Sourc	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementa
Programme	Name	Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	e of	Frame	Indicators			tion Agency
	Location		Considerati		Funds					
	(Ward/Sub		on							
	County/Cou									
	nty wide									

Information	Construction	Budget, Procure,	Installation	10,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	Completion	2 ICT Hubs	New	CA, PSM &
Communicatio	of ICT Hubs	Construct and	of solar				certificate	1	Awaiting	ICT
n Technology	at Rumuruti	Equip	Panels						procurement	
and E-	and							Sy.	process	
Government	Nyahururu						4			
Total non- Capital for ICT and E- government = 10,000, 000							7			

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme Nam	rogramme Name: County Administration											
Sub	Project Name	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Imple		
Programme	Location (Ward/Sub County/ County wide	Activities	Economy Considerat ion	Cost (Ksh.)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			mentat ion Agency		
County Service Delivery and Result Reporting	County Service Delivery and result reporting County wide	Monitoring, evaluating and reporting on County projects Preparing performance score card	Encourage use of e- platform to reduce paper usage	30,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Score card reports	1 Annual Citizen Score Card Report	Continuous	CA,PS M & ICT		
Decentralized Administration Support Services	Improved access to government services	Operationalizing and support of county decentralized units	FRSI	50,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Levels of operationalization of county decentralized service units	100% Operationali zation level	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT		
	4	Establishment and operationalizing of town management boards		20,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Levels of operationalization of town management committees/boards	100% Operationali zation level	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT		
	Relocation of the County	Operationalizing of the official		7,500,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of operationalization of the Official County	70% Operationali zation level	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT		

	Headquarters to Rumuruti	County HQ at Rumuruti					Headquarters at Rumuruti	1		
Fleet Management	Effective and efficient management of County fleet	Procure and Maintain County fleet		116,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Percentage level of maintained fleet	100% of County fleet	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
Executive Support Services	Well- coordinated service delivery systems	Implementation of Executive orders/resolutions		88,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	100% of Executive orders/resolutions	Implementati on levels on executive orders /resolutions	continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
	Well-coordinated Intra and Inter Government relations	Implementation of intra and intergovernmental relations resolutions		135,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	100% of resolutions	Implementati on levels of Intra and Inter Government relations resolutions	continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
	Improved Amaya Triangle intergovernmen tal development initiatives	Implementation of Amaya triangle resolutions on 6 thematic areas	ERSI	96,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	30% of resolutions	Implementati on levels of Amaya triangle resolutions on 6 thematic areas	continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
Legal Services	Digitized legal records	Digitization of county legal records		1,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	20% of county legal records	Percentage level of digitization of legal records	continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
	Drafted laws and amendments	Drafting of county laws and amendments		5,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	10 laws/amendments	No. of drafted laws and amendments	continuous	CA, PSM & ICT

	Public	Organizing public		6,000,000	CGL	2024-	41% of county	Proportions	continuous	CA,
	engagement	participation and				2025	citizenry	of citizens		PSM &
	fora on legal	sensitization					4	participation		ICT
	services	meetings on legal					0	in public for		
		matters						a		
	Disputes/cases	Employing		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	20 disputes/cases	No. of	continuous	CA,
	resolved	Alternative				2025	CY	disputes/case		PSM &
	through	Dispute					5	s resolved		ICT
	Alternative	Resolution								
	Dispute	methods in					7 )			
	Resolution	disputes/cases					Y			
	(ADR) methods					1	<b>Y</b>			
Total Camidal form	Total Canital for County Administration 550 500 000					1				

**Total Capital for County Administration= 559,500,000** 

Programme Name: Public Safety, Security, Enforcement and Disaster Management

Sub Programme	Project Name Location (Ward/Sub County/ County wide	Description of Activities	Green Economy Considerat ion	Estimated  Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Imple mentat ion Agency
Security and Enforcement Services	Enhancement of security services County wide	Enhancing security services County wide through the County Security Oversight Committee resolutions	Encourage use of e- platform to reduce paper usage	25,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Percentage level of implementation of County Security Oversight Committee resolutions	1 County Security Oversight Committee resolution	Continuous	CA,PS M & ICT
	Well-equipped and Coordinated Enforcement unit	Enactment and implementation of the Enforcement legislation		1,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Percentage level of Enactment of the Enforcement Legislation	1 Enforcement legislation	1 Enforcement Bill prepared	CA, PSM & ICT
Disaster Risk Management (DRM)	Finalized County emergency	Enactment and Implementation of the County		1,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Number of County emergency contingency plans	1	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT

	contingency	emergency						4		
	plan	contingency plan								
	Well-	Implementing		100,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage	65%	Continuous	CA,
	coordinated	disaster risk				2025	implementation	Y		PSM &
	disaster	reduction					levels of disaster risk			ICT
	response	interventions					reduction interventions			
	Well-	Collaborating		25,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage	15%	Continuous	CA,
	coordinated	with National				2025	collaboration levels			PSM &
	collaboration	Government					on Ending Drought			ICT
	with National	agencies on					Emergencies			
	government	Ending Drought				A	Y			
	agencies on	Emergencies								
	Ending Drought				_ (					
	Emergencies									
Fire Response	Efficient	Responding to fire		20,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage reduction	60%	Continuous	CA,
Services	responses to fire	incidences in the				2025	level of time taken to			PSM &
	incidences	shortest time			,		respond to fire			ICT
		possible		, y			incidences			
Alcohol Control	Regulated	Receiving liquor		12,000,000	CGL	2024-	Proportion of	95%	Continuous	CA,
Programme	liquor industry	license		<b>\</b>		2025	licensed liquor			PSM &
		applications,					outlets			ICT
		inspecting and		) ′						
		licensing liquor	6)							
		outlets								
	Counselling and	Identifying and		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of individuals	10	Continuous	CA,
	Rehabilitation	recommending	4			2025	recommended and			PSM &
	programs on	individuals for					rehabilitated			ICT
	drug abuse for	counselling and								
	both staff and	rehabilitation								
	public	A >								
<b>Total Capital for</b>	Public Safety, En	forcement and Disas	ter = 186,000	000		•	•	•	•	

Programme Name: Public Participation and Civic Education

Sub Programme	Project Name Location (Ward/Sub County/ County wide	Description of Activities	Green Economy Considerat ion	Estimated  Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Imple mentat ion Agency
Civic Education	Informed citizenry on county governance	Training citizenry on County governance	Encourage use of e- platform to reduce	15,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Proportions of participants in training programmes	60% of county citizenry	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
	Collaboration with Civil Society Organizations (CSOs)	Collaborating with Civil Society in conducting public sensitization meetings	paper usage	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Proportions of citizens participation in sensitization fora	60% of county citizenry	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
Public Participation	Increased public participation in county development processes	Organizing and conducting public participation meetings on various county development issues		14,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Proportion of citizens participation in Public participation for a	45% of county citizenry	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM)	Efficient redress of all complaints raised	Solving complaints	ERSI	5,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Proportions of complaints solved	91% of Complaints raised	Continuous	CA, PSM & ICT
	P.P and Civil Edu		/							1
Programme Nam Sub		ommunication Techn		Government  Estimated	Commo	Time	Performance	Towarts	Chahan	Tourslo
Programme	Project Name Location (Ward/Sub County/ County wide	Description of Activities	Green Economy Considerat ion	Cost (Ksh.)	Source of Funds	Frame	Indicators	Targets	Status	Imple mentat ion Agency

ICT & E-	Increased	Enhancing	Encourage	1,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage	70%	Continuous	CA,
Government	access to	functionality of	use of			2025	functionality level of	1		PSM &
Services	information	the County e-	systems				the county e-			ICT
		government					government system	Y		
		system								
	Efficient and	Operationalization		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of public	2 E-	Continuous	CA,
	effective E-	of E-government				2025	service systems	government		PSM &
	government	service delivery					operationalized	systems		ICT
	service delivery	systems								
	Increased	Engage Business		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of Business	2	Continuous	CA,
	global presence	Process				2025	Process Outsourcing			PSM &
		Outsourcing				A	(BPO) engaged			ICT
Information	Continuous	Upgrading of		4,500,000	CGL	2024-	Completion	County	1 BQs	CA,
Communication	support of ICT	server room			~(	2025	certificate	headquarters	prepared	PSM &
and technology	System and									ICT
	infrastructure			.4						
Public	Information	Operationalize the		60,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage level of	20%	continuous	CA,
communications	Centre and	information				2025	operationalization of			PSM
	county archives	Centre and county					the information			&ICT
		archive					Centre and county			
				7			archive			
Intra and Inter	Grants and	Holding		50,000,000	CGL	2024-	5 committees	Operational	continuous	CA,
Governmental	transfers to	intergovernmental				2025	15 departments/	committees,		PSM &
Relations	county	meetings	03'				offices	offices and		ICT
	government							departments		
	entities	110 700 000								
	ICT and E-GOV		ID I							
		ce Management and			G	TP:	D	Tr4	G4 - 4	T1-
Sub	Project Name	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Imple
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost (Ksh.)	of Francis	Frame	Indicators			mentat
	(Ward/Sub		Considerat		Funds					ion
	County/		ion							Agency
I I	County wide	Chaff Carrier	E	17.200.000	CCI	2024	Danasata as i C	400/ - C	Cantin	CA
Human	Staff	Staff Capacity	Encourage use of e-	17,280,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Percentage of	40% of	Continuous	CA, PSM &
Resource	development	Building	platform to			2025	employees trained annually.			ICT
Management			ріаногіі ю				aiiliualiy.			ICI

and	Implementing	Put employees on	reduce	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of	100% of	Continuous	CA,
Development	Performance	PMS	paper usage	, ,		2025	employees put on	staff put on		PSM &
Strategy	Management		Automate				Performance	PAS		ICT
	System (PMS)		records				Appraisal System	$\rightarrow$		
			manageme				(PAS)			
	Succession	Recruitment of	nt	160,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of	Approx 180	Continuous	CA,
	Management	new employees				2025	employees recruited	new		PSM &
							5	employees		ICT
								recruited		
	Employees	Processing of		3,277,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage Levels of	100%	Continuous	CA,PS
	Remuneration	employees				2025	annual Remuneration			M &
		remuneration				A	7			ICT
	Improved	Providing staff		75,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of staff	1% of staff	Continuous	CA,
	Employee	with car and				2025	on car and mortgage	on car and		PSM &
	welfare	house mortgage					arrangements	house		ICT
								Mortgage		
		Procuring staff		180,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of staff	100% of	Continuous	CA,
		insurance				2025	insured	staff insured		PSM &
										ICT
	Internship	Providing		1,200,000	CGL	2024-	No. of interns trained	60 Interns	Continuous	CA,
	program	internship				2025	through program	trained		PSM &
		opportunities								ICT
Information and	Effective	Digitizing of		1,500,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage level of	20% of	Continuous	CA,
Records	management of	County records	02,			2025	record digitization	County		PSM &
Management	administrative							records		ICT
	records	4						digitized		
	Establishment	Archiving of		800,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of records	20%	Continuous	CA,
	of archives and	County records				2025	archived			PSM &
	archival records		_							ICT
	Records	Operationalize the		800,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage level of	100%	Continuous	CA,
	management	Information and				2025	Operationalization of	Operationali		PSM &
	through records	record					Records Information	zation level		ICT
	information	management					management system	of RIMS		
	management	system					(RIMS)			
	system									

County Public	County	Implementing the	Encourage	1,400,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage	100%	Continuous	CA,
Service Board	Organizational	County	use of e-			2025	implementation level	implementati		PSM &
	Structure	Organizational	platform to				of the county	on level of		ICT
		Structure	reduce				Organizational	County		
			paper usage				structure	Organization		
								al structure		
	Improved staff	Implementing		14,000,000	CGL	2024-	Implementation	90% of	Continuous	CA,
	performance,	boards				2025	levels of boards	board		PSM &
	job satisfaction	decisions/resoluti					decisions/ resolutions	decisions/		ICT
	and adherence	ons					7	resolutions		
	to the principles	Conducting work		1,000,000	CGL	2024-	% Implementation	80% of	Continuous	CA,
	of the public	load analysis				2025	level of work load	workload		PSM &
	service						analysis	analysis		ICT
	Efficient and	Managing staff		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	% of staff on	100% staff	Continuous	CA,
	effective	performance				2025	performance	on		PSM &
	management of						management system	performance		ICT
	staff							management		
	performance							system		
Total capital for	<b>Human Resource</b>	and Development =	3,751,980,000							
			.RSI							
		and Development =								

# **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme	Linked Sector(s)	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
Name		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Security and Policing	Agriculture, livestock and fisheries	Livestock identification and traceability system (LITS)	Poor coordination of livestock movement	Work with security and administrative agencies in LITS. Strengthen cross movement of animals
Support Services	Water, environment and natural resources	Compensation for loss of produce, livestock and human injuries	High incidences and levels of compensation	Collaboration with compensation committees on human wild life conflicts Increased investments in wildlife fences
	Infrastructure land and housing	Construction and maintenance of security roads and street lighting	Poorly manned stock and trade routes	Establish police posts, patrols and community policing along the stock and trade routes
	Education, ICT and Social Services Trade and Tourism	Community policing and information sharing on security issues, disaster risk reduction	Information leaks	Strengthened information sharing Embrace secured coding system
Public safety, enforcement	Health	Establishment of rehabilitation centers	High number of addicts	Resource mobilization through budgetary allocation and development partners funding
and disaster management	National Drought Management Authority	Technical and financial support in disaster risk reduction strategies	Adverse drought	Resource mobilization through budgetary allocation and development partners funding
	Water, environment and natural resources	Assurance of safe water and a secure environment	Global climate changes	Sustainable water provision and environment protection
	Finance and economic planning	Financial management	Litigations on financial Acts	Strengthening local revenue collection and enforcement
County Administration	All sectors	Coordination and service delivery		Decentralization of services, E-government services and implementation of development programmes
	All sectors	Liaison and consultation on legal matters	Litigations for non-compliance on legal frameworks	Guidance and consultation on legal frameworks on various legislations and contractual obligations
	All sectors	Fleet management	Uncoordinated transport system	-Logistical support and prudent resource management on fleet management
Human Capital Strategy	All sectors	Human capital development and performance management systems	Poor succession planning	Sector wide consultations and collaborations
Public Participation and Civic Education	All sectors	Implementation of public participation policies and legislations	Top down approach in selection of priority projects	Public and Sector wide consultations and collaborations

# **3.1.2** Finance, Economic Planning and County Development Sector Composition

There are six directorates, two semi autonomous government agencies and three county funds each entrusted with specific mandates in provision of financial services, resource mobilization and county development planning. They are:

- Treasury accounting and reporting services
- Budget management Services
- Internal audit
- Supply chain management
- Economic planning
- Risks, Debt, and asset portfolio management
- Laikipia County Development Authority
- Laikipia County Revenue Board

#### **Sector Vision**

To be a leading sector in public policy formulation, resource mobilization, prudent financial management and coordination of development.

#### **Sector Mission**

Provide exemplary leadership in resource mobilization, development planning and financial management.

## **Sub-Sector Goals and Targets**

Sub sector	Goals
Accounting Services	Efficiency and effectiveness in public finance management
Budget Management	Enhanced efficiency and effectiveness in management of county budgets
.0.	
Internal Audit	Improve the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance
	processes
Supply Chain Management	Enhanced efficiency in procurements of goods and services for public
	service delivery
Economic Planning	Enhanced participatory planning for effective allocation of resources
Debt, Assets and portfolio management	Efficiency and effectiveness in Debt, Asset and portfolio management
Laikipia County Development Authority	Enhanced resource mobilization capacity
Laikipia county revenue board	Enhanced local revenue collection

#### Key statistics for the sector/Sub-Sector

Funds KShs (Billion)	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
National Revenue Allocation (KShs Billions)	4.50	4.11	4.177	4.178	4.725	5.136
County Own Source Revenue (KShs Billions)	0.50	0.80	0.727	0.840	0.902	1.297
Grants (KShs Billions)	0.71	0.82	0.759	0.753	0.166	0.363
Total	5.71	5.73	5.663	5.771	5.793	6.796

# The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

Sector Priorities	Strategies
Enhance prudent	Compliance with PFMA, PPADA, and PPAD regulations 2020.
financial management	Implementation of the county risk management policy.
	Risks and asset portfolio management
	Improve county debt management system
	Enhance County treasury internal controls
Enhance Resource	Increase own source revenue
Mobilization	Mobilization of potential development partners
	Operationalize County Civil Society Organizations (CSO)forums/Public Benefit Organization
	(PBO)
	Develop Strategic financing programmes e.g. Public Private Partnerships (PPP)
	Strengthen intergovernmental relations for county development
Integrated planning	Compliance with the CGA of 2012, PFMA. 2012 and regulation 2015
and participatory	Support county integrated development planning,
budgeting	Strengthen participatory budget formulation and implementation
	Enhance participatory monitoring and evaluation of development programmes/projects
	Strengthen evidence-based policy formulation and decision making

# Sector/Sub-sector key stakeholders

Stakeholder	Roles and responsibilities
Groots Kenya	Public Finance management -Capacity development of county grassroots women
	and youth on County planning frame work and budget process
Kenya National bureau of statistics	Compilation, formatting and verification of statistical data for annual County
(KNBS)	Statistical Abstract
National Government County departments	Data sources for annual County Statistical Abstract
and entities	
Monitoring and Evaluation Directorate	Capacity development on county integrated monitoring and evaluation system
(National Treasury and Planning)	(CIMEs)
County assembly of Laikipia	Approval of annual output development planning and budget papers
General Public/ Laikipia citizens	Participation in development planning and implementation
Bill and Melinda Gates/CIPS	Training of procurement officers on CIPS and development of procurement
	manual, policies and standards
Public Procurement and Regulatory	Oversight on all supply chain management matters in the county government
Authority- PPRA	
Suppliers/ Contractors	Supply of Works/goods and services
External auditors and regulatory bodies	To give assurance on the level of operations of the county government
Audit committee	providing oversight responsibilities relating to governance, accountability, risk
	management and transparency in the County Government
National Treasury	Formulation, Dissemination of National Wide Accounting Policies and Custodian
	of the Accounting System- IFMIS
Office of the Controller of Budget	Approval of County Exchequers
The senate	Oversighting the County Governors and division of revenue legislations among
	County governments

# **Sector Programmes and Projects**

## **Sector programmes**

## **Summary of Sector programmes**

**Programme Name: Development planning services** 

Objective: Ensure integrated development planning and participatory budgeting

**Outcome: Improved service delivery** 

Sub Programme	Key	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Integrated planning	Approved	No. of approved Planning	4	3	5,000,000	To be finalized in
services	development planning	documents	4			collaboration with
	documents (Sector					the line county
	Working Group			Y		departments
	Reports, ADP,		$\sim$			
	Annual Progress					
	Report)					
Research and	Published research	No. of research reports	1	1	2,000,000	To be compiled in
statistics services	and statistical reports	formulated and published in a				collaboration with
		timely manner				other county
		No. of County Statistical	1	1	4,000,000	departments and
		Abstracts				National
Programme	Monitoring and	No. of quarterly M&E reports	3	3	5,000,000	government
Monitoring and	Evaluation (M&E)	published and disseminated				MDAs
Evaluation	Reports	No. of annual M&E reports	1	1	2,000,000	
		published and disseminated				
Participatory	Public participation	No. of public participation	3	3	20,000,000	To be compiled in
planning and	reports	reports				collaboration with
budget support	_ (					the
Services		<b>A</b>				Budget Unit and
						other County
						Departments

**Programme Name: Administration and Personnel Services** 

Objective: To ensure efficient delivery of financial and planning services

**Outcome: Improved service delivery** 

Sub Programme	amme Key Output Key Performance Indicator			Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks
Personnel services	Staff under performance management and	Percentage of staff under performance management and improvement system	100%	100%	4,000,000	
	improvement system	No. of staff under staff capacity development	40	60	20,000,000	
Administrative services	Supported administrative services	Percentage level of support to departments administrative services	100%	100%	10,000,000	
Infrastructural facilities	Conducive working environment	Percentage of staff with designated working space and specialized office equipment and installations	70%	76%	15,000,000	
	Treasury equipment and installations	<i>x</i>	70%	80%	20,000,000	
		Programme Name: Public Fina				
		ective: To ensure efficient and effec				
		me: Enhanced compliance with Pul				
Supply chain management	Consolidated procurement plan	Percentage level of consolidation of the procurement plan	100%	100%	5,000,000	
	Quarterly reports formulated	No. of quarterly reports formulated	4	4		
	Formulated annual reports	No. of annual reports formulated	1	1		
	Reservations for special groups	Percentage reservation level for special groups	30%	30%		
	Finalised contracts administered	Percentage level of contracts administration	100%	100%		
	Finalised Assets disposal plan	No. of Assets disposal plans	1	1		
	Finalised bi-annual register of prequalified suppliers	No. of bi-annual register of prequalified suppliers	0	0		

Treasury	Finalised and	No. of financial reports	15	15	6,500,000
Accounting and	disseminated financial	formulated and disseminated			
Reporting Services	reports				
	Enhanced compliance	Percentage level of compliance	100%	100%	(6)
	with Public Financial				
	Management laws				>
	and procedures.			67	
Internal Audit	Reports of internal	No. of audit reports disseminated	10	22	14,500,000
Services	audit assignments	to departments		1	
	Operational audit	No. audit committee meeting	8	8	
	committee	reports		7	
	Quarterly risk	No. of quarterly risk management	4	4	
	management	committee reports			
	committee reports				
Debts, Asset and	Annual debt	No. annual debt management	\(\lambda \) 1	1	6,000,000
Portfolio	management reports	reports			
Management	Annual debt	No. annual debt monitoring	1	1	
	monitoring reports	reports			
	Asset Management	No. of Policies	1	1	
	Policies	formulated/reviewed			
	Annual asset and	No. of annual asset and liabilities	1	1	
	liabilities inventories	inventories			
	Annual asset and	No. of annual asset and liabilities	1	1	
	liabilities reports	reports			
Budget	Budget policy	No. of budget policy documents	6	6	13,000,000
Management	documents (CBROP,	formulated and approved			
services	DMSP, CFSP and				
	Approved Programme				
	Based Budgets)				
	Costed County	Percentage of costed services	80%	80%	
	services functions and	functions and activities			
	activities				

	Financed county	No. of exchequers processed	30	30	.1
	entities				
	Submitted Budget	No. of budget implementation	4	4	
	implementation	reports prepared and submitted to			
	reports	the National Treasury			
Sub total				ć.X	107,000,000

# Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY

## **Non- Capital Projects**

Programmes and projects include, Integrated planning services, research and statistics services, programme Monitoring and Evaluation, Participatory planning and budget support services.

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Sub	Project Name	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
			Considerati	(KShs.)	Funds					
			on							
Programme Na	me: Administration	on and Personnel Ser	vices						•	
Personnel	Countywide	Staff capacity		10,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of staff	100%	Planned	Department of
Services		development and	4			2025	under SPAS			finance and
		compliant with	~	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of staff under	60	Planned	economic
		SPAS	(0)	<i>Y</i>		2025	Staff Capacity			planning
			C				development			
Administrative	Countywide	Support to		10,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of support to	100%	Planned	Department of
Services		departmental	<b>V</b> ) <b>Y</b>			2025	departments			finance and
		administrative					administrative			economic
		services					services			planning
Infrastructural	Countywide	Provision of staff		20,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage of staff	73%	Planned	Department of
facilities		with designated				2025	with designated			finance and
		working space and					working space and			economic
		specialized office					specialized office			planning
		equipment and					equipment and			
		installations					installations			
Programme Na	me: Development	planning services								

Integrated	County	Approved		3,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of	100%	Planned	Directorate of
planning	Development	development				2025	formulation of			Economic
services	Plans	planning					the ADP	<i>\)</i>		Planning
	Compilation	documents (ADP)						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	County	Formulation and		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of	100%	Planned	Directorate of
	Sectoral plans	Consolidation of				2025	formulation and			Economic
	compilation	County Sector					consolidation of			Planning
	Annual	Working Group					the County			
	Statistical	Reports (SWRs)					Sector Working			
	Abstracts and						Group Reports			
	Research						>			
	Reports									
Research and	Annual	Formulation of		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of	100%	Planned	Directorate of
Statistics	Statistical	the County				2025	formulation and			Economic
Services	Abstracts and	Statistical			$\wedge$		publication of			Planning
	Research	Abstract 2024					the County			
	Reports			$\sim$			Statistical			
				( )			Abstract 2024			
Programme	County	Formulation and		1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of research	1	Planned	Directorate of
Monitoring	Development	publication of	4			2025	reports			Economic
and evaluation	projects M&E	research report					formulated and			Planning
	Reports			Y			published			
		Formulation of	C	2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of formulation	100%	Planned	Directorate of
		quarterly M&E	.03			2025	of quarterly M&E			Economic
		reports for					reports			Planning
		2024/25 FY								
		Formulation of		1,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of	100%	Planned	Directorate of
		Annual M&E				2025	formulation of			Economic
		report for the					Annual M&E			Planning
		2023/24 FY					report			
		Formulation of		2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of	100%	Planned	Directorate of
Participatory	Budget Output	County Annual				2025	formulation of			Economic
planning and	Papers	Progress Report					County Annual			Planning
budget support	Public	2023/24 FY					Progress Report			_

Services	Participation	Formulation and		1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of Budget	5(	Planned	Directorate of
	on Budgeting	approval of		, ,		2025	Output Papers	4		Economic
	process	budget output					formulated	( ) <sup>y</sup>		Planning
		papers						Y		
		Holding of Public		20,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of Public	3	Planned	Directorate of
		and stakeholder				2025	Participation			Economic
		for a and					reports			Planning
		compilation of					compiled			
		reports					J >			
Treasury	Finalised and	Finalised and		3,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of financial	15	Planned	Treasury
Accounting	disseminated	disseminated				2025	reports formulated			Accounting and
and Reporting	financial reports	financial reports					and disseminated			Reporting
Services										Services
	Compliance	Enhanced		6,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of compliance	100%	Planned	
	with Public	compliance with		_		2025				
	Financial	Public Financial								
	Management	Management laws			·					
	laws and	and procedures.								
	procedures									
Internal Audit	Audit Reporting	Fiscal Year Audit		6,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of reports	4 -	Planned	Internal Audit
Services		Reporting		×		2025		Quarterly		Services unit
								and		
			25					annual		
								reports		
	Systems and	Conduct risks and		4,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of reports	25 audit	Planned	Internal Audit
	Value for	internal control				2025		reports		Services unit
	Money	assessments and						formulate		
	Auditing	evaluate						d and		
		compliance with						shared		
		set standards,								
	^	procedures and								
	4	laws								

Budget	Audit committees  Budget Supplies	Review periodic financial and audit reports  Periodic		4,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025 2024-	No. of reports  Amount transferred	4 Audit Committ ee recomme ndations reports 7.3	Planned	Internal Audit Services unit  Budget
Management	Management	exchequer funds transfers to county operational accounts				2025	1 PD	billion		management Unit
	Formulation of Budget Output Papers	Formulation of budget output papers (Budget circular, cbrop, CFSP, dmsp and Budget estimates)		4,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of Budget Output Papers	Formulat e, approve and dissemin ate 5 Budget Output Papers	Planned	Budget management unit
	Budget Implementation Reporting	Formulation of monthly and quarterly reports	ERSIO	4,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of reports	Monthly Budget impleme ntation reports	Planned	Budget management Unit
	Budget Public participation forums	For a on budget planning and implementation		2,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of stakeholder meeting/fora held	2 public /fora	Planned	County Treasury/Budget management Unit
Supply Chain Management Services	Annual county procurement plan	Formulation and consolidation of procurement plan		1,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of Consolidation procurement plan	100%	Planned	Supply chain unit

	Supply chain	Formulation and	4,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of quarterly	4	Planned	Supply chain
	management	sharing of Supply	1,000,000		2025	reports formulated	4		unit
	reports	chain management annual and quarterly reports					<b>,</b> ,		
	Access to Government Procurement Opportunities	Reservations for special groups		CGL	2024- 2025	Reservations level for special groups	30%	Planned	Supply chain unit
	Supply chain contracts administration	Formulation and management of supply chain contracts		CGL	2024- 2025	Level of contracts administration	100%	Planned	Supply chain unit
	Assets disposal plan	Finalised Assets disposal plan		CGL	2024- 2025	Level of formulation of Assets disposal plan	100%	Planned	Supply chain unit
	Register of prequalified suppliers	Advertising evaluations and prequalification register	1,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of formulation of register of prequalified suppliers	100%	Planned	Supply chain unit
Risks, Debts and Asset Portfolio Management	Risks, debts and asset portfolio management reporting	Preparation of annual debt management reports	6,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	No. annual debt management reports	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and Asset Portfolio Management unit
		Formulation of asset management Policies		CGL	2024- 2025	No. of Policies formulated	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and Asset Portfolio Management unit
	Ś	Preparation of annual debt management strategy papers		CGL	2024- 2025	No. of annual Debt management strategy papers	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and Asset Portfolio Management unit
		Preparation of annual asset and		CGL	2024- 2025	No. of annual asset and liabilities inventories	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and Asset Portfolio

	liabilities					. 1		Management
	inventories				4			unit
	Annual Asset and		CGL	2024-	No. of annual asset	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and
	liabilities reports			2025	and liabilities reports			Asset Portfolio
								Management
								unit
	Quarterly Risk		CGL	2024-	No of quarterly Risk	1	Planned	Risks, Debts and
	Management			2025	Management			Asset Portfolio
	committee reports				committee reports			Management
								unit
		145,0000,00			>			
		0	,					

## **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

This section provides measurers to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects

# **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme	Sector	Cross-Sector Impact		Mi	itigation Measure
Name		Synergies	Adverse Impact		
Development	All sectors	Formulate and implement sector	Slow or no implementation	✓	Alignment with medium term and long-term
Planning		plans and strategies	of development frameworks		development plans. Coherence in development
Services					planning and implementation of programmes.
				✓	Timely project implementation
Public Finance	All sectors	Prudent management of financial	Delayed/ non implementation of	✓	Proper planning and prompt funding of county of
Management		resources	project and programmes		development programmes and projects.
Services			Noncompliance with PFM	✓	Timely project prefeasibility and feasibility reports.
			reporting requirement -Non-	✓	Timely submissions of procurement requests.
			compliance with PPAD Act	✓	Stakeholder sensitization on PFM Act and PPAD Act
					-Risk assessment and management.

## Laikipia County Revenue Board

### Vision

To be the leading Revenue Board in the Country, that fosters strong relationships among stakeholders

### Mission

To collect revenue in the most transparent, efficient, innovative and sustainable way

### **Goals and targets**

- Enhance locally generated revenue (OSR)
- Enhance effectiveness and efficiency in revenue administration
- Development of appropriate levies and fees architecture
- Human Resource Development
- Facilitate Civic Education to the revenue payers on revenue Matters

## **Sector programmes**

## **Summary of Sector programmes**

	Programme: Reven	ue Management Service	es			
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Target	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Revenue collection	Collected Own	Amount of revenue	902,000,000	1,331	50,000,000	
services	Source Revenue	collected annually				
	Approved Policies	No. of policies and	1	2	-	
	and legislations	legislations approved				
Revenue	Supported revenue	Percentage level of	80%	100%	4,500,000	
management	management	support to revenue				
services	services	management services				
Revenue	Developed revenue	No. of Revenue	1	2	20,000,000	
management	infrastructure	infrastructure				
infrastructure	47	developed				
	(), )				74, 500,000	

# Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme N	ame Revenue Re	source Mobiliza	tion							
Sub	Projects	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name	of Activities	Economy	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location (		Consideration	(Kshs	Funds					
				<b>'000'</b> )						
Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Embedded	20 million	CGL	2024-	% of streams	90%	ongoing	County
Infrastructure	management	management	green economy			2025	automated			Treasury
development	system	system	consideration				and digitized			
	enhancement	enhancement	in contracting				<b>Y</b>			
	infrastructure:	infrastructure:								
	county wide	county wide								

## Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme N	Programme Name Revenue Resource Mobilization									
Sub	Project Name	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Location	of	Economy	Cost	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	(Ward/Sub	Activities	Consideration	(KShs.)						
	County/County									
	wide									
Revenue	County wide	Enhance		50,000,000	Transfers	2024-	Amount of		On-	Laikipia County
management		locally	03'		from	2025	revenue		going	Revenue Board
services		generated			County		collected			
		revenue			Executive					
				50,000,000						

## **Laikipia County Development Authority**

Vision: Making Laikipia the greatest county with the best quality of life.

Mission: To enable every household in Laikipia lead a prosperous life by increasing productivity, value addition, empowerment, job

and wealth creation

**Sector goal:** To tap resources from donors and private sector, to finance key projects in Laikipia County

## **Sector programmes**

## **Summary of Sector programmes**

Programme Name: Strategic Partnerships and collaboration									
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*			
		Indicator	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement				
Board operations and	Enhanced resource	Amount of resources	30	500	20,000,000				
partnerships	mobilization	mobilized							
Investment promotion	County Investments	Amount of investments	5	500					
		realized							
Collaborations	Established	No of collaborations	6	10					
establishment	collaborations	initiated and signed off							
Sub total		<b>A</b>			20,000,000				

## Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY Non-Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Sub Programme	Project Name	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
			Consideration	<b>'000'</b>						
Strategic	Resource	Establishment		20,000	CGL	2024-	Amount of	500	New	County
partnership and	mobilization	of partnerships				2025	resource			Government and
collaboration		and					mobilized			special economic
Strategic		collaborations								zone Authority
partnership and										
collaboration										

### 3.1.3 Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development

### **Sector Composition**

Unit	Main mandate
Trade and Enterprise Development	To create a conducive environment for ease of doing business
	To promote retail and wholesale markets
	To develop micro and small businesses
	To promote fair-trade practices
Tourism and Creative Economy	To develop and promote tourist attractions as well as nurture talents in the
	creative economies industry
Co-operative Development and	To promote and facilitate the establishment, growth, development and
Marketing	marketing of Co-operative Societies

#### **Sector Vision**

To spur and accelerate wealth and employment creation in the county.

#### **Sector Mission**

To create an enabling business environment through capacity development, innovation, financing and marketing

#### **Sector Goal**

To ensure efficient & effective delivery of services, improve the business environment & financial inclusion, promote tourism development, and ensure a robust and competitive cooperative movement to drive the County's economy.

### Key statistics Associated with the Sector/subsector

#### **Tourists Arrivals**

In 2022, domestic and foreign visits in high-end facilities and other main tourist attraction sites were 140,000.

#### Trade

#### **Markets**

The main commodity markets in the county are in Nanyuki and Nyahururu whereas main livestock markets are at Rumuruti, Doldol and Kimanjo. Other market centres include Olmoran, Sipili, Wiyumiririe, Lamuria and Debatas.

### **Major Industries**

Industrial processing is minimal with milk plants and grain milling being the major firms. Storage and distribution of petroleum products is also undertaken at a low scale. Alcoholic drinks processing/packaging is also an activity in Nanyuki. There is an upcoming County Aggregation and Industrial Park at Rumuruti Special Economic Zone.

#### **Types and Numbers of Businesses**

The major type businesses are wholesale and retail enterprises totalling to 11,948. They are mainly located in trading centres across the County.

### Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Laikipia County has estimated 20,646 licensed MSMEs and 50,000 unlicensed MSMEs totaling to 70,646. These are in agriculture and forestry, whole sale trade, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, repair of motor cycles, accommodation and food services, construction, information and communication, arts and music, professional and technical services.

#### **Financial Services**

### **Number of Institutions**

Laikipia is served by 25 banks, 8 microfinance institutions and 34 insurance companies operating within Nanyuki, Nyahururu and Rumuruti townships. There are 156 SACCOs with 4 FOSAs registered and operating within the county as well as other FOSAs which are registered in other counties. Agricultural Finance Corporation runs two branches in Nanyuki and Nyahururu. The county has Laikipia Cooperative Revolving Fund and Laikipia Enterprise Fund which support cooperatives and enterprises respectively.

### **Cooperatives**

Laikipia has 210 active Co-operative Societies, 97 in Laikipia East, 78 in Laikipia West and 35 in Laikipia North. The total membership of the active societies is 98,469 comprising of 53,450 males and 45,019 females. The share capital is Ksh664,853,000 and total turnover is KShs 1.337 billion.

The member's deposit in all societies is Kshs.5, 927,000,000, total loan advanced is KShs. 2, 645,000,000, loan recovered is Ksh.2, 491,000,000, loan outstanding of KShs 6,738,000,000 and total assets worth 7,403,000,000. The cooperatives mainly engage in urban and rural SACCOs/FOSAs, transport, primary produce marketing of milk, coffee, sand, horticultural products, poultry, cereals and livestock as well as housing. Marketing cooperatives have paid their farmers to a total of Kshs251,000,000.

## **Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies**

Sub-sector	Development Needs	Strategic Priorities
Tourism Promotion	✓ Increase tourist arrivals	✓ Promote local tourism through marketing Laikipia as a
/Destination Laikipia	by 10%	leading wildlife and conferencing destination
	✓ Promote talent	✓ Development of tourism circuits with specific itineraries
	development through	✓ Repackage tourism products to meet local tourists
	enhancing creative	interests and preferences
	economy industry	✓ Strengthening tourism information and partnerships with
	✓ Improve tourism	the private sector
	Infrastructure	✓ Construct/rehabilitate/develop tourism attraction sites
		✓ Enhance annual sports, cultural, conference, research
		and adventure tourism

Sub-sector	<b>Development Needs</b>	Strategic Priorities
		<ul> <li>✓ Implementation of tourism related laws and regulations</li> <li>✓ Mapping potential local film destinations (local assets) of the creative economy</li> <li>✓ Market tourism in Laikipia through online campaigns</li> <li>✓ Enact and implement policies that support creative industry growth</li> <li>✓ Promote festivals and expos for the creative industry</li> <li>✓ Promote partnerships with players in the film industry</li> <li>✓ Tap the local culture as a source of creative industry contents</li> </ul>
Cooperative Growth and Development	<ul> <li>✓ Strengthening co- operative enterprises</li> <li>✓ Promote co-operative marketing and value addition</li> <li>✓ Promote good governance and ethics</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓ Develop and implement a comprehensive co-operatives policy</li> <li>✓ Promote agri-business, value addition and market linkages</li> <li>✓ Intensify co-operative inspection and supervision</li> <li>✓ Intensify education, training and information sharing</li> <li>✓ Upscaling of savings and resources mobilization</li> <li>✓ Enhance auditing and compliance</li> <li>✓ Enhance cooperative research and value chain development</li> <li>✓ Improve cooperative</li> </ul>
(Revolving Fund) Creating accessible and affordable working capital for co-operative societies	-Increasing budget allocation for the co- operative revolving fund -Resource Mobilize from other development partners	-Lobby for increased funding from the county treasury -Enhance Education, Training and information on proper utilization of public funds -
Trade Development and Promotion	- Promotion of Trade - Creation of employment opportunities -Promote local manufacturing -Agri-business, agro-tourism and MSMEs	- Markets infrastructural development -Operationalization of all existing green produce and cereal markets -Implement conducive business laws and regulations -Market Laikipia as a unique high-yielding investments destination -Product development, branding and marketing -Intensify trainings on entrepreneurial skills and management -Promote marketing linkages and partnershipsStandardization and calibration of weighing and measuring equipment SMES funding through the enterprise Development Fund
Laikipia County Enterprise Fund	<ul> <li>✓ Enhance access to affordable credit</li> <li>✓ Enhance business development services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓ Intensify training on entrepreneurial skills and business management</li> <li>✓ Disbursement of the Fund to needy enterprises</li> </ul>

#### **Sector key stakeholders:**

Parastatals, donors, private sector, non-state actors, National Government CMDAs with substantive roles and responsibilities in project/program formulation and implementation

- Kenya Tourism Board
- Laikipia Wildlife Forum
- Laikipia Tourism Association
- Tourism Regulatory Authority
- Brand Kenya
- Kenya Wildlife Service
- Kenya Forestry Services
- Kenya Development Corporation
- Tourism Fund
- Business Community
- Cooperative Bank
- State Department for Cooperatives
- State Department of Trade
- Cooperative Insurance Company
- KUSCCO
- NACHU
- Cooperative Alliance of Kenya
- Ministry Of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries
- KEBS
- KIPPI
- Cerralite
- Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture
- New KCC
- Sygenta Foundation
- KCB Foundation
- Kenya Climate Innovation Centre
- Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- Numerical Machining Complex
- Kenya Private Sector Alliance
- Kenya National Chamber of Commerce
- Judiciary
- Scale and pumps maintenance firms
- Scale maintenance firms
- Stanbic Bank
- Kenya industrial Estates
- CODIC Limited

# Sector Programmes and Projects Sector programmes

**Programme Name: Trade Development and promotion** 

Objective: Improve business environment and promote Enterprise Development

Outcome: Improved and Conducive business Environment

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Market Infrastructural Development	Upgraded and operational markets	No. of upgraded and operational markets	5 markets	20	144,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Trade Promotion and MSMEs	Promotions/business fora held	No. of promotions/business for a/fairs/exhibitions held/participated	4	3	3,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Support	Capacity building	No. of MSMEs trained	150	250	2,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
	Investment promotion	No. of investment opportunities identified and promoted	5	15	5,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Laikipia County	Funded enterprises	No of businesses funded	20	1,000	50,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Enterprise Fund	Enterprises trained	No of trainings/public engagements	305	1,000	11,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
	Monitoring and Evaluation	Loan follow ups Repayments			5,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
	Development of policies	Policies developed	2	3	4,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Weights and Measures	Equipment verified/calibrated	No. of equipment verified/calibrated	2,000	2,000	1,000,000	Promotes Conducive business environment
Services		Amount of verification fees collected	Ksh.1,200,000	Ksh.3,000,000		Promotes Conducive business environment
	Business Premises Inspected	No. of Business premises inspected	500	750	500,000	Promotes Conducive business environment

	Standards calibrated	Standards calibration	1	2	250,000	Promotes Conducive business
		certificate				environment
	Staff trained and capacity	No. of gazetted officers	2	2	400,000	Promotes Conducive business
	built					environment
Informal	Stalls constructed and	No. of stalls constructed	30	185	70,000,000	Promotes Conducive business
sector	operationalized	and operationalized			CV)	environment
Development	Ablution blocks	No. of ablution blocks	5	15	22,500,000	Promotes Conducive business
	constructed	constructed				environment
	Boda boda shades	No. of bodaboda shades	8	8	4,000,000	Promotes Conducive business
	constructed	constructed				environment
	Shoe shiner shades	No. of shoe shiner shades	3	3	1,500,000	Promotes Conducive business
	constructed	constructed				environment

**Programme Name;** Tourism Development and Promotion

Objective; Promote tourism development for the county's economic growth

Outcome: Increased international and domestic tourism arrivals

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Tourism Promotion and Marketing	Increased tourists' arrivals	No. of tourists	140,000	300,000	1,000,000	
	SMTEs trained	No. of SMTEs trained	140	200	1,000,000	To promote beadwork value chain
Tourism Infrastructure Development	Improved tourism attraction sites	No. of tourist sites/upgraded developed	2	7	20,000,000	T-Falls facelifting to enhance visitors' experience; Branding of Laikipia Entry points
	Operationalization of Laikipia National Reserve	% level of operationalization	1%	30%	40,0000,000	Develop basic structures for operationalization of the reserve for revenue collection
Film Promotion and Development	Mapped local assets Developed	No of creative local assets mapped	5	15	1,000,000	Mapping of creative local assets
	partnerships Developed creative	No of trainings and partnerships done	1	3	2,000,000	Capacity building
	industry	No of Creative industries hub developed	0	1	15,000,000	Construction of a Film theater in Laikipia

**Programme Name: Co-operative Development and Marketing** 

Objective: Ensure a robust and competitive co-operative movement to drive the County economy

**Outcome: Competitive and robust co-operative movement in the County** 

•	Outcome: Competitive and robust co-operative movement in the County    Var Danformore   Dansie   Dansi											
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (Situation in 2022/23)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*						
Cooperative Promotion	Increased savings	Amount of savings mobilized	5.9 Billion	6.5 billion	2,000,000	To facilitate savings mobilization						
	ICT Support	No. of Societies linked to a software provider	32	15	1,500,000	To provide software linkage to societies						
	Cooperative Newsletter	No. of Newsletters published	1	1	300,000	Facilitation of Newsletter publishing						
	Cooperative Forum	No. of Fora held	1	1	1,500,000	To facilitate Co-operative Forum						
	Co-operative database	No. of data reports	1	2	1,000,000	To facilitate Data collection and reporting						
	Education, Training and information sharing	No. of trainings undertaken	50	60	5,000,000	To facilitate training and capacity building						
Cooperative Governance and ethics	Inspection Reports	No. of inspection reports	12	60	4,000,000	To facilitate Inspection activities						
Cooperative Marketing and value addition	Product developed	No. of value-added products	3	3	2,000,000	To facilitate marketing and value addition						
Promotion of affordable and accessible housing	Linkages established	No. of linkages established	1	2	1,000,000	To provide linkage for housing development						
Cooperative Research	Research report	No. of research reports	2	2	1,000,000	To conduct research						
Cooperative Infrastructure Development	Construction and installation of cooperative facilities	No. of facilities constructed and installed	0	3	45,000,000	Operationalization of infrastructural facilities for societies						
Cooperative Revolving Fund	Cooperative funded	No. of cooperatives  Amount of loans	12	15	30,000,000	Increase funding of steer fattening and warehouse receipting						
		disbursed	27.4M	50M								

Follow up and operation	No. of follow ups,	4	6	2,000,000	Enhance operations and loan recoveries
strengthened	meetings and policy				
	reviews			Ô	V ´
Awareness created and	No. trainings and	2	2	750,000	Émpower cooperative s and the
public engaged	engagements				community on the fund
Partnership and	No. of	2	2	750,000	Establish partnership and collaboration on
collaboration/proposal	partners/proposals			67	the value chain-based projects
developed				DY.	

# Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025 FY Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme Name: Administration, planning and support services

Objective: Ensure efficient and effective delivery of services

Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery

Sub	<b>Projects Name</b>	Description of	<b>Green Economy</b>	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	Activities	Consideration	Cost	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
				(KShs						
				Million )						
Administration	Maintenance and	Exhausting	Encourage	4 M	County	2024-	No. of	25	Ongoing	Chief Officer
Services	utility services	market toilets,	recycling of		Government	2025	facilities	Functional		
	(Electricity,	paying market	materials;	2			supported	markets		
	water, exhauster	and tourist	planting trees;					and 2		
	services, markets	attraction sites	adopt water					tourist		
	sheds and tourist	bills (electricity	harvesting					attraction		
	sites)	and water),	methods					sites		
		electricity	$\langle \rangle$							
		connection fees								
		etc								
	Repair and	Repair market	Encourage	5 M	County	2024-	No. of	5 markets	Ongoing	Chief Officer
	maintenance of	utilities and	recycling of		Government	2025	facilities	and 30		
	offices, markets,	broken boda	materials; Water				repaired and	boda boda		
	and boda boda	boda shades	harvesting				maintained	shades		
	shades									

		Administer p	paint					. (		
		works								
		opment and prom	otion							
	nanced ease of do									
	roved business er		T	1	1			T	1	
Market	Development	Develop market	Water harvesting	30	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
nfrastructural	of Kinamba	infrastructure,	methods;	Million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
Development	market,	gravelling,					market			
	Githiga Ward	murraming and				~	infrastructures			
		drainage works								
	Development	Develop market	Water harvesting	30	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of Ukumbusho	infrastructure,	methods;	Million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	market,	gravelling,			_		market			
	Nanyuki Ward	murraming and					infrastructures			
	D 1	drainage works	XX 1 1	20	a .	2024	N Of	15 2 1	NT 1	D: 1 C
	Development of Naibor	Develop market	Water harvesting	20	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
		infrastructure,	methods;	Million	Government	2025	developed market	market		Trade
	market, Segera Ward	gravelling, murraming and					infrastructures			
	waiu	drainage works		1			initastructures			
	Development	Develop market	Water harvesting	10	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of Wiyumiririe	infrastructure,	methods;	Million	Government	2024-	developed	market	Not illitiated	Trade
	market,	gravelling,	methods,	Willion	Government	2023	market	market		Trade
	Ngobit Ward	murraming and					infrastructures			
	Tigooti Wara	drainage works								
	Renovation of	Renovation of	Solar lighting;	5	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	Nanyuki New	the existing	A y	million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	Market,	roofing, floor					market			
	Nanyuki ward	works and	<b>Y</b>				infrastructures			
		drainage.								
	Development	Develop market	Adopt solar	4	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of Gatundia	infrastructure,	technology as energy	million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	Market,	gravelling,								

Marmanet	murraming and					market	4		
ward	drainage works					infrastructures			
Development	Develop market	Adopt solar	5	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
of Karandi	infrastructure,	technology as	Million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
Market,	gravelling,	energy; proper				market			
Marmanet	murraming and	drainages				infrastructures	) >		
ward	drainage works					47			
Development	Fencing works	Solar fencing;	3	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Ongoing	Directorate of
of Gandutura	and mounting of	Provision of green	million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
markets in	steel gates	spaces				market			
Rumuruti,						infrastructures			
Rumuruti					1				
ward									
Development	Fencing works	Water harvesting	4	County	2024-	No. Of	1 Functional	Ongoing	Directorate of
of Mutanga	and mounting of		million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
markets,	steel gates					market stalls			
Marmanet									
ward				,					2.
Fencing of	Fencing works	Proper sanitation	4	County	2024-	No. Of	1 functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
Livestock	and mounting of		million	Government	2025	developed	livestock		Trade
Market in	steel gates		1			market	market		
Sipili,			$\mathcal{O}'$			infrastructures			
Olmoran ward	Construction of	Water harvesting	4	Country	2024	No. Of	4 6	Nint initiated	Discotoreta ef
Development of Matanya	Construction of Shade,	methods	4 Million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed	4 functional markets	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
of Matanya Market in	snade, mounting of	methous	IVIIIION	Government	2025	market	markets		Trade
Tigithi Ward	water tank,					infrastructures			
rigium waru	drainage, and					mirastructures			
	cabro paving								
Development	Construction of	Water harvesting	4	County	2024-	No. Of	1 functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
of Nyahururu	Shade,	methods	Million	Government	2025	developed	market	1 tot initiated	Trade
Mitumba and	mounting of					market			
open-air	water tank,					infrastructures			
markets at	drainage, and								
	cabro paving								

Igwamiti Ward							4		
Development of Rumuruti Market in Rumuruti Township Ward	Construction of Shade, mounting of water tank, drainage, and cabro paving	Water harvesting methods	3 Million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	1 functional market	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
Developments of markets at Maina Village in Igwamiti Ward	Survey works, construction of shades/stalls, construction of ablution blocks, murraming, water tank installations and fencing	Water harvesting methods	3 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	1 functional market	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
Development of Gatundia markets in Marmanet Ward	Survey works, construction of shades/stalls, construction of ablution blocks, murraming, water tank installations and fencing	Water harvesting methods, proper sanitation, solar energy	3 Million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	1 functional markets	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
Development of Kimanjo market in Mukogodo West	Survey works, construction of shades/stalls, construction of ablution blocks, murraming, water tank installations and fencing	Water harvesting methods, proper sanitation, solar energy	3 Million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	1 functional market	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade

	Development	Survey works,	Water harvesting	3	County	2024-	No. Of	1 functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of Sipili	construction of	methods, proper	Million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	market in	shades/stalls,	sanitation, solar				market			
	Olmoran Ward	construction of	energy				infrastructures			
		ablution blocks,						Mr.		
		murraming,								
		water tank					2	<b>y</b>		
		installations and					N.P.			
		fencing					1 7 7			
	Development	Survey works,	Water harvesting	3	County	2024-	No. Of	1 functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of Kiamariga	construction of	methods	million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	market in	shades/stalls,					market			
	Salama Ward	construction of					infrastructures			
		ablution blocks,				$\bigcirc$				
		murraming,								
		water tank								
		installations and								
		fencing								
	Development	Survey works,	Water harvesting	3	County	2024-	No. Of	1 functional	Not initiated	Directorate of
	of markets at	construction of	methods	million	Government	2025	developed	market		Trade
	Solio Village	shades/stalls,		A			market			
	1-7, in Tigithi	construction of	<u> </u>				infrastructures			
	Ward	ablution blocks,								
		murraming,	.02							
		water tank								
		installations and								
		fencing								
Enterprise	County	Train and	Y	30	County	2024-	No. Of	450	Ongoing	Directorate of
Development	Enterprise	Sensitize		million	government	2025	entrepreneurs			Trade
Fund	Fund	MSMEs/SHGs	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				Supported			
		on the fund								
		application and								
		usage								
		- Loan								
		application and								

		appraisal processes						4		
Metrological Laboratory Services	Weights and measures services	Verifying scales and dispensing pumps	Integrate greener technology in designs;	1 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. of Equipment Verified and stamped	2,000 equipment Verified and stamped	Ongoing	Directorate of Trade
		Inspecting business premises	Integrate greener technology in designs	500,000	County government	2024- 2025	No. of Business premises inspected	1 functional set of metrological equipment	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
	Functional set of metrological equipment	Calibrating of working standards	Integrate greener technology in designs	250,000	County government	2024- 2025	Standards calibration certificate	1 Standards calibration certificate	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
		Staff training and capacity building	Integrate greener technology in designs	400,000	County government	2024- 2025	No. of gazetted officers	2 gazetted officers	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
Informal Sector	Development of Rumuruti market stalls	Construction of market stalls	Adopt renewable source of energy	30 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	85 Functional market stalls	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
	Construction of Nanyuki Stage stalls	Construction of market stalls	Adopt renewable source of energy	30 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	50 Functional market stalls	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
	Construction of Oljabet markets stalls, Marmanet ward	Construction of market stalls	Adopt renewable source of energy	20 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed market infrastructures	50 Functional market stalls	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
	Construction of market toilets at Karai	Construction of 1 users market toilet	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	1.5 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. Of constructed market toilets	1 functional market toilet	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade

market Tigithi ward,							4		
Construction of market toilets at Likii Nanyuki ward,	Construction of 1 users market toilet	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	1.5 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. Of constructed market toilets	1 functional market toilet	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade
Construction of pit Latrine toilets at Rumuruti Livestock Market Rumuruti ward,	Construction of 1 users market toilet	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	2.5 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. Of constructed market toilets	1 functional market toilet	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade
Construction of pit Latrine toilets at Doldol Livestock Market Mukogondo East ward,	Construction of 1 users market toilet	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	1.5 million	County government	2024-2025	No. Of constructed market toilets	1 functional market toilet	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade
Construction of ablution blocks countywide	Construction of 10 users market toilets	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	15.5 Million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. of constructed market toilets	10 functional market toilets	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade
Construction of Shoe Shiner sheds countywide	Construction of 3 shoe shiners sheds	Solar lighting; provision of waste collection points	1.5 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. of Shoe Shiner sheds constructed	3 functional Shoe Shiner sheds	Not initiated	Directorate of Trade
Construction of Boda boda shades at Thingithu, Igwamiti,	Construction of 8 functional boda boda shades	Proper sanitation; Provision of waste collection points	4 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. of constructed boda boda shades	5 functional market toilets	Not Initiated	Directorate of Trade

Marmanet,				×	
Salama,					
Sosian,					
Ngobit,					
Olmoran and				Alt	
Mukogodo					
West wards			23	7	

### Programme Name: Tourism development and promotion

Core Objective: Promote tourism development for the County economic growth

## Outcome: Increased tourism arrivals and revenue generation

Tourism	Construction of	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
Infrastructure	an Entry Gate at		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
Development	Thomson Falls		source energy			2025	tourism sites			
					(					
	Construction of	construction works	Adopt	2M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
	an ablution		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
	block at		source energy			2025	tourism sites			
	Thomson falls									
	Fencing and	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
	construction of a		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
	security vintage		source energy			2025	tourism sites			
	point at		00	<b>Y</b>						
	Thomson falls									
	Re-painting and	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
	repair of grills	/	renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
	and construction		source energy			2025	tourism sites			
	of concrete		<b>y</b>							
	benches at									
	Thomson falls									

Develop a	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
Nature Trail at	construction works	renewable	3111	Government	202 4-	rehabilitated	tourist site	Not illitiated	Tourism and Film
Thomson falls		source energy		Government	2025	tourism sites	tourist site	<b>Y</b>	Tourism and Timi
Thomson rans		source energy			2023	tourism sites	Sh'y		
Construction of	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
a Branded entry		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
sign at Nakuru-		source energy			2025	tourism sites	~		
Laikipia boarder						1			
entry						A			
Construction of	construction works	Adopt	3M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
a Branded entry		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
sign at		source energy			2025	tourism sites			
Nyandarua-									
Laikipia boarder				^ \					
entry									
Survey and	Survey works,	Adopt	2M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
Beaconing of		renewable		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
Laikipia		source energy			2025	eco-lodges			
National									
Reserve			1	<i>y</i>					
(Kirimon)									
Undertake	Data collection,	Use of	1M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
Environmental	analysis and report	naturally		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
and Social		available			2025	eco-lodges			
Impact		construction							
Assessment		materials;							
survey at the		proper							
proposed		sanitation							
Laikipia N.R.									
Construction of	Survey, road	Use of	20M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
access roads at	opening, drainage,	naturally		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
the proposed	fire breaks,	available			2025	eco-lodges			
Laikipia N.R.	boundary marking	construction							
	and gravelling	materials;							

			proper					,	(	
			sanitation							
									)	
	Construction of	Construction works	Use of	7M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
	an Entry Gate at		naturally		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
	the proposed		available			2025	eco-lodges			
	Laikipia N.R.		construction				1			
			materials;							
			proper							
			sanitation							
	Construction of	Construction works	Use of	10M	County	202	No. Of	1 Functional	Not Initiated	Directorate of
	security outposts		naturally		Government	4-	rehabilitated	tourist site		Tourism and Film
	and establish		available		^	2025	eco-lodges			
	presence at the		construction							
	proposed		materials;							
	Laikipia N.R.		proper							
			sanitation							
Program Name: (	Co-operative Deve	lopment and Marketin	g							
Core Objective: I	Ensure a robust an	d competitive co-opera	tive movement	to drive	the County eco	nomy				
Outcome: Compe	etitive and robust o	co-operative movement	in the County							
Cooperative	Umande Dairy	Completion and	Encourage	7	County	2024-	Reports and	1 operational	Umande	Completion and
Infrastructure	Farmers	operationalization of	green	M	Government	2025	Completion	facility	Dairy Farmers	operationalization of
Development	Cooperative	the milk cooler	technology				certificates		Cooperative	the milk cooler
	Society Milk		knowledge						Society Milk	
	Cooler		adoption and						Cooler	
			utilization							
1					J.		1	1		

Government

2025

Completion

certificates

Farmers

Cooler

Cooperative

Society Milk

milk cooler premises

Farmers

Cooler

Cooperative

Society Milk

milk cooler premises

green

technology

knowledge

utilization

adoption and

M

	Ngarua Cereals	Sourcing and	Encourage	30	County	2024-	Reports and	1 facility	Ngarua	Sourcing and
	and Marketing	procurement of the	green	M	Government	2025	Completion	_ ^	Cereals and	procurement of the
	Cooperative	equipment	technology				certificates		Marketing	equipment
	Society flour	Construction of the	knowledge						Cooperative	Construction of the
	milling plant	premises	adoption and					VAI.	Society flour	premises
		Installation and	utilization						milling plant	Installation and
		operationalization of					Ċ	<b>7</b>		operationalization of
		the plant.						2		the plant.
							1 1			
Co-Operative	Funding co-	Loan applications,	Support	30	CGL/	2024-	Amount of	50 M	ongoing	Laikipia County Co-
Revolving Fund	operatives in	Appraisal and	value chains	M	LCCDRF	2025	loans	disbursed		operative Revolving
	Laikipia county	disbursement to	addition,			<	disbursed,			Fund
		qualifying co-	youth and				recovered and	40 recovered		
		operatives	women co-				mobilized			
			operatives		$\wedge$		No. of co-	15 co-		
			among			>	operative and	operatives		
			others.				value chains	funded		
							supported			

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme Na	Programme Name: Administration, planning and support services												
<b>Objective: Ens</b>	Objective: Ensure efficient and effective delivery of services												
Outcome: Effic	Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery												
Sub	Project Name /	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing			
Programme	Location	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency			
Administratio	Procurement and	Maintenance	Regula maintenance	2 million	County	2024-	Level of	80%	Ongoing	Department of			
n Services	maintenance of	and	of vehicles		Government	2025	supplies and			Trade,			
	Motor vehicles	Fueling of motor	4				service			Tourism and			
		vehicles					delivery			Cooperatives			
							support						
	Payments of	Payments of	Proper sanitation;	1 million	County	2024-	Level of	80%	Ongoing	Department of			
	offices utility bills	offices utility	Solar energy;		Government	2025	supplies and			Trade,			
	(Electricity, Water	bills (Electricity,					service			Tourism and			
	breakfast tea) and	Water breakfast								Cooperatives			

	procurement of newspaper	tea) and procurement of newspaper					delivery support	4		
	Computerization, printing and stationaries	Purchase of computers and their accessories Procurement of stationeries	Proper waste disposal; Recycling	1 million	County Government	2024- 2025	Level of supplies and service delivery support	100%	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives
Policy Development	Policy development	Public participation Enactment and production	Sufficient public participation	2 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. of laws, regulations and policies enacted and under implementatio n annually	3	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives
Personnel Services	Staff training needs assessment	Periodic consultative meetings and rapid assessment	Inclusive process	1.5 million	County Government	2024- 2025	Percentage of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually	80%	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives County Public Service Board
	Continuous professional development	Structured learning Experience sharing and exchange learning On job trainings	Encourage green technology knowledge adoption	1 million	County Government	2024- 2025	Percentage of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually	80%	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives County Public Service Board
	Performance Appraisal and Evaluations	Periodic workshop on performance evaluation	Targeted focus on green economy area	1 million	County Government	2024- 2025	Percentage of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually	80%	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives County Public Service Board

	Facilitation of extension officers in the field	Progress report	Encourage use of green technology knowledge in supervision	7 million	County Government	2024- 2025	Percentage of staff fully supported	100%	Ongoing	Department of Trade, Tourism and Cooperatives
Programme Na	me: Trade developn	nent and promotion	n							
Objective: Enh	anced ease of doing	business								
Outcome: Imp	roved business envir	onment								
Trade promotion and MSMEs Support	Trade promotion and product development	-Holding trade promotional events -Holding trade exhibitions -Product development and marketing -Exposure tours	Promote and support Small and Micro eco- innovative enterprises for Youth and women	3 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No of trade promotional events and exposure tours held	3	Ongoing	Directorate of Trade
	MSMEs Support Services	-Holding business fora -Capacity building -Training of MSMEs	Promote greener management practices in established enterprises	2 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No of SMEs supported	250 SMEs	Ongoing	Directorate of Trade
	Investment promotion	-Holding of investment fora -Identification of investment opportunities	Promote and support green investments	5 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. of investment opportunities identified and promoted	15	Ongoing	Directorate of Trade
Laikipia County Enterprise Fund	County wide	Training of enterprises Funding enterprises Loan recovery	Job and wealth creation	70 million	County Government	2024- 2025	-Enterprises funded -Trainings and public engagements	1,000 trained 1,000 funded	305 trained 20 funded	Laikipia County Enterprise Fund
Metrological Laboratory Services	Verification and calibration of traders weighing	Legal Metrological Services	Encourage Green technology knowledge adoption	3 million	County government	2024- 2025	No. Of developed weight and	2,000 equipment verified	Ongoing	Directorate of Trade

Tourism	and measuring equipment  Tourism data and	Verification and calibration of traders weighing and measuring equipment "Liaising with	Promote greener	1 million	County	2024-	measures infrastructures  No of facilities	110	Ongoing	Directorate of
marketing & Promotion	research	relevant stakeholders, Data Collection	management practices in established enterprises		Government	2025	No of bed capacity No of conference capacity	2400 3200	Ongoing Ongoing	Tourism and Film
	Promoting Laikipia through social media platform and website	Regular update of social media platforms	Encourage ecotourism	1 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No of visitors  Level of growth of following in social media platforms	124,557	Ongoing Ongoing	Directorate of Tourism and Film
	Holding/participat ing in tourism promotional event	Liaising with relevant stakeholders, designing and marketing	Encourage ecotourism	2 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No of local tourist packages	24	Ongoing	Directorate of Tourism and Film
	Hold Annual Tourism expo	Liaising with relevant stakeholders, designing and	Encourage ecotourism	4 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No. of tourism expos held  No. of tourism	5	Ongoing Ongoing	Directorate of Tourism and Film Directorate of
	Capacity building and Training SMTEs	marketing  Stakeholders' engagement, Training manual	Adoption of sustainability/resilie nce measures	1 million	County Government	2024- 2025	No of training	6	Ongoing	Tourism and Film Directorate of Tourism and Film

Cooperative	Increased savings	Categorize	Encourage Green	2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Amount of	6.5 billion	On –	Directorate of
Promotion		Sacco's and	technology			2025	savings	4	going	Cooperatives
Cooperative		hold savings	knowledge adoption				mobilized	$\bigcirc$		of
Governance		mobilization						) *		
and ethics		meetings								
Cooperative							(1) h			
Marketing and	ICT Support	Hold	Encourage Green	1,500,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	15	On –	Directorate of
value addition		sensitization	technology			2025	Cooperatives	Cooperativ	going	Cooperatives
		meetings on the	knowledge adoption			. 1	supported	es		
		need for ICT for								
		improved								
		management								
	Cooperative	Identify	Encourage Green	300,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	1	On –	Directorate of
	Newsletter	communication	technology			2025	newsletters	Newsletter	going	Cooperatives
		theme, value	knowledge adoption				published			
		chains,			$\sim$					
		personnel and								
		logistics			7					
	Cooperative	Hold planning	Encourage Green	1,500,000	CGL	2024-	No. of forums	1Forum	On –	Directorate of
	Forums	meetings,	technology			2025	held		going	Cooperatives
		identify	knowledge adoption							
		activities	<u> </u>	>						
		resource								
		mobilize and	.03							
		execute								
	Co-operative	Update data	Encourage Green	1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of data	2 data	On –	Directorate of
	database	collection tool,	technology			2025	reports	Reports	going	Cooperatives
		plan the activity	knowledge adoption							
		and execute								
	Education,	Undertake	Encourage Green	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	60	On –	Directorate of
	Training and	training needs	technology			2025	Trainings	Trainings	going	Cooperatives
	information	analysis, plan	knowledge adoption				undertaken			
	sharing	the trainings and								
		execute								

	Inspection Reports	Plan the	Encourage Green	4,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	60	On –	Directorate of
		inspections,	technology			2025	inspection	Inspections	going	Cooperatives
		undertake them	knowledge adoption				reports			
		and hold					presented	7		
		presentation								
		meetings	T 10	2 000 000	GGY	2024	***	0.0		7
	Product developed	Identify the	Targeted focus on	2,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	3 Products	On -	Directorate of
		value chains,	Green economy			2025	products		going	Cooperatives
		train and support	area				developed			
75	*	value addition	T 10	1 000 000	GGY	(200)	)	0.7.1		7
Promotion of	Linkages	Identify	Targeted focus on	1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	2 Linkages	On –	Directorate of
affordable and	established	development	green economy area			2025	linkages		going	Cooperatives
accessible		partners and establish				/	established			
housing		linkages								
Cooperative	Research report	Identify research	Targeted focus on	1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	2 Research	On –	Directorate of
Research	Research report	areas, Plan and	green economy area	1,000,000	CGE	2025	research	Reports	going	Cooperatives
Research		undertake the	green economy area		<b>Y</b>	2023	reports	Reports	going	Cooperatives
		research					presented			
Cooperative	Loan follow up,	Identify follow	Inclusive policies	2,000,000	Allocation	2024-	No. of follow	6	On	LCCDRF
Revolving	Meetings, Policy	up gaps, policy			by CGL	2025	up and		going	Fund
Fund	Review and	intervention and		>			meetings			Administrator
	development	develop the								
	-	necessary	03							
		strategies								
	Trainings and	Organize	Encourage green	750,000	Allocation	2024-	No. of	2	On	LCCDRF
	public	trainings and	technology		by CGL	2025	trainings and		going	Fund
	engagement	community	knowledge adoption				fora			Administrator
		sensitization and	for Cooperative							
		awareness	managements							
	Partnership and	Establishing	Give emphasis on	750,000	Allocation	2024-	No of partners	2	On going	LCCDRF
	collaboration	linkages with	green value chains		by CGL	2025	and proposals			Fund
		strategic								Administrator
		partners							1	

## **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

This section should provide measurers to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects where necessary.

- **Harnessing Cross-Sectoral Synergies**: Indicate considerations that to be made in respect to harnessing cross-sector synergies arising from possible project impacts
- **Mitigating Adverse Cross-Sector Impacts:** State measurers that may be adopted to avoid or manage potential adverse cross-sector impacts.

### **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Program	Sector	Cross-Sector Impact		Mitigation Measures
Name		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Trade	All Sectors	-Promoting marketing	-Insecurity, rapid	-Establishment of marketing channels
Development		linkages and	rural-urban	-Implementation of business regulations for
and Promotion		partnerships	migrations	conducive business/investment environment
		-Capacity building on	- Exploitation of	-Disaster risk reduction and mitigation
		entrepreneurial skills	farmers	- Institutional-industrial partnerships for
		-Establishment of	-Fluctuating	skilled labour
		industrial parks	economic	- Reducing the risk of farmers exploitation
		-Financial inclusion for	conditions	-Financial inclusion through the Fund
		the MSMEs	-Draught	
		-Implementation of		
		50kgs standard		
		packaging of potatoes	<b>Y</b>	
Tourism	All Sectors	-Marketing of tourist	-Droughts and	-Marketing linkages and partnerships on
Development		facilities	climate change	tourism
and Promotion		-Land use planning	hazards	-Implementation of interventions on ending
			-Human wildlife	drought emergencies
			conflicts	-Mitigation of climate change related
		22		hazards
				-Formulation and implementation of spatial
		<b>V</b> )'		plans
Cooperative	All Sectors	- Promotion of	-Increased	-Developing a Cooperative policy and
Development		agribusiness, value	pollution levels	review of the County Cooperative Act
and Marketing		chains, access to capital		Awareness creation on access to enterprise
4		and Infrastructure		funds
	) *	development for		-Collaboration in establishing value addition
^()		Cooperative marketing		chains and agribusiness
(1)				-Conducting strategic environmental impact
				assessments
				-Strengthening sound waste management
7				systems

### 3.1.4 Education Youth Sports and Social Development

#### **Sector vision**

A leading facilitator in promotion of basic education, skills and talent development and access to information.

#### **Sector mission**

To provide an enabling environment for offering transformative basic education, training, talent development, social-cultural services and access to information for improved citizens' welfare.

### Sub-sector goals and targets

- To promote social, cultural, sports and recreational activities in the county and manage programmes targeting youth, children, women and persons with disabilities.
- To provide an enabling environment for access, retention, completion and transition rates for early childhood education pupils and trainees in hands on skills, entrepreneurship skills and life-skills

### key statistics for the sector/Sub-Sector

#### **Education institutions in numbers**

Institutions	No.
ECDEs	442
VTCs	10
Library	2

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector (Identify the development needs and the strategic priorities to address these needs

## The Strategic priorities of the Sector/Sub-sector

Development needs	Priorities	Strategies
Social protection for the	PWDs, orphans, street children,	-collaboration amongst agencies in identification and
vulnerable groups	economically disadvantaged	registration of pwds, orphans, women, elderly persons and street
	women and elderly persons	children
		-resource mobilization for programmes and interventions
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	targeting pwds, orphans, women, street children and elderly
		persons
		-implementation of anti-FGM act.
Increase access, retention,	Orphans, special needs	- Scholarships support to orphans and bursaries to most needy in
transition	pupils/students and most needy	special schools, secondary
and completion rates	pupils/students in	Schools, vtcs, colleges and universities
Talent identification	Sports, performing arts, and	Organizing sports tournaments, cultural events, exhibitions and
nurturing and development	cultural practices	talents shows
		-establish talent incubation centres
Collaborations and	National and county government	-Collaborators and partners mapping and profiling
partnerships	departments and agencies,	- establishment of a county management and information system
	public benefit organizations,	- placement of vtc trainees in industries for hands on skills
	private sector, research centres	- promotion of public private partnerships in resource
	and learning institutions	mobilization and corporate social responsibility.
	17	
Control of substance, drugs	Youths	-Awareness creation, counseling programmes and rehabilitation
and alcohol abuse		services

Development needs	Priorities	Strategies
		-collaborate with the county departments
		Controlling sale of alcohol and intoxicating substances

Sector/Sub-sector key stakeholders (parastatals, donors' private sector, non-state actors, National Government MDAs) with substantive roles and responsibilities in project/program formulation and implementation

## Sector/sub-sector key stakeholders

Sector /Sub	Key stakeholders	Roles and Responsibilities					
Sector							
ECDE	County Education Board	Initiate proposals for policy reforms					
		Register and maintain databank of all pre- primary schools					
		Ensure data for pre-primary education institutions is captured in the NEMIS					
	TSC	Pre- primary school teacher registration					
	BOMs	Mobilize parents and local communities to support preprimary educational					
		programmes					
		Account for any funds allocated to the preprimary schools					
	Preprimary PTAs	Support BOMs in monitoring school activities					
		Hold at least one meeting per term					
		Undertake and oversee development projects in preprimary schools					
	Parents	Ensure children attend school					
		Inculcate in children, positive attitude towards good health, nutrition and					
		environmental protection					
		Participate in resource mobilization activities and development projects in					
		the preprimary schools.					
VET	Survey of Kenya	land parcel Registration					
	TVETA	Registration and Licensing of Centres					
		Curriculum Development					
	National Government	Disbursement of Subsidized Vocational Training Support					
		Grant					
	Industries	Attachment for VTC trainees					
	NITA/KNEC	Testing and Certificate of competency and Issuing of Grade					
		Test I/II/III and NVCET / Artisan Certificates					
	CAP Yei	Research and Capacity Building					
	Computer for schools/ star	provision and serving of ICT equipment and WIFI and support of enterprise					
	times Ol Pajeta Conservancy	development					
	Tambuzi	Offering of industrial attachment and employment opportunities for VTC					
		trainees					
	VSO Volunteers Oversee	PWD sponsorship					
Sports talent	National Government	Registration of Self-Help Groups					
Development		Cash transfer to vulnerable groups					
and Social		National Youth Office on Youth empowerment,					
Services		Platform for Dialogue on Violent Extremism prevention among youths					
	children Department	vetting street children for rehabilitation					
	BATUK/ Laikipia Air Base	Construction, Renovation of facilities					
	Enterprise Fund	provision of loan to vulnerable groups					
		Identifying and Nurturing Talents					
	Faith Based Organization	Donations of foodstuffs, clothes and counseling sessions					
	Community members	Donations of foodstuffs, clothes and counseling sessions					
	CEDC Alumni	Counseling and mentorship					
		6 r					

EXECUTIVE VERSION TO THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

## **Sector programmes: Summary of Sector programmes**

Programme Name: Administration, Planning and Support Services

Objective: Coordinate management of sub sectors for effective and efficient delivery of services

Outcome: Satisfactory and uninterrupted service delivery

Sub	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
	Output		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)		
Administration	Annual/quarterly departmental	100% implementation financial and non-	4	4	Funds	to be fully
Services	fiscal and non-fiscal	financial plans and budget			human resource	implemented
(education)	documents; 1. Procurement					
	plan					
	2. Work plan,					
	3. Budget,			<b>Y</b>		
	4. reports					
Personnel Services	Productive staff.	staff appraised achieving over 60%	801	801	Funds	
(Education)					human resource	

Programme Name: Education and Training

Objective: Increase access, retention, completion and transition rates at various levels

Outcome: Increased literacy levels, market-oriented knowledge and skills to create employment

Sub-Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	<b>Planned Targets</b>	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
			(2022/2023)	(2024/2025		
Vocational Education	Increased number of operational	Additional number of VTC units developed,	10	10	Funds	to be
and Training	vocational training centers	equipped, staffed and operational.			Human resource	implemented
	Competent and employable	Number of emerging technologies	6	12	Funds	
	graduates.	implemented.			Human resource	
Collaboration and	Increased number of partnerships.	Number of partnerships and collaboration	2	5	Funds	
partnerships on skills		implemented.			Human resource	
and technology transfer.	Increase Library facilities and	No of library facilities renovated equipped	2	2	Funds	
	services	and functional			Human resource	
		No of services increased offered	1	2	Funds	
					Human resource	
Early Childhood	Increase and upgrade	Number of comprehensive ECDE facilities	132	15	Funds	Ī
Education Development.	comprehensive ECDE facilities	upgraded and constructed.			Human resource	

	Increased ECDE enrollment and	Number of ECDE learners enrolled	27,760	27,860	Funds	
	transition rate.	completed and transited.			Human resource	
	Increased teaching learning	Number of ECDE provided with Digital	442	150	Funds	
	resources.	teaching/learning/ resources.			Human resource	
	Increase and capacity build	Number of qualified ECDE teachers	675	100	Funds	
	ECDE teachers.	employed and capacity build.		9	Human resource	
	design homegrown feeding	Number of ECDE centers implementing	442	150	Funds	
	program	feeding program		<b>&gt;</b>	Human resource	
Education	Increased completion rates.	Number of beneficiaries.	8,211	10,000	Funds	
empowerment.					Human resource	
Basic Education School	Improved learning environment in	Number of institutions benefiting	0	10	Funds	]
Infrastructure Support	institutions				Human resource	

Programme Name: Sports, Talent and Social Development.
Objective: To promote talent development through increase of recreation facilities and provision of social services.

Outcome: Maximized talent utilization for economic empowerment and sustainable livelihood.

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators		Planned Resource Requirement	Remarks*
				Targets (2024/2025	
Sports, talent	Improved sporting	Stadia upgraded to international standards	2	3 Funds, Human Resource	
Development and	facilities.	levelling of wards plays fields	15	60 Funds, Human Resource	1
Promotion.		Fencing of stadia	0	3Funds, Human Resource	1
		Creation of Laikipia Talent Academy	0	1 Funds, Human Resource	]
	Increased sporting	KICOSCA	1	1 Funds, Human Resource	<u>]</u>
	activities.	KYSIA	1	1 Funds, Human Resource	
		Governor's Cup	1	1 Funds, Human Resource	
		Volleyball	1	1 Funds, Human Resource	
		Athletics	1	1 Funds, Human Resource	
		Boxing	3	1 Funds, Human Resource	1
		Golf	0	1 Funds, Human Resource	
		Teams registration in professional bodies	0	3 Funds, Human Resource	1
		capacity building of sport staff	0	70 Funds, Human Resource	]
	Youth Empowerment	Develop Laikipia Youth Centre	0	5 Funds, Human Resource	]
	1	Review and operationalize Youth Act	0	1 Funds, Human Resource	<u> </u>
		Capacity build youth service staff.	0	40 Funds, Human Resource	<u> </u>

Social and Cultural	Improve access to					
	social protection	No of Advocacy programmes	5	5	Funds, Human Resource	†
	interventions.	No of gender mainstreaming programmes	1		Funds, Human Resource	
		No of vulnerable persons benefitting	1	,1	Funds, Human Resource	
	Upgrade and construct	Number of social cultural facilities upgraded and	4	6	Funds, Human Resource	1
	social and cultural	constructed.			7	
	facilities.	Construction of cultural centre/ Bomas of Laikipia	0	3 5 1		†
		Construction of Laikipia Museum		2		1
						<u> </u>
Childcare and rehabilitation services	Rescue and rehabilitate Vulnerable children	No. of vulnerable children rehabilitated and reintegrated.	196	200	Funds, Human Resource	
remainment services	Infrastructure	Increase number of infrastructures constructed	0	4	Funds, Human Resource	

# Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY Capital Projects 2024/2025FY

Sub Programme	Projects Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated Cost (Kshs) m	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementing Agency
Vocational Education and Training	Igwamiti Nyahururu VTC	construction of Food processing workshop/equipping	use of solar power in lighting and operation of	3.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	Ngobit-Wiyumiririe VTC	Completion of motor vehicle workshop and equipping	equipment and rain harvesting for daily use	3.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	Olmoran VTC	Equipping of Electrical, Carpentry and masonry workshop	use of bio gas from waste	1	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	Marmanet Muhotetu VTC	construction of Masonry workshop/equipping		3.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	Tigithi Tigithi VTC	construction of motor vehicle workshop/equipping		3.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	,Salama Salama VTC	Equipping of Food processing workshops	25101	1	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	Thingithu Nanyuki VTC	Equipping of workshops	Elk	1	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	RumurutiRumuruti VTC	construction of workshop/equipping		3.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education
	olmoran Sipili VTC	Equipping of workshops		1	CGL	2024- 2025	No of constructed workshop equipped and in use	1	New	Department of education

	marmanet	/Equipping of motor			CGL	2024-	No of constructed	.1	New	Department of
	Marmanet VTC	vehicle workshops		1		2025	workshop equipped	1		education
							and in use	<b>Y</b>		
Early Childhood	fifteen wards	construction of	use of solar	30	CGL	2024-	No of classrooms	15	New	Department of
Education		ECDE classrooms	power for			2025	completed and in			education
Development.			powering ICT				use			
			equipment				257			
Basic Education	Nanyuki VTC	Renovation of	use of solar	5	CGL	2024-	No of classrooms	5	New	Department of
Infrastructure	Nyahururu VTC	institutions	power in lighting			2025	completed and in			education
Support	Wiyumiririe VTC	infrastructure				M	use			
	Rumuruti Library									
	Nanyuki Library									

Sub Programme	Projects Name Location (Ward /Sub County /County wide	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated Cost (Kshs)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targ ets	Status	Implementin g Agency
Programme Name:		lopment youth affairs g	ender and social dev	elopment		1		•	•	
Sports, talent Development and Promotion.	Rumuruti, Nanyuki and Nyahururu	Stadia upgraded to international standards and fencing	use of solar lighting systems	15,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of stadia upgraded completed and in use	1	Planned	Department of education
	Across fifteen wards	levelling of wards plays fields	greening of fields	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of play fields levelled and in use	60	Planned	Department of education
	Laikipia Talent Academy	Construction of the Academy	use of solar lighting systems	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of completion	20%	Planned	Department of education
	Thingithu	Purchase of Buses	purchase of hybrid brands /model	20,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of buses purchased and in use	3	Planned	Department of education
	Laikipia Art Centre	Construct and equip arts centers/ Studios	use of solar lighting systems	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of completion	20%	Planned	Department of education
	Thingithu, Igwamiti Marmanet Rumuruti	installation and equipping of ICT hubs in social halls	use of solar power for lighting and operations of ICT equipment	7,500,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of ICT hubs in operation	5	Planned	Department of education

Sub Programme	Projects Name Location (Ward /Sub County /County wide	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated Cost (Kshs)	Sour ce of Fund s	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targ ets	Status	Implementin g Agency
	Mukogondo West						FIME			
	Rumuruti township	The Laikipia County Youth Service Centre	use of solar power for lighting and operations of ICT equipment	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of youth centre constructed	20%	Planned	Department of education
		Establish rehabilitation centres and support	use of solar power for lighting and operations of ICT equipment	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of centre constructed	50%	Planned	Department of education
	Various	installation and equipping of ICT hubs in social halls	use of solar power for lighting and operations of ICT equipment	7,500,000	CGL	2023- 2024	no of ICT hubs in operation	5	Planned	Department of education
Social development	Thingithu, Igwamiti Marmanet Rumuruti Mukogondo West	Number of social cultural facilities upgraded and constructed.	use of solar power for lighting	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of social halls upgraded and completed	5	Planned	Department of education
	Nanyuki – LARREC	Increase number of infrastructures constructed	use of solar power for lighting solar heating system and biogas	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of infrastructure constructed and completed	4	Planned	Department of education
	Bomas of Laikipia	Construct cultural centre/ Construct Laikipia museum	use of solar power for lighting solar heating system and biogas	10,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	no of infrastructure constructed and completed	20%	Planned	Department of education
Child care services	Nanyuki ward	No. of office blocks Constructed	use of solar power for lighting solar heating system and biogas	2,500,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of a well- equipped and operational office	50%	Proposed	Child care infrastructure
Child care services	Nanyuki ward	Construction of boys ablution block	use of solar power for lighting solar and biogas	3,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	One constructed ablution block	1	Proposed	Child care infrastructure

Sub Programme	Projects Name	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Sour	Time	Performance	Targ	Status	Implementin
	Location (Ward	Activities	Consideration	Cost	ce of	Frame	Indicators	ets		g Agency
	/Sub County			(Kshs)	Fund					
	/County wide				S					
Child care	Nanyuki ward	Drilling of Borehole	use of solar power	1,500,000	CGL	2024-	Drilled operational	1	Proposed	Child care
services						2025	borehole			infrastructure
		Construction of food	use of solar power	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level of a well-	50%	Proposed	Child care
		store, poultry house	for lighting solar			2025	equipped and			infrastructure
		animal's shades	and biogas				operational facilities			

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme Na	rogramme Name Administration									
Sub	Project Name	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Location (Ward/Sub County/County wide	Activities	Consideration	Cost (KShs. Million)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
Administration Services (education)	HQ	Annual/quarterly departmental fiscal and non-fiscal documents; 1. Procurement plan 2. Work plan, 3. Budget, 4. reports	Adoption of a paperless concepts	8	CGL	2024- 2025	NO of activities undertaken and completed	4	New	Education and training
Personnel Services	HQ	maximum utilization of staff capacities	Adoption of a paperless concepts	2	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of staff appraised with over 75%	801	New	Education and training
	ucation and Training	. 1	A 1 C	1 25	CCI	1 2024	I NI C	10	NT.	Tr.1 .: 1
Vocational Education and Training	Igwamiti- NyahururuVTC Marmanet - Marmanet and Muhotetu VTCs Tigithi-Tigithi VTC Salama -Salama	implement, monitor and manage training programmes	Adoption of a paperless concepts	25	CGL	2024-2025	No of courses implemented no of monitoring and evaluation conducted	10	New	Education and training

	Olmoran-Olmoran and Sipili Ngobit- Wiyumiririe VTC Rumuruti-Rumuruti						No. of VTC funds transfers completed.	34		
	Thingithu- Nanyuki									
Collaboration and partnerships on skills and technology	Improving employability of VRT graduates Nyahururu / Rumuruti VTC	Dual training with industries for CBET programmes	train on alternative energy sources solar and biogas	1	CGL	2024- 2025	No of active collaborations	5	New	Education and training
transfer.	Nanyuki / Rumuruti	Digitize curriculum and avail it in libraries		0.5	CGL	2024- 2025	No of curriculum digitized		New	education and training
	Nanyuki / Rumuruti	Initiate Outreach programmes to schools and communities		0.5	CGL	2024- 2025	no of active outreach programme		New	education and training
Early Childhood Education	All Wards	implementation of CBC in PP1 and 2	adopt a paperless concept in ECDE classroom	2	CGL	2024- 2025	no of learners enrolled	27760	New	education and training
Development.	All Wards	Supply learning materials	purchase of digital materials	5	CGL	2024- 2025	no of learning materials supplied	442	New	education and training
	All Wards	capacity build ECDE teachers.	train of use of alternative energy in classroom	3	CGL	2024- 2025	no of teachers trained	675	New	education and training
	6 Wards Mukogondo East &, West, Sosian ,Salalma ,Ngobit, Segera	supply feeding products	use of biogas in cooking	3	CGL	2024- 2025		120	New	education and training
Education empowerment.	all wards	identify and pay school fees	adopt a paperless concept in	100	CGL	2024- 2025	no of beneficiaries	10,000	New	education and training

	awarding vetting			4	
	and transfer of				
	funds			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

Sub	orts and Talent der Project Name	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Location (	Activities	Consideration	Cost (KShs.  Million)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators	Targets	Status	Agency
Sports and	Countywide	KICOSCA Games		10,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No of games	1	Planned	Sports and youth
Youth	Countywide	KYSIA Games		8,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	held	1	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Governor's Cup Games (Football, Volleyball and Golf)		30,000,000	CGL	2024-2025		1	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Volleyball games	1	4,500,000	CGL	2024-2025		1	Planned	Sports and youth
	,	Para volleyball	1	3,000,000	CGL	2024-2025		1	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Athletics games	1	4,500,000	CGL	2024-2025		1	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Boxing		2,500,000	CGL	2024-2025		10	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Teams registration in professional bodies		2,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No of teams supported	4	Planned	Sports and youth
		Capacity building for staff, trainers, coaches and	ERSIO	5,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No of teams supported	4	Planned	Sports and youth
		Provision of sports equipment and sports gear to county teams and athletes	VER .	10,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No of teams supported	4	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	Develop bills and policies		3,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	no of staff trained	20	Planned	Sports and youth
Subtotal	Subtotal		1							
Programme So	Programme Social development									
Social services	Countywide	Support of vulnerable groups		5,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of vulnerable	2000	Planned	Sports and youth

						persons supported	4		
		Develop programmes	3,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of programmes developed	4	Planned	Sports and youth
	Countywide	National and international days celebrations	5,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of celebrations held	5	Planned	education and training
	Countywide	County annual cultural week	15,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of cultural week done	1	Planned	education and training
	Countywide	Cultural music festivals	15,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of festivals	1	Planned	education and training
	Countywide	Capacity building of staff	3,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of staff trained	35	Planned	education and training
Childcare and rehabilitation services (CEDC)	Nanyuki	Rescue and rehabilitate Vulnerable children	10,000,000	CGL	2024-2025	No. of street children rehabilitated	200	Planned	education and training

# **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations: Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme Name	Linked	Cross-Sector	r Impacts	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the
	Sector(s)	Synergies	Adverse impact	Impact
Education and	Lands Housing and	Formulation of infrastructural plans,	Delayed project management	Timely planning and technical support
Training; Sports and	Urban Development	designs and technical support.	processes	
Social Development.	Survey of Kenya	Documentation of land for learning	Overlaps over surveyed land	Strengthen intra and inter-governmental
		institutions		relations
	Water, Environment	Formulation of water and environmental	Delayed project management	Timely planning and technical support
	and Natural Resources	infrastructural plans, designs and	processes	
		technical support		
		Water, sanitation hygiene promotion;	Increase infections due to lack of	Upscaling institutional rain water harvesting
		water harvesting and water catchments	clean water	and tree growing
		protection	Poor attendance to schools	

Programme Name	Linked	Cross-Secto	r Impacts	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the
	Sector(s)	Synergies	Adverse impact	Impact
	Medical Services and	Provision of medical services to staff,	Resource constrains in public health	Strengthened relationships amongst
	Public Health	trainees, learners and inspection and	inspections.	stakeholders.
		approval of sanitary facilities.		Waive inspection fees to public ECDE
	Finance and Planning	Timely support on planning and public	Resource constraints	Timely disbursements and adherence to
		finance management	Delayed disbursement of funds.	public finance procedures and regulations
			Non-compliance to relevant	
			legislations.	
	Agriculture, Livestock	Technical support and Integration of	Increased cost in operation in training	Integration of agribusiness concepts in
	and Fisheries	Agribusiness courses in Training centers	centers	training programmes
	CPSB	Recruitment of staff	Resource constraints	Strengthen intra and inter-governmental
				relations
	TVETA	Certification, licensing and accreditation	Delayed procedures and processes	Strengthen intra and inter-governmental
			^ \	relations
	KICD	Development and implementation of	Curriculum reviews	Strengthen intra and inter-governmental
		curriculum		relations
	TSC	Registration of the ECDE teachers.	Delayed processes of registrations.	Certificate of good conduct and gp69 should
				be optional during registration.
	MOE	Issuance of registration certificate for	Delay of registration process	Enacting/amendment a law on registration of
		ECDE centers.		ECDE.
	EIDU	Training of ECDE teachers on Digital	Outdated content delivery	Strengthen intra and inter-governmental
		Literacy and provision of devices		relations
	NEMA	Conducting of EAI	Delayed processes.	Strengthen relationships.
	KEBS	Approval of products.	Resource constrains in approval	
			processes.	
	NITA/KNEC	Certification	Gap between certification and	Adoption and bench marking of industry and
			competence	training linkage models

# Payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

This section should provide information on proposed payment of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be done by the county government during the plan period.

Type of Payment e. Bursary,	Amount (KShs.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
Bursary	100,000,000	10000	Fund education to most needy students

# 3.1.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development Sector Composition

- Roads- Construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of county roads
- **Transport** Fleet management and County Transport Policy
- **Public Works** Inspection of Public buildings, Private buildings and Bridges, Preparation of Bills of Ouantities
- Physical Planning and Survey- Development Control, Land use planning and Survey, Mapping, Dispute Resolution
- **Housing** Maintain Tenancy Registers for County Houses, Rehabilitation of County Houses, Promote affordable housing
- Urban Development- Urban Infrastructure improvement and Management structures
- Energy- Street lights installation and maintenance, floodlights installation and maintenance, Inspection, installation and maintenance of standby and backup generators in public institutions, Preparation and implementation of energy policy

**Sector Vision:** To be the leading sector in the realization of highest quality infrastructure and sustainable human settlement for socio-economic development'

**Sector Mission:** To maintain good road network, optimal land resource use, provide infrastructural facilities and access to renewable energy for sustainable environmental and socioeconomic development'

**Sector Goal:** Improved livelihoods through safe and quality infrastructure and sustainable human settlement for socio-economic development.

#### **Sector Targets**

- Well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure
- Provide quality, convenient and sustainable urban services
- Increase access to green energy for households and institutions
- Provide all county building projects with necessary public works services
- Provide county with quality and affordable housing
- Develop and maintain an effective and efficient road network

#### **Key Statistics for the Sector**

In 2022, the sector approved 320 plans, where 244 was the number of plans approved with water catchment facilities. During the same year, the reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership was 131, a rise from 116 in 2021. The department upgraded a total of 11,259.5 kilometers of road in 2022 comprising 7,019.2 Km of earthen road, 4,221.11km graveled road, and 19.2 tarmacked road.

#### The strategic priorities of the sector.

The following are the development needs for the subsectors and strategic priorities that will help address the identified needs.

Sub-sector	<b>Development Needs</b>	Strategic Priorities
Physical Planning	Enhance Land Use Planning and	Finalization and implementation of the GIS Based County Spatial
and Survey	management	Plan
		Development of GIS based County Land Information Management
		System
		Prepare and approve GIS Based Local Physical and Land Use
		Development Plans for urban areas
		Survey of urban centers with approved plans
		Delineation of urban areas and municipalities as stipulated by the
		Urban Areas and Cities Act
		Promote Alternative Dispute Resolution Mechanisms in Land
		matters
		Formulation of County Land Policy and legal frameworks for
	ζ`	improved land governance
	Promote Security of tenure in	Planning of Towns, Market Centers and Informal Settlements
	urban areas, market centers and	Survey of the Urban areas/ informal settlements
	informal settlements	Planning of Towns, Market Centers and Informal Settlements
		Survey of the Urban areas/ informal settlements
		Preparation of Lists of Beneficiaries and forwarding of Lists to NLC
		for processing of Allotment letters
		Support community group ranches in the transition process towards
		Community Land
	Promote Efficient Development	Formulation and implementation of development control guidelines
<u> </u>	control	and regulations
^(		Establish an enforcement and inspection unit
		Establish an online development application and approval system
	Improve Capacity building	Undertaking multi agency stakeholder meetings on land reforms
	and development	Support community group ranches in the transition process towards
7		conformity with Community Land Act 2016
		Digitization of County Land Records
		Establish fully equipped Physical County Land Registries at
		Subcounty Levels
		Dissemination programme to inform women and marginalized
		groups of their rights to land resources

Sub-sector	<b>Development Needs</b>	Strategic Priorities
		Strengthen knowledge management and capacity of research on land
		and natural resources management issues
Housing	Maintenance and improvement of	Marshal plan to register, maintain & improve existing County
	existing County housing.	housing
		Formulation and implementation of the County housing policy
		Provide a dedicated budget for maintenance and improvement of
		County housing
		Develop county tenancy and maintenance policies
		Regularize and maintain an updated tenant register
	Affordable housing	Promote sustainable partnerships in housing development &
		management
		Formulation and implementation of the County housing policy
Energy	Formulation of County Energy	Formulation of County Energy Plan and Renewable Energy
	Policies	Framework
	Adoption of renewable energy	Installation of green energy in public institutions
		Support renewable energy development by Public and Private Sector
		Provision of green energy solutions to households
	Street lighting	Provide a dedicated budget for development and maintenance of
		public street lighting.
		Staffing and provision of equipment for streetlight maintenance.
	Increase access to electricity	Upscaling grid connectivity to households.
	Adopt clean cooking to household	Provision of Improved cook stoves to Households and Public
	levels	Institutions i.e., Schools
		Sensitization of communities on clean cooking alternatives.
		Installation of Biogas in Households and Public Institutions
Urban	Planning for recreational facilities	Reservation of land for recreational purposes
Development		Creation of new recreational facilities
		Maintenance of recreational gardens
	Promote Non-Motorized	Construction of Pedestrian pathways
	Transport	Installation of Street naming and addressing signage
	Establish Urban Governance	Creation of Nyahururu Municipality
	<u> </u>	Provide a dedicated budget for operationalization of Municipal
		Boards
		Transfer of functions, budget resources to the municipalities for full
		autonomy
Roads and	Enhance road connectivity within	Open and upgrade earth roads to all weather roads within the
Transport	the County	County.
1		Carry out routine Maintenance of unpaved and paved County roads
		Provide adequate bridges and drainage structures for County roads
		Undertake Supervision of works for roads constructed by the County
		to improve on quality.
		Acquire, lease or hire additional road equipment for road
		maintenance.

# Sector/Sub-sector key stakeholders

Section/ Directorate	1 0			Area /Location of Operation
Lands and Physical Planning	County Land Registrar	Land Registration	Processing and issuing land searches Processing and issuing land title deeds Replacing of lost land title deeds	County wide
	County Land Officer	Land Management and Administration	Assist in land management and administration within the county	County wide
	County Surveyor	Survey and Mapping	Conducting and overseeing survey and mapping activities within the county	County wide
	County Coordinator- National Land Commission	Public Land	Manage public land on behalf of the county government -Initiate investigations into present or historical land injustices -Monitor and have oversight responsibilities over land use planning	County wide
	Physical Planning and Survey Consultants	Physical and Land Use Planning	Provision of Consultancy services for Preparation of the County Spatial Plan Provision of Consultancy services for Preparation of Local Physical and Land Use Planning for Identified Centres and Informal Settlements and other development control projects Provision of Consultancy services for Survey of Resultant Parcel in Centres/Informal Settlements	County wide
	CETRAD	NGO/Conservation	Donor/Development Partner	Laikipia East
	Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)	Donor/Development Partner	Donor/Development Partner	County wide
	Northern Rangelands Trust (NRT)	Conservation	Development Partners	County wide
	Laikipia Wildlife Forum (LWF)	Conservation	Development Partners	County wide
	Laikipia Conservancies Association (LCA)	Conservation	Development Partners	County wide
	Wyss Academy for nature	Conservation	Research in environmental conservation	County wide
	Kenya Wildlife Society (KWS)	Conservation	Development Partner	County wide
	National Construction Authority	Road & Building Construction	Policy and regulation of Contractors for Public and Private construction Oversite to private sector construction projects.	Countywide

Section/ Directorate	Directorate Stakeholder Stakeholder			Area /Location of Operation
	National Building Inspectorate		Issuance of reports and recommendations for safety of inspected structures	Countywide.
	Laikipia County Development Authority-LCDA)	County Investment Vehicle	Facilitate in Project design, generation of investment pipelines and mobilizing resources for the county	County wide
Roads and Public Works	KURA	Roads	Management, Development, Rehabilitation and Maintenance of National Urban Roads	Urban roads
	KERRA	Roads	Management, Development, Rehabilitation and Maintenance of rural Roads	Rural Roads
	Kenya Roads Board	Roads	Manage funds on behalf of other road agencies for Maintenance, Rehabilitation and Development of road networks in the country	County wide
	KENHA	Roads	Development, rehabilitation, management and maintenance of all National Trunk Roads comprising of Class S, A, and B roads within the County	Trunk roads
	KWS	Roads	Development, rehabilitation, management and maintenance of park roads within the County	Park Roads
	Matatu operators	Passenger/Goods	Provision of public transport within the county	Towns/County wide
	Truck operators	Goods	Transportation of construction materials	County wide
	Bodaboda	Passenger/Goods	Provision of public transport within the county	Towns/County wide
	Ol Pejeta	Conservancies	Provision of construction materials	Laikipia East
	Ministry of Infrastructure, Transport,	Infrastructure, Transport, Housing & Urban	Policy and Regulation of Public sector construction projects	Nairobi
	Housing & Urban Development	Development	Design & supervision of National Govt construction projects.	
	Government Departments	Departmental building projects.	Submission of building construction requests and briefs for design, BQs and supervision.	Countywide
	National Construction Authority	Road & Building Construction	Policy and regulation of Contractors for Public and Private construction Oversite to private sector construction projects.	Countywide
	National Building Inspectorate	Building Inspection	Issuance of reports and recommendations for safety of inspected structures	Countywide.
7	NAWASCO	Supply and distribution of water and sewerage.	Approval and regulation of connections to homesteads	Laikipia East
	NYAHUWASCO	Supply and distribution of water including sewerage.	Approval and regulation of connections to homesteads.	Laikipia West

Section/ Directorate	Name of the Stakeholder	Area/ Specialty Role				Area/ Specialty Role		Area /Location of Operation
Energy	Kenya Power and Lighting Company Limited (KPLC)	Electricity transmission and Distribution	Electricity Reticulation, metering and billing to consumers within the county	County wide				
	Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy Corporation (REREC)	Electricity transmission and Distribution Green Energy use	Implementing Rural Electrification spearheading Kenya's green energy drive in the County	County wide				
	KETRACO	Electricity transmission and Distribution	Plan, design, construct, own, operate and maintain the high voltage electricity transmission grid and regional power interconnectors that form the backbone of the National Transmission Grid	County wide				
	Kenya Green Building Society (KGBS)	Green Building and Green Energy Advocacy	Education, training and advocacy on benefits of green building Legislate and facilitate the adoption of green building practices	County wide				
	Green Belt Movement	NGO/Green Energy Advocacy	Promotion of Improved Cook Stoves -Clean Cooking Promotion of Tree planting and water harvesting	County wide				
	Olpejeta Conservancy	Green Energy Advocacy	Sensitization in Solar and Clean Cooking Projects	Laikipia East				
	Ministry of Energy	National Government Ministry	Responsible for energy policy and regulation of electricity and gas reticulation	County wide				
	EPPRA	Energy Regulators	Regulate extraction, production, processing and use of various sources of energy in the county	County wide				
Housing	MTIHUD- State department of Housing and urban development	Housing and Urban Development	<ul> <li>Housing policy management</li> <li>Management of Civil servants housing scheme</li> <li>Development and Management of Government Housing</li> <li>Development and management of affordable housing</li> <li>Building Research Services</li> <li>Shelter and slum upgrading Management of Building and construction standards and codes</li> </ul>	County wide				
	County Pension Fund (CPF)	Affordable housing	Finance and investment in affordable housing projects	County wide				

Section/	Section/ Name of the Area/ Specialty Role			
Directorate	Stakeholder			/Location of
				Operation
	Kenya Private	Advocacy/Business	Partner with Government in ensuring ease of	Nairobi
	Sector Alliance	Association	doing business.	
	(KEPSA)		Partner with government in passing various	
			policies, strategies and Bills and increasing	
			strategic intervention towards promoting	
			enterprise development.	
	Kenya Property	Advocacy/Business	Representative body of the residential,	Nairobi
	Developers	Association	commercial and industrial property	
	association		development sector in Kenya	
	(KPDA)		Support Governments in promoting policies	
			and strategies on affordable housing	
	Laikipia County	County Investment	Facilitate in Project design, generation of	County wide
	Development	Vehicle	investment pipelines and mobilizing	
	Authority		resources for the county	
	(LCDA)		<b>A</b>	
	Kenya Green	Green Building and	Education, training and advocacy on benefits	County wide
	Building Society	Green Energy	of green building	
	(KGBS)	Advocacy	Legislate and facilitate the adoption of green	
			building practices	
	National	Road & Building	Policy and regulation of Contractors for	Countywide
	Construction	Construction	Public and Private construction	
	Authority		Oversite to private sector construction	
			projects.	
	National Building	Building Inspection	Issuance of reports and recommendations for	Countywide.
	Inspectorate		safety of inspected structures	
		RSIL		
		<b>y</b>		
E.T.				

# **Sector Programmes and Projects Summary of Sector programmes**

Programme Na	me: Administration, Personnel,	Planning and Support Services				
Objective: To e	nhance service delivery and imp	rove coordination, administrat	ion and operations			
Outcome: Impr	oved working environment and	service delivery				
Sub	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Administration Services	Improved work Environment  Efficient service delivery and improved human resource productivity	Percentage of staff with adequate office space and equipment	80%	85%	10,000,000	CGL
Personnel	Efficient service delivery and	Percentage of staff trained	60%	70%	8,000,000	CGL; CPSB
services	improved human resource	No. of staff recruited	0	5	2,000,000	CGL; CPSB
	productivity	Percentage staff promoted	0	55%	2,000,000	CGL; CPSB
Sub-total					22,000,000	

Programme Name	Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services								
Objective: To incre	Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.								
Outcome: Improve	ed livelihoods and institution	ons							
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*			
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement				
County Energy	County Energy Plan	% of Energy Plan	30%	100%	10,000,000	Planning			
Plan, Policies and		Completed				process is on			
Framework						track			
Formulation	Renewable energy	% level of completion of the	0%	40%	10,000,000	Awaiting fund			
	policies and strategies	renewable energy policy and				allocation to			
		strategy				commence.			
Energy	County Energy Act	% completion of the Act	0%	40%	10,000,000	Awaiting fund			
Reticulation	Operational Energy	% level of operationalization of	0%	25%	30,000,000	allocation to			
	and Reticulation	the Company				commence.			
	Company								
Renewable energy	Public Institutions	No. of new public institutions	0	10	10,000,000	Need for			
solutions	Served	served				adequate			

**Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services** 

Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.

Outcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
	Households Served	No. of new households served	0	50	7,500,000	budgetary
		(Pilot)		CV		allocation and
	Renewable Energy	No. of projects supported	1	2	5,000,000	timely release of
	Projects Supported	No. of projects supported	1		3,000,000	funds
Urban lighting	Operational streetlights	No. of monthly bills paid	12	12	36,000,000	Need for
		No. of new streetlights installed.	0	200	26,000,000	adequate
		No. of streetlights and floodlights	250	250	10,000,000	budgetary
		maintained and repaired				allocation and
	Functional floodlights	No. of new floodlights installed.	0	6	20,000,000	timely
	Operational maintenance	No. of new man lift purchased	0	1	18,000,000	processing of
	equipment	No. of double cab pickups acquired	0	3	15,000,000	bill payment.
		No. of purchased motorbikes	0	4	2,000,000	
Electricity access	Upscaled household electricity access	No. of new households connected.	0	100	10,000,000	Partner with REREC and
	Functional and well-	No. of new Transformers installed	0	20	20,000,000	KPLC to
	maintained transformers	/upgraded	Ü		20,000,000	achieve set targets
Clean cooking technologies	Adoption of improved Cookstoves	No. of cookstoves provided to Institutions	0	20	3,000,000	Need for adequate
·		No. of cookstoves provided to Households	0	150	1,000,000	budgetary allocation and
		No of households installed with biogas (pilot	0	20	5,000,000	timely release of funds and
	Establish renewable energy centers in TVETs	No. of energy centers established	0	2	10,000,000	partnerships
Sub-total					258,500,000	

Programme Name: Road network development and maintenance

Objective: Develop and maintain an effective and efficient road network

Outcome: Properly designed roads and improved accessibility within the County						
Sub	Key	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Road network	Improved accessibility across	Km of roads opened and	283km	1,000km	180,000,000	
improvement	the County and reduced	gravelled				
	vehicle operation costs	Km of paved roads maintained	5km	4km	100,000,000	
	Efficiency in road designing	Percentage of ongoing works	100%	100%	5,000,000	
	and construction works	supervised		5		
		Percentage of urban roads	30%	40%	5,000,000	
		provided with NMT				
Bridges	Enhanced connectivity within	No. of bridges constructed	0	3	30,000,000	
infrastructural	the County					
services				<b>Y</b>		
Mechanization	Increased efficiency in road	No. of equipment acquired	0	1 grader, 3 trucks,	100,000,000	
services	construction works			1 excavator and 1		
				roller		
Sub-total			X		420,000,000	

Programme Name	Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services								
Objective: To hav	Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure								
Outcome: Well-co	Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement								
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks*			
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement				
Land Use	Increased efficiency in	Level of completion of county	90%	100%	30,000,000	Need for adequate			
Planning and	land use planning and	spatial Plan				budgetary allocation and			
Survey	information management					timely release of funds			
	Surveyed urban and	No of surveyed urban and	0	8	12,000,000	Partner with NGOs i.e.			
	market centres	market centres				FAO on spatial plan			
	Centres with approved	No of centres with approved	0	8	24,000,000	Need to Fastrack			
	Land Use Plans	Land Use Plans				approval processes at the			
						County Assembly			
	Complete County Land	Level of Completion of the	40%	50%	3,000,000	Promote partnerships to			
	Information and	County Land Information and				assist in finalization of			
	Management System	Management System				the exercise			

Objective: To have	Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure							
	Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement							
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	<b>Key Performance Indicators</b>	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*		
	Operational GIS Lab	Level of establishment and Implementation of the GIS Lab	96%	98%	3,000,000	Need for periodic equipment maintenance, upgrading of software		
	Improved Security of Tenure in urban areas/Informal settlements	No. of Allotment letters issued by National Land Commission	0	800	10,000,000	• Need to create Partnerships with donors and partners i.e FAO and KISIP		
	Enhanced Development Control, Enforcement and inspection	% Level of establishment of an online development application and approval system	0	70%	5,000,000	This will promote timely approval and will upscale revenue generation		
		% Level of completion and implementation of development control guidelines and regulations	Ô	80%	5,000,000	• Improved Development Control across the County		
		Level of establishment of a Building enforcement and inspection unit	40%	60%	20,000,000			
		No. of development applications and approvals	625	400	4,200,000			
	Enhanced dispute resolution on land related matters	No. of disputes resolved	20	10	5,000,000	Need to promote Alternative Dispute Resolution Mechanisms		

Sub-total

121,200,000

Programme Name	e: Housing Improvement Se	ervices				
<b>Objective: Provid</b>	e the County with Quality a	and Affordable Housing				
Outcome: Afforda	able Housing					
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Affordable	Complete County	0% level of completion of draft	0%	80%	3,000,000	To be fast-
Housing	Housing Policy	housing policy		CV	7	tracked
	Sustained promotion of	Number of partnership	0	167	6,000,000	In pipeline
	partnerships in housing	agreements for affordable				
	development and	housing				
	management					
	Construction of	Number of affordable housing	0	400	400,000,000	
	affordable houses	units constructed		>		
	Complete register for	0% completion of maintenance	0	80%	3,000,000	Records for
	maintenance and	and improvement register of				County housing
	improvement of existing	existing county housing				in Nyahururu
	county housing	4				and Nanyuki are
			<b>X</b>			80% updated
	Maintained county	0% of county housing	0	20%	20,000,000	
	housing	maintained				
Sub-total		4			432,000,000	

Programme Name	Programme Name: Public Works Services Delivery Improvement										
Objective: Provide	e all County building proje	cts with necessary public works se	ervices								
Outcome: Compliant developments											
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*					
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement						
Customized	A complete County	Percentage level of completion	10%	80%	5,000,000						
County building	Building construction	of the County Building									
construction	standards' manual	Construction Standards Manual									
standards											
Quality public,	Increased number of safe	Percentage structures inspected	100%	100%	5,000,000						
private buildings	and functioning										
and bridges. structures											
Sub-total					10,000,000						

Programme Name: Urban Development and Management										
Objective: To Prov	vide Quality Convenient a	nd Sustainable Urban Services								
Outcome: Improve	ed Urban Management									
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*				
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement					
Urban	Well-constructed and	Number of kilometres of	0	10	30,000,000	Need adequate				
infrastructure	maintained pedestrian	constructed pedestrian pathways		C V	7	budgetary				
improvement	walkways			67		allocation and				
	Well-displayed street	Number of street address	0	250	5,000,000	timely release of				
	address signage and	signage				funds				
	markings									
Urban	Fully operational	Number of operational	0	3	200,000,000	80% complete				
Governance	Municipalities	municipalities		>						
improvement										
Recreational	Fully operational	Number of recreational facilities	0	3	2,000,000	Lack of				
facilities	recreational facilities					budgetary/resou				
improvement						rce allocation				
Sub-total			<b>Y</b>		237,000,000					

# Analysis of capital and non-capital projects for 2024/2025 FY Capital Projects for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme N	Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services											
Objective: To	Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.											
Outcome: Im	Outcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions											
Sub	Sub Project Description of Green Economy Estimated Source Time Performance Targets Status Implementing											
Programme												
	Location Funds											
Renewable	Renewable	Providing green energy	Use of solar power	17,500,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	60	Proposed	Energy		
energy	energy in HHs	solutions to households	where there is no			2025	Households/			Directorate		
solutions	and Public	and	grid connectivity.				Institutions					
	Institutions-	Public institutions	Use of LED									
	Countywide centres across the lanterns.											
		County										

#### **Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services**

Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.

Outcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions

Sub	Project	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location				Funds					
Urban	Floodlights	Installation of new high	Use of solar power	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of new	6	Proposed	Energy
lighting	and streetlights	mast floodlights around	where there is no			2025	High masts			Directorate
	installation-	market and residential	grid connectivity.			,	installed.			
	Countywide	centres across the	Use of LED				7			
		County	lanterns.							
		Installation of new		26,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of new	200	Proposed	Energy
		streetlights around				2025	streetlights			Directorate
		market and residential					installed.			
		centres across the								
		County		\(\hat{\lambda}\)						
Electricity	Household	Increasing electricity	Sensitization of use	10,000,000	CGL,	2024-	No. of new	100	Proposed	CGL, REREC,
access	electricity	grid connections to	of solar for backup		REREC	2025	households			KPLC
	connections-	Households	and water heating	<b>A</b>			connected			
	Countywide		Systems.							
	Installation	Upgrading of low-	Sensitize on energy	20,000,000	CGL,	2024-	No. of	20	Proposed	CGL, REREC,
	and upgrading	capacity transformers/	efficient lighting		REREC	2025	Transformers			KPLC
	of	installation of new	and appliances.				installed/upgr			
	transformers	transformers	C				aded			
	Countywide									
Clean	Cookstoves	Provision of improved	Reduced demand on	1,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	150	New	CGL
cooking	provision	cookstoves to	biomass.			2025	cookstoves			
technologies	Countywide	Households	Sensitization of use				provided to			
			improved cooking				Households			
		Provision of improved	fuels such as	3,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	20	New	CGL
		cookstoves to	briquettes.			2025	cookstoves			
		Institutions					provided to			
							Institutions			
	Biogas	Installation of biogas at		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	No of	20	New	CGL
	installation	household levels				2025	households			

**Programme Name: Renewable Energy Services** 

Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.

Outcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions

Sub	Project	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location				Funds					
							installed with			
							biogas (pilot			
	Construction	Establishment of	Promoting	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of energy	2	New	CGL
	of renewable	renewable energy	awareness on green			2025	centers			
	energy	centers in TVETs	energy				established			
	centers-					7				
	TVETs									
Urban	Repair and	Repair and maintenance	-	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	250	Ongoing	CGL
lighting	maintenance	of floodlights and				2025	streetlights			
	of floodlights	streetlights					and			
	and						floodlights			
	streetlights/						maintained			
	Countywide						and repaired			
	Acquisition of	Purchase of new man	- ~	18,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of new	1	Ongoing	CGL
	operational	lift, double cabs and				2025	man lift			
	maintenance	motorbikes	()				purchased			
	equipment		TRESTO,	15,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of double	3	Ongoing	CGL
						2025	cab pickups			
							acquired			
				2,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of	4	Ongoing	CGL
		\(\hat{\lambda}\)				2025	purchased			
							motorbikes			
Sub-total				157,500,000						

Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services

Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure

Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement

Sub	Project	Description of	<b>Green Economy</b>	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location				Funds					
Land Use	Building	Establishment of a	-	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	% Level of	60%	Ongoing	Department of
Planning and	enforcement	Building enforcement				2025	establishment	Q'		Lands, housing
Survey	and inspection	and inspection unit					of a Building			and urban
	unit						enforcement			development
							and			
							inspection			
						1	unit			
Sub-total				20,000,000			,			

Programme Na	ame: Housing I	mprovement Servi	ces									
Objective: Pro	vide the County	with Quality and	Affordable Housing									
Outcome: Affo	Outcome: Affordable Housing											
Sub	Project	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing		
Programme	Name	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency		
	Location											
Affordable	Proposed	Construction of	Use of green energy (solar	400,000,000	CGL/	2024-	No. of	400	propose	Proposed		
Housing	ABSA	400 affordable	for heating and lighting)		ABSA	2025	complete	units	d	ABSA Housing		
	affordable	housing units	_				housing units			and CGL		
	housing	_	Use of eco-friendly									
	partnership		materials, EPS									
			interlocking soil blocks									
			etc.									
	County	Maintenance of	-	20,000,000	CGL;	2024-	% Of	20%	Ongoin	CGL		
	Houses	County			Partners	2025	maintained		g			
	maintenance	Housing					county housing					
Sub-total			A Y	420,000,000								

Programme Name: Road network development and maintenance

Objective: Develop and maintain an effective and efficient road network

Outcome: Properly designed roads and improved accessibility within the County

Outcome: Prop	• 0	<u> </u>	•	•	l a	7714		<b>T</b> (	- C	I =
Sub	Project	Description of	<b>Green Economy</b>	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location									
Road network	Road	Opening, grading	Landscaping	280,000,000	CGL	2024-	Km of county roads	1,000	Propose	CGL
improvement	improvement-	and gravelling	along the roads			2025	upgraded and	Km.	d	
	County wide	Construction of					maintained to all			
		bituminous roads					weather roads status			
		Supervision of		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	% of ongoing works	100%	100%	CGL
		ongoing road				2025	supervised			
		works				1//				
		Provision of urban		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	% of urban roads	40%	60%	CGL
		roads with NMT				2025	provided with NMT			
Bridge	Bridge	Bridge	-	30,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of functional	3 Box	Infrastr	CGL
improvement	construction-	construction and				2025	bridges	culverts	ucture	
services	County wide	maintenance			<b>X Y Y</b>				Depart	
					<b>Y</b>				ment	
Mechanization	Road	Maintenance and	Well maintained	100,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of machinery	Graders,	Propose	CGL
services	machinery	servicing of	machinery	4, 4		2025	maintained and	rollers,	d	
	maintenance-	existing road	reduces pollution				services	excavat		
	County wide	construction		) <sup>y</sup>				or,		
		machinery	5					dozer		
								and		
								trucks		
Sub-total				420,000,000						

Programme Na	Programme Name: Urban Development and Management											
Objective: To I	Provide Quality (	Convenient and S	ustainable Urban S	ervices								
Outcome: Imp	roved Urban Ma	nagement										
Sub	Project	Description of	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing		
Programme	Name Location	Activities	Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	of Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency		
Urban	Pedestrian	Construction	Creation and	30,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of kilometers	10	Ongoing	Department of		
infrastructure	walkways	and repair of	maintenance of			2025	of constructed			Infrastructure,		
improvement	All	pedestrian	green-friendly				pedestrian pathways			Lands, Public		
	municipalities	pathways	municipalities							Works and		
	Street address	Erection of	Creation and	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of street	250	Ongoing	Urban		
	signages and	street address	maintenance of			2025	address signage			Development		
	markings	signages and	green-friendly				Y					
	All towns	markings	municipalities		,							
Urban	Operational	Creation and	Creation and	200,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of	3	Ongoing			
Governance	municipalities	maintenance of	maintenance of			2025	operational					
improvement	Rumuruti;	municipalities	green-friendly				municipalities					
	Nanyuki;		municipalities	<								
	Nyahururu				<b>&gt;</b>							
Recreational	Operational	Creation of	Creation and	2,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of	3	Ongoing			
facilities	recreational	recreational	maintenance of	4		2025	recreational facilities					
improvement	facilities	facilities	green-friendly									
	Rumuruti;		municipalities	O'								
	Nanyuki;		C									
	Nyahururu			<u> </u>								
Sub-total				237,000,000								
Capital project	s Grand-total			1,254,500,000	1							

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme Nam	Programme Name: Administration, Personnel, Planning and Support Services											
Objective: To enhance service delivery and improve coordination, administration and operations												
Outcome: Improv	ved working env	ironment and ser	vice delivery									
Sub	Project	Description of	<b>Green Economy</b>	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing		
Programme	Programme Name/ Activities Consideration   Cost of Funds   Frame   Indicators   Agency											
	Location (KShs.)											

Administration	Office	Personnel	Eco friendly	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of staff with	120	Ongoing	Infrastructure
services	equipping-	services,	Upkeep of office			2025	adequate office	. 1		Department
	County	furniture,	compound				space and			
	headquarters	security Office					equipment/FU			
		space					RNITURE	\Q'		
		equipment						<b>Y</b>		
Personnel	Staffing	Recruiting,		12,000,000		2024-	% of staff trained	70%	Ongoing	CGL; CPSB
services		training, and				2025	No of staff	5	Ongoing	CGL; CPSB
		promotion of					recruited			
		staff					% staff promoted	55%	Ongoing	CGL; CPSB
Sub-total				22,000,000			<b>\</b>			

Programme Nan	rogramme Name: Renewable Energy Services									
Objective: To in	Objective: To increase access to clean, reliable and affordable energy for households and institutions within Laikipia County.									
Outcome: Impro	tcome: Improved livelihoods and institutions									
Sub	Project	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targ	Status	Implementation
Programme	Name/	of Activities	Economy	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators	ets		Agency
	Location		Consideration	(KShs.)	Funds					
County Energy	Countywide	Undertaking	Plan and	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	% level of	100%	Ongoing	CGL
Plan, Policies		community	Policies to		)	2025	completion of the			
and Framework		and	incorporate	<b>*</b>			County Energy Plan			
Formulation		stakeholder	renewable	10,000,000		2024-	% level of	40%	Proposed	CGL
		engagement	energy sources.	(O)'		2025	completion			
		workshops	C				renewable energy			
		during	2				policy			
		drafting								
		process.								
Energy	County	Formulation	Energy Act to	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	% completion of the	40%	Proposed	CGL
Reticulation	Energy Act	of the County	promote use of			2025	Act			
	formulation	Energy Act	renewable							
		4/)	energy sources							
			and energy							
			efficiency							
	Energy and	Formulation	Company to	30,000,000	CGL	2024-	% level of	25%	Proposed	CGL
	Reticulation	of an Energy	promote use of			2025	operationalization			
		and	renewable				of			

	Company	Reticulation	energy sources				the Company			
	formation	Company	and energy						. <	
			efficiency,							
Urban lighting	Urban	Payment of	-	36,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of	12	Ongoing	CGL
	lighting bills	streetlight				2025	monthly bills			
		monthly bills					cleared	712		
Renewable	Renewable	Support of		5,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of projects	2	Ongoing	CGL
energy solutions	Energy	Renewable				2025	supported			
	Projects	Energy								
	Support	Projects					1			
Sub-total				101,000,000			X Y			

Programme	Name:	<b>Physical</b>	Planning and	Land Survey	v Services
I I OSI MIIIII	1 10011100	- II, Dicai	I Idillian dila	Bulla Dal 10	, Del Tices

Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure

Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement

Outcome: We		iuman settlement								
Sub	Project	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Consideration							
Land Use	Issuing of	Notice of	Optimal Land	36,000,000	CGL	2024-	No of centres with	8	Ongoing	Department of
Planning and	Land Use	Intention to Plan,	Use		FAO	2025	approved Land			Lands and
Survey	Plans	Base Map	Consideration	4	KISIP		Use Plans			Physical
	(County	Formulation,								Planning,
	Wide)	Situational								Housing Energy
		Analysis,	C							and Urban
		Formulation of								Development
	Urban and	Draft Proposals,					No of surveyed	8		
	market	Public					urban and market			Ministry of
	centres	Participation,					centres			Lands, Housing
	survey	Notice of	7							and Urban
	(All urban	Completion	<b>&gt;</b>							Development-
	centers)	Survey and								KISIP
	County	Beaconing	Formulation of	30,000,000	CGL	2024-	% Completion of	100%	Ongoing	Department of
	spatial plan		Green energy		FAO	2025	the spatial plan	Approved		Lands and
	completion		use proposals					County		Physical
			and strategies					Spatial		Planning,
		y						Plan		Housing Energy

**Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services** 

Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure

Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement

Sub Programme	Project Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated  Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementing Agency
							551			and Urban Development FAO
	Issuing of allotment letters- Countywide	Planning Survey Preparation of Lists of Beneficiaries Titling	-	10,000,000	CGL KISIP	2024- 2025	No of allotment letters issued	800	Ongoing	Department of infrastructure. Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development (KISIP)
	Online development application and approval system	Consultancy services for Development of System, Training of staff,	-	5,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	% Level of Establishment of Development application and approval system	70%	proposed	Department of Lands and Physical Planning, Housing Energy
	establishmen t	installation of system and machinery	JEP.	5,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	Level of completion and implementation of development control guidelines and regulations	80%		and Urban Development
				4,200,000	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of development applications and approvals	400		
	GIS establishmen t	Maintenance of GIS lab	-	3,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	% implementation of the GIS Lab	10	Proposed	Department of Lands and Physical

**Programme Name: Physical Planning and Land Survey Services** 

Objective: To have a well-planned and sustainable human settlement with security of tenure

Outcome: Well-coordinated human settlement

Sub	Project	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Consideration							
	County Land	Completion of the	-	3,000,000	CGL	2024-	% level of	0	Ongoing	Planning,
	Information	County Land				2025	Completion of the			Housing Energy
	and	Information and					County Land			and Urban
	Management	Management					Information and			Development
	System	System					Management			
							System			
	Land matters	Resolving of	-	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of disputes	10	Ongoing	
	disputes	disputes				2025	resolved			
	resolutions	resolution on land								
		related matters								
Sub-total				101,200,000						

**Programme Name: Housing Improvement Services** 

Objective: Provide the County with Quality and Affordable Housing

Sub	Project Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Target	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost	Funds	Frame	Indicators	S		Agency
			Consideration	(KShs.)						
Affordable	County Housing	Completion of	-	3,000,000	CGL	2024-	% Level of completion	80%	Ongoing	Department of
Housing	Policy	draft housing				2025	of draft housing policy			Lands, Housing
		policy								and Urban
	Partnerships in	Promotion of	-(\)	6,000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of partnership	1	New	Development
	housing	partnerships in				2025	agreements for			
		housing					affordable housing			
	County housing	Completion of		3,000,000	CGL	2024-	% completion of	80%	New	
	register	the county				2025	maintenance and			
		housing					improvement register			
		register					of existing county			
		2)					housing			
Sub-total		y		12,000,000						

**Programme Name: Public Works Services Delivery Improvement** 

Objective: Provide all County building projects with necessary public works services

**Outcome: Compliant developments** 

Sub	Project	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name/	Activities	Economy	Cost (KShs.)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Consideration							
Customized	County	Completion of	-	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	% level of	80%	Ongoing	Department of
County building	Building	the County				2025	completion of the			Lands, Housing
construction	Construction	Building					County Building			and Urban
standards	Standards	Construction					Construction			Development
	Manual	Standards					Standards Manual			
		Manual								
Quality public,	Buildings	Inspection of	-	5,000,000	CGL	2024-	Percentage	100%	Ongoing	
private	inspection-	public and				2025	structures			
buildings and	Countywide	private					inspected			
bridges.		buildings and								
		bridges		<						
Sub-total				10,000,000	<b>Y</b>					
Non-capital proj	ects Grand tota	l		246,200,000						

# **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

# **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme	Sector	Cross-Sector Im	pact	Mitigation Measure
Name		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Land Use	CGL,	Well planned	Lack of Tenure security	Rolling out Tenure
Planning and	Ministry of	and Tenure	leading to	regularization exercises
Survey	Lands and	Secure	stunted/uncoordinated	targeting unplanned urban
	Physical	settlements	development	centres and informal
	Planning,		Inadequate development	settlements
	FAO, NGOs		control leading to	
			mushrooming of informal	
			settlements	
			Land Disputes	
Housing	Education	Improved and	Reduced recreational space	Adoption of multi storey
	Finance	new housing		building structures
		facilities		\ \ \
		Improved rent	Resistance to increased rent	Better quality housing
		contribution to		facilities
		the county fund		
Urban	All	Well planned	Destruction of environment	Planting of suitable urban
development	departments	and developed		vegetation and paving of
(smart town)		central trading		walk
		and		
		recreational		
		towns	Y	
Energy	KPLC,	Regulations,	Planning and implementation	Good feasibility studies,
Services	EPRA,	Policy	of projects with little or no	integrated multi sectoral
	Ministry of	formulation.	county input	planning and implementation
	Energy,	Integrated		
	REREC,	planning.		
	KETRACO,	Development		
	Independent	and supply of		
	Power	Energy		
	Producers			
	(IPPs)			
D 1 A		T 1		Di di di di di di
Roads	Trade	Improved	Destruction of environment	Planting trees to maintain
^()		trading activity		green area

#### 3.1.6 Agriculture Livestock & Fisheries

- Sector Composition:
  - ✓ Crops development
  - ✓ Irrigation development
- Sector Vision: An innovative and commercially oriented agriculture
- Sector Mission: To facilitate agricultural transformation in the county from subsistence production to viable commercial enterprises.
- Sector Goal
  - ✓ To transform agriculture, livestock and fisheries into commercially oriented enterprises that ensure sustainable food and nutrition security.
  - ✓ To provide supportive framework on co-operation between the national and County Governments and among stakeholders for enhanced development of agriculture
- **Sector Targets:** To increase agricultural productivity and total production for food security and income generation

#### **Key Statistics for the Sector/Sub-sector**

Crops and irrigation sub-sector have the following key statistic. In terms of farming levels, average small scale farm size (Acres) is 2 acres, while large scale land is over 100 acres. The main crops produced are maize at 116,175 acres, beans at 55,087 acres, wheat 19, 960 acres, Irish potatoes at 6,090 acres and sorghum at 2,493 acres. The main cash Crops Produced in Laikipia includes coffee at 238 acres, pyrethrum at 112 acres and newly introduced geranium at 57 acres. Total Acreage Under Food Crops (Acres) is 199,805. Main Storage Facilities includes Maize Cribs at 150,000, 4 Stores and 3 warehouses. Extension Officer Farmer Ratio stands at 1:3,000. Dams & Water Pans are 600. There is only 1 main Irrigation Canal. Large (> 2,500) (Acres). There are also 31 Small/medium (< 500 Acres) irrigation schemes.

Agro-ecological Zones: UH 2-3: Upper Highland-Sub Humid: Igwamiti, Ndindika, Nyahururu, suitable for dairy, beans, fish, farming. Low Highlands LH 1-5 (Upper midlands Zones), that include Ngobit, Umande, Nanyuki, Thingithu, Igwamiti, Marmanet and Ng'arua. This zone is suitable for maize, wheat, dairy farming, Beans, Fish farming, Sunflower, Barley. UM5 - UM6: Upper Midlands Zones; Include Segera, Nanyuki, Lamuria, Rumuruti, Salama, and upper sections of Mukogodo East are suitable for Irrigated farming.

Agro-ecological Zones: UH 2-3: Upper Highland-Sub Humid: Igwamiti, Ndindika, Nyahururu, suitable for dairy, beans, fish, farming. Low Highlands LH 1-5 (Upper midlands Zones), that include Ngobit, Umande, Nanyuki, Thingithu, Igwamiti, Marmanet and Ng'arua. This zone is suitable for maize, wheat, dairy farming, Beans, Fish farming, Sunflower, Barley. UM5 - UM6: Upper Midlands Zones; Include Segera, Nanyuki, Lamuria, Rumuruti, Salama, Mukogodo and Chumvi areas. This zone is suitable for; Pastoralism (Livestock) pasture, sorghum and millet. LM3 - LM5: Lower Midlands; includes; Laikipia North, Laikipia East and Laikipia West. Suitable for; Ranching, Pastoralism and Sisal.

In addition, there were 76,514 Dairy cattle; 232,266 Beef cattle; 518,469 local goats; 18,186 dairy goats; 325,513 local sheep and 3,172 Wool/hair sheep; 717,776 poultry; 18,675 camels; 2,915 pigs; 36,311 KTBH hives; 10,474 langstroth hives; 34,419 loghives; 1495 box-hives; 1,038 exotic rabbits; 7,590 local rabbits and 20,278 donkeys.

Livestock infrastructure comprises of 50 holding grounds /out spans, 7 Sale yards, 34 private slaughterhouses/slabs, 6 County slaughterhouses/slabs, 15 hides and skins bandas, 26 private A.I service providers and 26 stock routes, 2050 Fish production facilities, 2 institutional aquaponics system, 230 fish stocked community managed public dams, 2private fish fingerlings production hatchery, and 1 fish farm.

#### Strategic Priorities of the Sector/Sub-sector Sector Development Needs, Priorities and Strategies

Sector /	Development	Priorities	Strategies
Sub-sector	Need		
	Food and	Attainment of	-Improve access to affordable inputs in agriculture,
	nutrition	household food	livestock, and fisheries
Agriculture	insecurity	and nutrition	-Promote use of modern technologies to increase food and
Sector		security	feed production including strategic food and feed reserve
			-Develop and promote production and utilization of
			diversified food resources
		Food safety	-Capacity building and awareness creation on food safety
		interventions	-Adoption of appropriate post- harvest handling and storage
		^(	technologies and related infrastructure
			-Promotion of quality-based payment system for farm
			produce
			-Safe use and disposal of agrochemicals(containers)
	Low	To improve and	- Develop, manage and sustainably use of agriculture,
	productivity	intensify	livestock, and fisheries resources
	levels	agricultural	-Upscaling disease and pest control
	~1	production.	-Strengthen early warning systems
			-Promotion and development of private sector led supply of
			quality farm inputs
			-Enhance extension and technical advisory services
			-Enhance technology transfer and adoption
	Inadequate	To improve	- Make provision for access of quality and affordable farm
	access to farm	access to	inputs in promotion of commodity value chains
10	inputs	appropriate,	- Strengthen input and equipment surveillance mechanisms
		quality and	to ensure compliance with set standards
		affordable farm	-Promote manufacturing and assembly of farm inputs and
		inputs	implements locally
			-Provide appropriate incentives to attract investors on farm
			inputs and implements
			- Promotion of safe and affordable sources of green energy

	Inadequate	To facilitate	-Support the development and packaging of transformative
	extension	promotion of	agricultural technologies, information, and business
	services	appropriate and	opportunities in the agricultural sector
	SCI VICCS	cost-effective	-Support Public-Private Partnerships for development of
		extension	extension services
		services for	-Strengthen research - extension liaisons to accelerate
		different	dissemination of research outputs
		ecological zones	-Support establishment of an Agricultural Training Centre
	Post- harvest	To minimize	-Adopt appropriate technologies that reduce post-harvest
	losses	post- harvest	losses
	103303	losses	-Promote appropriate on-farm and community managed
		103303	storage facilities
			-Develop capacity for value chain players in post-harvest
			management players in post harvest
	Inadequate	Promote	-Develop, improve, and maintain markets, rural access
	market access	marketing of	roads, appropriate energy sources and water supply
	and linkages	high-quality	- Develop and expand sustainable market information
	and mikages	agricultural	systems that are accessible to all stakeholders
		produce and	-Ensure compliance with product safety and quality
		products at	standards
		competitive	-Support the formation of producer marketing
		prices	organizations to achieve sustainable market supplies and
		prices	ease product certification
			-Intensify product branding and traceability to assure
			consumers and access to domestic, regional, and
		^(	international markets
			- Promote produce bulking and warehousing receipt system
			for cereals
			-Promote producer development programmes such as
			contract farming
	Inadequate	To upscale	- Support development of cottage industries for processing
	investments in	agribusiness and	and value addition to agricultural produce
	agribusiness	value addition	- Develop capacity of producers/producer organizations to
	and value		undertake agribusiness and value addition
	addition		- Promote Public Private Partnerships for investments in
			agribusiness and value addition
<u> </u>			-Support producers in bulking of agricultural produce
	$\bigcirc$		-Promote research and product development along value
			chains
	Disintegrated	To empower	-Support and develop agricultural information management
	information	agricultural value	systems
	and data	chain actors	- Promote use of ICT in agricultural services to improve
	management	through effective	communication, data management and information sharing
		communication	-Support provision of timely and reliable information on
		and sharing of	agriculture.
		information	-Implementation of Kenya Youth Agribusiness Strategy
			(KYAS), gender and social inclusion in the sector

Poor land use	To provide for	- Identify, map and regulate zones for agricultural practices
for agriculture	economically	in terms of type of resource, land tenure systems, climatic
land	viable, socially	and ecological diversities
	equitable and	- Promote establishment and maintenance of centers for
	environmentally	demonstration of appropriate agricultural land use
	sustainable use of	- Promote soil and water access and management
	agricultural land	programmes
		- Integration of Participatory Scenario Planning (PSP) into
		agricultural planning and implementation
Low uptake	To cushion	-Strengthen insurance approaches, products and
insurance	farmers against	frameworks on crops and livestock
products	losses	

#### **Sector/Sub-sector Key Stakeholders**

- National Government (Projects, Fertilizer subsidies)—Financial and technical support
- Multi-lateral agencies (FAO, UN-WOMEN) Financial and technical support
- CSOs (SNV, World Vision, CUTS, SOCAA, SACDEP) Financial and Policy support
- Financial institutions (KCB Foundation, Equity Foundation) Financial support
- National Drought Management Authority Technical support.
- Resilience Project Technical support.
- ASDP Project
- Laikipia Farmers Association (LFA)
- Laikipia Wildlife Forum (Conservancies).
- Mpala Research Centre research
- Hand in Hand East Africa -Rural development.
- IMPACT
- LISTEN/FCDC/SNV

### Sector Programmes and Projects Sector programmes Summary of Sector programmes

Programme Name: A	Administrative and Support Services
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Objective: Provision of efficient and effective agricultural support services

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub Programmes	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025	Resource Requirement	Remarks
Personnel Services	Training needs assessment	No. of training needs assessment reports	0	1	Funds, Personnel,	
	Staffs trained	No. of staffs trained	10	20	Equipment,	
Administrative and office support	Services delivered	No. of staffs appraised	100%	100%	Machines,	
services	Effective support services	No. of farmers supported	50,000	65,000	Transport	
Legislation and proposals development	Policies and proposals development structures in place	No. of policies and proposals developed	0	2		

**Programme Name: Crop Development** 

Objective: To increase agricultural production

**Outcome: Increased income from farming enterprises** 

Sub Programmes	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025	Resource Requirement	Remarks
Land and Crop Productivity Management	Undertaken soil sampling and testing in 15 wards	No. of soil samples tested, and results shared with farmers	2,500	3,250	Funds	
	Facilitated access and use of certified and quality planting materials among	No. of assorted fruit tree seedlings planted	20,845	27,099	Funds	
	farmers	Tonnes of assorted drought escaping seeds distributed	10	13	Funds	
	Undertaken pest and disease surveillance & control	No. of surveillance & Control interventions done	2	5	Funds	

	Promoted adoption of climate smart agriculture technologies, innovations & Management practices	No. of farmers adopting CSA technologies	1500	1,950	Funds
	Facilitated access and use of subsidized farm inputs by farmers	No. of farmers supported with logistics and storage	5,000	6,500	Funds
		No. of farmers purchasing affordable fertilizers	5,000	6,500	Funds
	Promoted of fruit tree nurseries for high value crops in the county	No. of fruit tree nurseries established by farmers	50	65	Funds
		No. of fruit tree seedlings purchased from farmers and grown	5,000	6,500	Funds
	Upscaled cultivation of cash crops	No. of coffee, avocado and Macadamia seedlings procured	8,700	11,310	Funds
		No. of farmers receiving and growing coffee seedlings	12,145	15,789	Funds
	Kinamba, Mutanga and Sipili warehouses completed	No. of completed warehouses	3	3	Funds
Strategic Food Security Services and post-harvest management	Operational Warehouse Receipting System	No. of farmers on WRS	0	400	Funds
	Developed capacity of farmers on grain storage	No. of farmers trained and acquired grain storage skills	2,000	2,600	Funds
	Promoted farm level and group agro- processing and value addition of farm produce	No. of farmers trained and adopted agro-processing and value addition skills	1,500	1,950	Funds
Agribusiness marketing and value		No. of agro-processing and value addition facilities established	500	650	Funds
addition	Conducted enterprise judging to enhance competition in agribusiness	No. of farmers participating in farm judging	300	390	Funds
		No. of farmers receiving farm awards	60	78	Funds
	Enhanced farmer and group entrepreneurial skills	No. of farm business plans developed and promoted	1000	1,300	Funds

	No. of Farmers adopting FBPs	1000	1,300	Funds	
Contracted farmers on value chains	Contracted farmers on value chains  No. of farmers recruited into value chains		390	Funds	
	No. of contracts signed	300	390	Funds	
Expanded use of green energy and energy saving devices to enhance	No. of demos on energy saving devices	250	325	Funds	
agribusiness	No. of energy devices installed	250	325	Funds	

**Programme Name: Irrigation Development and Management** 

Objective: To increase agricultural productivity for food security and income generation

Outcome: Increased land productivity, income, and employment opportunities

Sub Programme	Key Output Key Performance Indicators		Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks
			(2022/2023)	Targets	Requirement	
				(2024/2025		
				)		
	Enhanced farmers' capacity in water	No. of H/H utilizing efficient	2000	3,000	Funds	
	harvesting and storage	water harvesting technologies	2000	3,000	Tunus	
		No. of farms utilizing ponds,				
		shallow wells, community water	10,000	15,000	Funds	
Water Harvesting and Imigation		pans				
Water Harvesting and Irrigation	Enhanced farmers' capacity to use	No. of H/H trained on efficient	1000	2500	Eundo	
Technologies	irrigation in farming	water use	1000	2500	Funds	
		No. hectarage of new land under irrigation 5225		6702.5	P 1.	
				6792.5	Funds	
		No. of irrigation model farms	100	250	Funds	
		established	100	250		
	Excavated and repaired irrigation	No. of dams/pans excavated /	0	_	Dan Ja	
	schemes	desilted	0	5	Funds	
		No. of boreholes drilled and	0	1.5	F1.	
		equipped	0	15	Funds	
Irrigation Infrastructure Development		No. of irrigation schemes /				
		water projects rehabilitated and	0	2	Funds	
		established				
	Enhanced water use	No. of drip kits installed	950	1200	Funds	

	No. of storage tanks procured and installed	950	1200	Funds	
Enhanced access to affordable dam liners	No. of dam liners installed	0	150	Funds	

Programme Name: Administrative a	nd Support Services (Livestock &	k Fisheries)		<u> </u>		
<b>Objective:</b> Improve service delivery						
Outcome: Efficient / effective service	delivery					
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Administrative and support Services	Efficient office supplies and service delivery support	% Levels of office supplies and service delivery support	65%	75 %	Funds (50M) Personnel, Equipment, Machines, Transport	
Agriculture Sector Extension Management (ASEM)	Timely extension services and service delivery support	% Levels of extension services and service delivery	60%	70%	Funds (25 M) Personnel, Equipment, Machines, Transport	
DRIVE Project	Insured livestock and efficient marketing systems.	Number of pastoralists with livestock insurance cover.	1700	4000	12 M	Counter Funding
Livestock Value Chains	Value added livestock	% increase in number of livestock			6 M	Counter
development.	products.	value added products.	30%	50%		Funding
TOTAL for Administrative support	services, ASEM & Counter Fun	nding of Projects (Livestock & Fisheric	es)		93.0 M	
Programme Name: Livestock Resour	ce Development and Managemen	t				
Objective: Improve livestock producti	vity and incomes from livestock-l	based enterprises				
Outcome: Improved livestock product	ivity and household incomes					
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement	Remarks*

				(2024/2025)		
	Farmers visited for farm	Number of farms visited.			4.0 M	
Livestock Resource Development	interventions		1650	2800		
and Management	Trainings conducted	Number of farmers trained			2.0 M	
			160	240		
	Demonstrations held	Number of farmers attended demos	Ċ.V.	, 7	1.5 M	
			260	300		
	Sensitization barazas held	Number who attended the			1.0 M	
		sensitization barazas	95	100		
	Field days / Exhibitions held	Number of field days held			1.5 M	
			12	14		
	Agricultural Shows held	Number of shows / exhibitions held			2.0 M	
			3	6		
	Farmer tours conducted	Number of farmer tours conducted.			1.5 M	
			3	4		
	Superior Boran bulls	Number of superior Boran bulls			4.5 M	
	distributed.	distributed.	8	26		
	Superior Galla bucks	Number of superior Galla bucks			4.0 M	
	distributed.	distributed.	50	100		
	Superior Dorper rams	Number of superior Dorper rams			4.0 M	
	distributed.	distributed.	50	100		
	Superior Somali Camels bulls	Number of superior Somali Camels				
	distributed.	bulls distributed.	16	26	3.9 M	
	Improved kienyeji poultry	Number of improved kienyeji poultry				
	(cocks) distributed	(Cock) distributed.	1000	10,000	5.0 M	
	Pig production Promoted &	Number of superior Pig Boars				
	supported	procured & distributed.	0	40	1.5 M	
	Poultry Eggs Incubators (528	Number of Poultry Eggs Incubators				
	eggs) distributed	(528 eggs) distributed to groups.		15	2.0 M	
	7		0			
	Improved pasture/ fodder	Amount (Kgs) of pasture / fodder				
A	seeds distributed.	seeds distributed.			5.0 M	
			2000	5000		

Bee-keeping groups	Number of Bee-hives & accessories		4		
supported with hives & their	sets distributed to groups.			6.0 M	
accessories		500 sets	2000		
Denuded land reseeded	Acreage of land reseeded			3.2 M	
		500 acres	1,000 Acres		
Rabbit Production Promoted	Number of Rabbit production groups		7		
& supported	supported.	2 groups	4	0.6 M	
Strategic feed reserves	Number of strategic feed reserve	NY		16.0 M	
constructed	stores.	3	4		
Promotion of Motorized grass	No. of motorized grass cutters			1.2 M	
cutters	procured & distributed	6	30		
Promotion of Manual hay	No. of manual hay balers procured &			2.0 M	
balers	distributed	12	50		
Promotion of feed pulverizers	No. of Feed pulverizers procured &			2.4 M	
	distributed.	8	60		
Controlled invasive plant	Acreage of controlled invasive plant			3.5 M	
species.	species	100	500		
Feedlot production systems	Number of new feedlot production			1.5 M	
supported.	systems established.	2	3		
Emerging livestock enterprise	Number of farmers/ CIGs with			0.5 M	
Promoted & supported	emerging livestock supported.	0	1		
Nurtured / supported	Number livestock enterprises			0.5 M	
livestock VC enterprises	nurtured / supported.	37	40		
Training manuals and	Number of training manuals &			0.4 M	
pamphlets Produced /	pamphlets produced / distributed	200	500		
distributed					
Published / enacted livestock	Number of published / enacted			1.0 M	
policies / bills	livestock policies / bills.	1	1		
Livestock Insured	Number of Livestock farmers with			2.0 M	
,	insurance cover (DRIVE)	1700	4000		
Strengthened early warning	Number of EWS (Drought			0.2 M	
system	condition) surveys conducted	4	4		

			1	Т	Т	
	Signed MOUs between	Number of MOUs signed between		. 1	0.6 M	
	community and	Community and Conservancies /	2	4		
	Conservancies & KFS	KFS.				
	Updated contingency plan for	Number of CP reviewed.			0.3 M	
	livestock production sector		1	1		
Livestock Marketing and Value	New milk coolers installed.	Number of new milk coolers (of 5200		y	18.0 M	
Addition		ltrs) installed	2	3		
	Milk coolers fully equipped &	Number of milk coolers equipped &	BP		2.0 M	
	operationalized	operationalized.	0	4		
	Milk cooler cooperative	Number of milk cooler coop facilities			4.0 M	
	facilities secured	fenced	1	2		
	Milk cooperatives supported	Number & type of milk safety			1.2 M	
	with milk safety equipment	equipment sets distributed to milk co-	0	60		
		ops.				
	Milk cooperatives supported	Number & type of milk processing			2.5 M	
	with milk processing	equipment distributed to milk co-ops	0	5		
	equipment		-			
	New modern Livestock	Number of new modern livestock			24.0 M	
	Markets constructed	markets constructed.	2	3	2 1.1	
	Livestock Markets repaired	Number of Livestock Markets	_			
	and equipped with the	repaired and equipped with the	0	2	4.0 M	
	necessary facilities &	necessary facilities & equipment		-	1.0 1/1	
	equipment	necessary racinties & equipment				
	Milk cooperatives supported	Number of milk coops supported to			1.5 M	
	to go into Value	go into processing.	0	2	1.5 W	
	addition(processing).	go into processing.	U	2		
	Milk coops trained &	Number of milk cooperatives trained			0.5 M	
	-	<u> </u>	8	10	U.3 IVI	
	supported in business	& supported in business enterprise development.	0	10		
	enterprise development.  Livestock Marketing	Number of LMAs formed, capacity	4	5	0.5 M	
			4	3	U.5 M	
	Associations (LMAs)	build and supported.				
.1	capacity build.			4	0.535	
	Livestock markets linked to	Number of Livestock markets linked	4	4	0.5 M	
	KLMIS system & supported.	to KLMIS system & supported.				

N	Market aggregators capacity	Number of Livestock market	3	5 <	0.5 M	
b	build and supported	aggregators capacity build &		1		
		supported				
I	Livestock enterprises under	Number of Livestock enterprises			0.5 M	
c	contract farming	under contract farming.	2	6		
Total Funds needed (Livestock section)	)			Y	145.5 M	

Programme Name: Veterinary Services Management

Objective: Improve and maintain livestock health for livestock market access
Outcome: Reduced incidences of livestock diseases

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Animal Health, Disease	Livestock vaccinated against	No of livestock	54,053	560,000 cattle,	5M	To cover 50% of livestock in the
Management and market	notifiable diseases	vaccinated	animals	sheep and goats		county
access	County vaccine bank	No of doses of	22,000 doses	560,000 doses of	32M	To cover 50% of livestock in the
	established with	vaccines stocked	of vaccines	vaccines		county
	KEVEVAPI					
	Cold chain and vaccination	No of vaccination	15 automatic	30 automatic	0.75M	For vaccines storage and transport
	support equipment	support equipment	syringes, one	syringes, 4 deep		and actual vaccination
	established	procured	deep freezer, 7	freezers, 30 cool		
		\ \\ \\	fridges, 8 cool	boxes, 80 dozen		
			boxes	of hypodermic		
		10		needles, 6 first aid		
				kits		
	Dogs and cats vaccinated	No of dogs and cats	15450 dogs	20,000 dogs and	2M	To be done in partnership with
	against rabies	vaccinated	and cats	cats		Mpala Research Centre
	Livestock Disease	No of surveillance	1	6 sets of assorted	3M	
	Surveillance system	equipment (assorted)		equipment		
	activated	procured				
		No. of surveillance	2	12 missions on	1.2M	To be done monthly in all the sub
		missions undertaken		monthly basis		counties
		No of samples	50	400	0.5M	Sample collected during
		analyzed,				surveillance missions

					T	
	Staffs' capacity built on	No of staffs trained on	9	50	2M	For effective disease reporting
	modern ways of disease	KABS mobile and				using modern surveillance tools
	surveillance and reporting	other technologies				
	Enhanced livestock	No of livestock	4,282	6,000	1M	Important for disease control, theft
	movement control	movement permits			VAL.	and trade
		issued		Č	() b	
		No of movement	50	120	0.12M	Important for disease control, theft
		permit books		N.P.		and trade
		requisitioned		1 1		
		No of stock routes	276	350		To monitor livestock movement
		inspected			1M	and control of diseases
	Construct new cattle dips	No of cattle dips	0	4	12M	Important for contro of tick-borne
		constructed				diseases
	Cattle dips rehabilitated	No of cattle dips	0	5	10M	Important for control of tick-borne
		rehabilitated				diseases
	Acaricides procured	Litres of Acaricides	80	200	0.6M	For communal dips
		procured				
	Cattle dip committees	No of Cattle dip	2	4	0.1M	For dip management
	trained on dip management	committees trained on	)			
		dip management				
	Vaccination crushes	No of Vaccination	2	10		For efficient livestock vaccination
	established	crushes established			10M	
	Disease free compartments	No of DFCs	0	1	1M	CDVS to coordinate private
	established	established				ranchers and DVS
	Livestock identification and	No of animals fitted	0	30,000	10M	Important for market access and
	traceability system (LITS)	with RFIDs ear tags				security
	enhanced					
	Capacity of staffs on LITS	No of staffs trained	0	50	0.5M	For efficient and accurate
	enhanced					capturing data
	Pig Slaughterhouses	No of pig	0	1	5M	Protection of human health and
	established	slaughterhouses				enhance market access.
		established				
	Disease free compartments established Livestock identification and traceability system (LITS) enhanced Capacity of staffs on LITS enhanced Pig Slaughterhouses	No of DFCs established No of animals fitted with RFIDs ear tags  No of staffs trained  No of pig slaughterhouses	0	,	1M 10M 0.5M	ranchers and DVS Important for market access and security For efficient and accurate capturing data Protection of human health and

	Doultmy Clayabtanhayaaa	No of moultant	0	1	5M 4	
	Poultry Slaughterhouses	No of poultry	U	1	SIVI	
	established	slaughterhouses			4	
		established				
	New Cattle, sheep and goats	No of new	6	3	30M	
	and camel slaughterhouses	slaughterhouses			V A A	
	established	established		Ò	V) y	
	Existing county	No of slaughterhouses	7	6	Q´	Improve slaughterhouse hygiene
	slaughterhouses rehabilitated	rehabilitated and		DY	12M	and enhance market access
	and upgraded	upgraded		( )		
	Farmer cooperative groups	No of cooperatives	0	3	1M	Breed improvement and increased
	supported with AI subsidy	supported				productivity
	Cooperatives and farmer	No of cooperatives and	0	3		
	groups capacity build on	farmer groups trained			0.3M	
	assisted breeding technology			)		
	Leather and leather goods	No of leather Hubs	0	2	30M	Domiciled at Nanyuki and
	industrial hub established	Established				Nyahururu VTCs
	County Leather Workshop	No of leather	0	1	10M	As a county pilot for capacity
	Established	workshops established				building stakeholders in leather
						development
	Flaying equipment procured	No of flaying	0	150	0.1M	Improve quality of hides and skins
		equipment/ knives				
		procured				
	Flayers Trained on proper	No of flayers trained	0	100	0.1M	Improve quality of hides and skins
	flaying methods					T The State of the
Quality Assurance and	Staffs trained on meat	No of staffs trained	4	15	1M	To replace the retiring officer and
Regulatory Services	hygiene					improve service delivery
	Slaughterhouses licensed	No of slaughterhouses	35	34	0.1M	For compliance with hygienic
		licensed				standards
	Meat containers/carrier	No of meat	187	190	0.1M	
	licensed.	containers/carriers				
		licensed.				
	Slaughterhouse hygiene	No of SH hygiene	6 set	10 set	2M	For maintenance of the required
	materials (assorted) procured	materials procured				slaughterhouse hygiene
	materials (assorted) procured	materials procured				standing in a profit

	Humane slaughter	No of humane	1 stunning gun	1 stunning gun	0.25M	Adherence to animal welfare and
	equipments procured	slaughter equipments	10,000	20,000	1.5M	production of quality
		procured				
	Hides and skins curing	No of curing premises	14	15	0.1M	For compliance with the set
	premises licensed	licensed			MI	standards
	Private A.I. service	No of A.I. Service	26	28	0.1M	
	providers licensed	providers licensed		Ġ.	<b>Q</b> ′	
VETERINARY SERVICES	Funds Needed	146.67 M				

Programme Name: Fisheries Development and Management

**Objective:** Increase fisheries production, productivity and incomes from fisheries-based enterprises

Outcome: Improved fisheries production, productivity and household food and nutrition and incomes

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Fisheries Development and	Farmers visited for farm	Number of farms visited.	3000	3500	5M	
Management	interventions					
	Trainings conducted	Number of farmers trained	200	400	4M	
	Demonstrations held	Number of farmers attended demos	150	200	1.5M	
	Sensitization barazas held	Number who attended the sensitization barazas	100	150	1.5M	
	Field days / Exhibitions held	Number of field days held	50	100	2.0M	
	Agricultural Shows held	Number of shows / exhibitions held	1	1	1M	
	Farmer tours conducted	Number of farmer tours conducted.	6	3	1M	
	Fish fingerlings procured and stocked	Number of fish fingerlings procured and stocked	500,000	1000,000	10M	
	Fish pond liners procured and installed	Number of fish pond liners procured and installed	0	100	20M	
	Fish rearing cages procured and installed	Number of fish rearing cages procured and installed.	0	100	2M	
	Aquaponics systems procured and installed	Number of aquaponics systems procured and installed	0	9	18M	
	Fishing nets procured and distributed	Number of fishing nets procured and distributed	0	40	8 M	
	Fish farms rehabilitated	Number of fish farms rehabilitated	1	1	10 M	

	Fish feeds formulators	Number of fish feeds formulators	0	3	4 6 M	
	procured and installed	procured and installed			4	
	Solar water pumping	No, of Solar water pumping systems	0	10	) 1M	
	systems procured and	procured and installed				
	installed					
	Kg of Fish starter feeds	No. of kg of Fish starter feeds	0	100,000	20M	
	procured and distributed	procured and distributed		C?		
	Updated contingency plan	Number of CP reviewed.	0	1	0.2 M	
	for fisheries production		1	7		
	sector					
	Develop County Fisheries	No, of policies developed	0	1	5M	
	development and					
	management policy					
Fisheries Marketing and	Fish and fish products value	Number of Fish and fish products	0	3	9M	
regulatory services	addition and marketing	value addition and marketing				
	promotions done	promotions done				
	Formation of county	No. of fisheries associations formed.	0	1	1M	
	fisheries associations	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Fish and fish products	Number of Fish and fish products	0	3	3M	
	preservation equipment	preservation equipment procured and				
	procured and distributed	distributed				
	Fisheries enterprises under	Number of fisheries enterprises	0	5	0.2 M	
	contract farming	under contract farming.				
	Total Funds	Needed for Fisheries Section			103.4M	

### Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2023/2024 FY

Capital Projects- programmes and projects include Land and Crop Productivity and Management; Strategic Food Security Services; Agribusiness and Information Management; Water Harvesting and Irrigation Technologies and Irrigation Schemes Infrastructure Development.

**Non-Capital Projects-**programmes and projects include Administrative Services; Agriculture Sector Extension Management; Ending Agricultural Drought Emergencies and Agribusiness and Information Management.

# Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY $\,$

**Programme Name: Crop Development** 

Objective: To increase agricultural production

Outcome: Increased income from farming enterprises

Outcome: Inci	reased income from fari									
Sub Programme	Project Name Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideratio	Estimate d  Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementatio n Agency
			n							
Land and Crop Productivity Management	Soil sampling and testing (Countywide)	Conduct soil sampling and testing	Reduced use of fertilizers	2	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of soil samples tested, and results shared with farmers	4000	Ongoing	DALF
	Access and use of certified and quality planting materials among farmers	Procure and distribute assorted certified seeds	Improve drought resilience	4	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of assorted fruit tree seedlings planted	300,000	Ongoing	DALF
	Pest and disease surveillance & control	Surveillance and control of notifiable pests and diseases	Reduced use of agro-chemicals	2	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of surveillance & Control interventions done	12	Ongoing	DALF
	Climate smart agriculture technologies, innovations & Management practices	Promotion of adoption of climate smart agriculture technologies, innovations & Management practices	Improve drought resilience	10	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers adopting CSA technologies	12,000	Ongoing	DALF
	Farm inputs subsidy programme	Facilitated access and use of subsidized farm inputs by farmers	Improve drought resilience	20	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers benefitting	12,000	Ongoing	DALF

	Promotion of fruit tree nurseries for high value crops in the county  Upscaling cultivation of cash	Procurement and distribution of tree nursery equipment and materials  Procurement and distribution of	Proper disposals, Biodegradable and sustainability Improve drought	5	CGL, Partners  CGL, Partners	2024- 2025 2024- 2025	No. of fruit tree nurseries established by farmers  No. of coffee, avocado and	30,000	Ongoing	DALF
	crops	cash crops planting materials.	resilience				Macadamia seedlings procured			
Strategic Food Security Services and post-harvest management	Completion of grain stores	Completion works for Kinamba, Mutanga and Sipili warehouses	Use of solar driers	40	CGL, Partners	2024-2025	No. of completed warehouses	3	Ongoing	DALF
	Warehouse Receipting System	Operationalizatio n of Warehouse Receipting System	Improve drought resilience	20	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers on WRS	2,000	Ongoing	DALF
	Capacity building on post-production losses	Develop capacity of farmers on grain storage	Reduction in food wastes	4	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers trained and acquired grain storage skills	4,000	Ongoing	DALF
Agribusiness marketing and	On-farm and group agro-processing and value addition of farm produce	Promotion of on- farm farm level and group agro- processing and value addition of farm produce	Reduction in food wastes	5	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers trained and adopted agro- processing and value addition skills	300	Ongoing	DALF
value addition	Enterprise judging to enhance competition in agribusiness	Conducting enterprise judging to enhance competition in agribusiness	Improve drought resilience	2	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers participating in farm judging	200	Ongoing	DALF

	Enhancement of	Capacity building	Improve	4	CGL,	2024-	No. of farm	2,000 <	Ongoing	DALF
	entrepreneurial skills	on entrepreneurial	drought		Partners	2025	business plans	1		
		skills.	resilience				developed and			
							promoted	$\mathcal{O}'$		
	Contract farming	Contracting	Proper	4	CGL,	2024-	No. of farmers	600	Ongoing	DALF
		farmers on	disposals,		Partners	2025	recruited into	Y		
		priority value	Biodegradable				value chains			
		chains for export	and				N.P.			
		market	sustainability				1 7			
	Energy saving	Procurement and	Improve	5	CGL,	2024-	No. of demos on	200	Ongoing	DALF
	devices for enhanced	distribution of	drought		Partners	2025	energy saving			
	agribusiness	energy saving	resilience				devices			
		jikos and other								
		appliances								
	Crop Capital Projects							132m		
0	ame: Irrigation Develo									
<b>Objective: To</b>	increase agricultural p	roductivity for food	security and inc	ome generati	on					
Outcome: Inci	eased land productivity	y, income, and empl	oyment opportu	nities						
	Promotion of water	Capacity building	Water saving	10	CGL,	2024-	No. of H/H	10,000	Ongoing	DALF
	harvesting and	on on-farm water		4	Partners	2025	utilizing efficient			
Water	storage	harvesting					water harvesting			
Harvesting		technologies	4	) >			technologies			
and Irrigation	Reduction in	capacity of	Water saving	10	CGL,	2024-	No. of H/H	10,000	Ongoing	DALF
Technologies	reliance on rain-fed	farmers in			Partners	2025	trained on			
	agriculture	irrigation					efficient water			
		technologies.					use			
Irrigation	Enhancement of	Excavation and	Water saving	100	CGL,	2024-	No. of dams/pans	100	Ongoing	DALF
Infrastructure	acreage under	repair of			Partners	2025	excavated /			
Development	irrigation	irrigation					desilted			
		schemes								
		infrastructure								

	Water use efficiency	Capacity building on water use efficiency and productivity for sustainable irrigation.	Water saving	10	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of drip kits installed	300	Ongoing	DALF
	Household water harvesting	Procurement and distribution of dam/pond liners	Water saving	10	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of dam liners installed	200	Ongoing	DALF
Sub Total for I	rrigation development	and Management C	Capital Projects	•				140m		
Programme Na	me: Livestock Resource	e Development and N	Management							
Objective: Imp	rove livestock productiv	ity and incomes from	livestock-based	enterprises						
Outcome: Impr	oved livestock productiv	vity and household in	comes							
Livestock Resource Development and	Cattle breeds improvement	Purchase & supply of Boran bulls breeding stock	Reduce greenhouse gases	4.5m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	26	Proposed	CGL
Management	Goats' improvement	Purchase & supply of Gala bucks breeding stock	Reduce greenhouse gases	4m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	100	Proposed	CGL
	Goats improvement	Purchase & supply of Gala bucks breeding stock	Reduce greenhouse gases	4m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	100	Proposed	CGL
	Camel breeds improvement	Purchase & supply of Somali camel bulls breeding stock	Reduce greenhouse gases & stabilize ecosystem	3.9m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	26	Proposed	CGL
	Sheep improvement	Purchase & supply of Dorper	Reduce greenhouse gases	4m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	100	Proposed	CGL

	Rams breeding stock						4		
Promotion / support of Pig Production	Purchase & supply of superior boar Pig breeds for breeding.	Reduce greenhouse gases & diversify livelihoods	1.5 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of superior Pig Boars procured & distributed.	40	Proposed	CGL Partners
Camel breeds improvement	Purchase & supply of Somali camel bulls breeding stock	Reduce greenhouse gases & stabilize ecosystem	3.9m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of breeding stock purchased & distributed.	26	Proposed	CGL
Pasture/ fodder Production development	Procurement and distribution of Pasture seeds / fodders	Environmenta 1 conservation & EDE	5.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Amount (Kgs) of pasture / fodder seeds distributed.	5000 Kgs	Proposed	CGL
Poultry Improvement	Purchase & supply of improved kienyeji poultry cocks.	Reduce greenhouse gases	5.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of improved kienyeji poultry (Cock) procured & distributed.	10,000	Proposed	CGL
Rangelands Conservation of denuded Rangeland	Reseeding of Denuded Rangelands	Environmenta 1 conservation	3.2 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Acreage of land reseeded	1000 Acres	Proposed	CGL Partners
Promotion / support of Pig Production	Purchase & supply of superior boar Pig breeds for breeding.	Reduce greenhouse gases & diversify livelihoods	1.5 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of superior Pig Boars procured & distributed.	40	Proposed	CGL and partners
Strategic Feed Reserves.	Construction of Strategic feed Reserves	Ending Drought Emergencies	16.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No of strategic feed reserve stores constructed.	4 Stores	Proposed	CGL Partners

	Promotion of Motorized grass cutters	Purchase and supply of motorized grass cutters	Ending Drought Emergencies	1.2m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of grass cutters distributed	30	Proposed	CGL Partners
	Poultry Development	Procure & distribute poultry eggs Incubators (528 eggs)	Reduce greenhouse gases & diversify livelihoods	2.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of Poultry Eggs Incubators (528 eggs) distributed to groups.	15	Proposed	CGL
	Promotion of feed pulverizers	Purchase and supply of Feed pulverizers	Ending Drought Emergencies	2.4 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of Feed pulverizers distributed.	60	Proposed	CGL Partners
	Management / Control of invasive plant species.	Biological, mechanical, manual & Chemical control of invasive plant species.	Environmenta 1 conservation and EDE.	3.5 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Acreage of controlled invasive plant species	500 Acres	Proposed	CGL Partners
	Commercialization of livestock farming / Feedlot systems	Supporting of Feedlot production systems.	Reduce greenhouse gases & EDE	0.5 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of new feedlot production systems established.	2	Proposed	CGL Partners
Livestock Marketing and Value Addition	Milk coolers installation	Installation of New Milk Coolers of 5,200 each.	VER.	18.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of new milk coolers (of 5200 ltrs) installed	3	Proposed	CGL and Partners
	Operationalization of milk coolers	Equipping & Operationalizatio n of milk coolers	<i>Y</i>	2.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of milk coolers equipped & operationalized.	4	Proposed	CGL Partners
	Operationalization of milk coolers	Equipping & Operationalizatio n of milk coolers		2.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of milk coolers equipped & operationalized.	4	Proposed	CGL and Partners

	Support of Milk Safety Equipment.	Procurement of Milk safety equipment		1.2 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of sets procured	60 sets	Proposed	CGL KDB
	Support of small Milk Processing equipment	Purchase of small milk processing equipment for deserving dairy cooperatives.		2.5 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of processing equipment procured	5	Proposed	CGL KDB
	Securing of Milk Cooperative facilities.	Fencing of milk cooperative facilities.		4.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of milk cooler coop facilities fenced	2	Proposed	CGL and Partners
	Livestock market sale yard / auction yard development	Repair of Livestock markets (Sale yards) and equipping with the necessary facilities.		4.0 m	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of Livestock Markets repaired and equipped with the necessary facilities.	2	Proposed	CGL & Partners.
	ivestock Capital Proje							121m		
	me: Veterinary Service									
	rove and maintain livest		ck market access							
	iced incidences of livest				T			T	T	
Animal Health, Disease Management and market access	Livestock vaccination against trade sensitive diseases Countywide	Procurement of vaccines, drawing of vaccination programmes, publicity. Repair of crushes with communities and actual vaccination campaign	Incorporate pest management plan	37M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of animals vaccinated	560,000	Ongoing	DALF
	<u> </u>	Procurement of cold chain and vaccination	Incorporate pest	0.75M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of equipment procured	10 Sets	ongoing	DALF

	support equipment.	management plan					4		
Laikipia Rabies Vaccination Campaign (LRVC) Countywide	Procurement of rabies vaccines, vaccination support equipment, publicity, mobilization of teams and vehicles and actual vaccination campaign	Incorporate pest management plan	2.0M	CGL and partners	2024- 2025	No of dogs and cats vaccinated	20,000	Ongoing	DALF and Mpalla Research Center
Livestock disease surveillance Countywide	Procurement of sampling equipment, carry out disease surveys and investigations and laboratory analysis	Incorporate pest management plan	3M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of surveillance equipment (assorted) procured	6 sets of assorted equipmen t	Ongoing	DALF and partners
Livestock movement control County wide	Procurement of permits books	Incorporate pest management plan	0.12	CGL	2024- 2025	No of movement permits books procured	120	Ongoing	DALF
Construction of new community cattle dips in Wamura Ngobit ward, Muthengera in Igwamiti ward, Eighteen in Githiga ward and Ilmotiok in Mukogodo West	Construction of cattle dips to control ticks borne diseases and pests in livestock	Incorporate pest management plan	12M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of dips constructed	4	New	DALF

Rehabilitation of	Assessment of	Incorporate	10M	CGL	2024-	No of community	5 4	New	DALF
community dips in	existing dips,	pest			2025	dips rehabilitated			
Aljiju Mukogodo	Development of	management							
East ward, Naibor in	BQs, tendering	plan					(0)		
Segera ward, Kagaa	for works,								
in Rumuruti ward,	Procurement of	Incorporate	0.6M	CGL	2024-	No of liters of	200 liters	Ongoing	DALF
Chuma in Tigithi	acaricides	pest			2025	acaricide			
ward and Karandi in	And recharging	management				procured and no			
Marmanet ward	of dips	plan				of dips charged			
Construction of	Carry out	Incorporate	10M	CGL	2024-	No of crushes	10	New	DALF
vaccination crushes	feasibility study,	pest			2025	constructed			
Countywide	Development	management							
	Architectural	plan							
	designs and								
	BQs, tendering								
	for works								
Establishment of	Carry out survey	Incorporate	1M	CGL	2024-	No of surveys	1	New	DALF, DVS
disease-free	to map the	pest		<b>Y</b>	2025	done and			and Ranchers
compartments	potential DFC,	management				possible DFC			
	Inspection by the	plan	4			established			
	DVS team								
Livestock	Procurement of	Incorporate	10M	CGL	2024-	No of cattle	30,000	То	DALF and
Identification and	RFID ear tags,	pest			2025	tagged with		reactivat	partners
Traceability project	Readers, and	management				RFID ear tags		e the	
	actual tagging	plan						process	
	exercise	Y							
Construction of pig	Carry out	Incorporate	5M	CGL	2024-	No of pig	1	New	DALF
slaughterhouse in	feasibility study,	solar system			2025	slaughterhouse			
Nanyuki ward	Development	for lighting				constructed			
Construction of	Architectural	and heating	5M	CGL	2024-	No of poultry	1	New	DALF
poultry	designs and	water system			2025	slaughterhouse			
slaughterhouse	BQs, tendering					constructed			
Thigithu ward	for works								

	Construction of a			20M	CGL	2024-	No of	2	New	DALF
	slaughterhouse in					2025	slaughterhouse	4		
	Githiga ward, Rumuruti ward						constructed	OY		
	Construction of			10.0M	CGL	2024-	No of slaughter	1	New	DALF
	small stock slaughter			10.01/1	CGL	2024-	slab constructed	Y	New	DALF
	slab in Doldol in					2023	stab constructed			
	Mukogondo East									
	ward									
	Rehabilitation of the	Development of		12M	CGL	2024-	No of	6	Ongoing	DALF
	existing county	BQs and		12111	CGL	2025	slaughterhouses/s	0	Oligonig	DALI
	slaughterhouses/	tendering for				2023	labs rehabilitated			
	slabs	works					labs remaintated			
	Artificial	Identification of	Incorporate	1M	CGL	2024-	No of	3	New	DALF
	Insemination (A.I.)	beneficiaries and	pest	11/1	002	2025	cooperatives			21121
	subsidy for dairy	their capacity,	management				benefiting from			
	cooperatives in	procurement of	plan				A.I subsidy			
	Ngobit, Githiga and	A.I equipments	1		<b>Y</b>					
	Umande wards	and semen,		$\wedge$						
		distribute to the								
		cooperatives		1						
	Establishment of a	Procurement of	Incorporate	10M	CGL	2024-	No of leather	1	New	DALF
	County Leather	machines	pest			2025	workshops			
	workshop in	(Sewing machine,	management				established 1			
	Nanyuki ward	skiving and other	plan							
		leather goods	Y							
		tools.	<b>*</b>							
		Procurement of		0.1M	CGL	2024-	No of flaying	150	New	DALF
		flaying equipment				2025	knives procured			
Quality	Improvement of	Procurement of	Incorporate	2M	CGL	2024-	No of hygiene	10 sets	Ongoing	DALF
Assurance and	slaughterhouse	slaughterhouse	pest			2025	materials			
Regulatory	hygiene standards	hygiene materials	management				procured			
Services	Humane slaughter	Procurement of	plan	0.25M	CGL	2024-	No of stun guns	1	New	DALF
	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	stunning gun				2025	procured			

		Procurement of .22 purple blank cartilages		1.5M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of cartilages procured	12000	Ongoing	DALF
Total Veterina	ry services Capital							140.57 M		
_	ame: Fisheries Developi									
Objective: Inci	rease fisheries production	n, productivity and in	comes from fisher	ries-based en	terprises					
Outcome: Imp	roved fisheries production	on, productivity and h	ousehold food an	d nutrition an						
Fisheries development and management	Fish ponds liners	Procurement, distribution and installation of fish pond liners	Reduce water loss	16.4 M	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of ponds liners procured and installed	100	Proposed	CGL
C	Fingerlings	Procurement, distribution and stocking of fish fingerlings	Reduce greenhouse gases	10M	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of fingerlings procured and stocked	1,000,000	Proposed	CGL
	Fish farming cages	Procurement, distribution and installation of fish rearing cages	Reduce greenhouse gases	2M	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of fish rearing cages procured and installed	100	Proposed	CGL
	Fish Aquaponics systems	Procurement, distribution and installation of fish aquaponics systems	Reduce greenhouse gases & stabilize ecosystem	12M	CGL	2024 - 2025	No. of fish aquaponics systems procured and installed	6	Proposed	CGL
	Fishing nets	Procurement and distribution of fishing nets	Reduce greenhouse gases	8M	CGL	2024 - 2025	Number of fishing nets procured and distributed	40	Proposed	CGL
	Rehabilitation of Rumuruti fish farm	Repair of production ponds, installation of greenhouse hatchery	Reduce greenhouse gases & diversify livelihoods	10M	CGL	2024 - 2025	% level of farm rehabilitation	80%	Proposed	CGL Partners

	Fish feeds	Procurement,	Reduce		CGL	2024 -	Number of fish	4	Proposed	CGL
	formulators	distribution and	greenhouse			2025	feeds formulators			partners
		installation of fish	gases &	14M			procured and	9		
		feeds formulators	diversify				installed	NO'		
			livelihoods							
	Solar water pumping	Procurement and	Environmenta		CGL	2024 -	No of solar water	Y	Proposed	CGL
	systems	installation of	l and water			2025	pumping systems			partners
		solar water	conservation	2M			procured and	10		
		pumping systems					installed			
	Starter fish feeds	Procurement and	Ending		CGL	2024 -	No of kg of		Proposed	CGL
		distribution of	Drought	5 M		2025	starter fish feeds	100,000k		partners
		starter fish feeds	Emergencies				procured and	g		
							distributed.			
	Fisheries policy	Procurement of	Environmenta	5M	CGL	2024-	No of policies	1	Proposed	CGL, Partners
	development	policy	1 conservation			2025	developed			
		development	and reduction							
		services	of post-		(XX)					
			harvest losses							
Fish market	Fish and fish	Procurement and	Environmenta	6M	CGL	2024 -	No. of		Proposed	CGL
development	products	distribution of	1 conservation	4		2025	preservation	3		Partners
and regulatory	preservation	fish and fish	and reduction	7			facilities			
services	facilities	products	of post-	<b>)</b> >			procured and			
		preservation	harvest losses				distributed			
		facilities								
Fisheries Section	on Capital Totals							87.4M		

# **Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY**

Sub Programme	Projects Name	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated Cost (Kshs)(M)	Source of Funds	Time Fram e	Performance Indicators	Targets	Statu s	Implemen ting Agency
Programme Na	me: Administrative and	Support Services								
<b>Objective: Prov</b>	Objective: Provision of efficient and effective agricultural support services									
Outcome: Impr	oved service delivery									
Personnel Services	Training needs assessment	Undertake training needs assessment for all personnel	Minimize carbon emissions	1.2	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of training needs assessment reports	1	Ongoi ng	DALF
	Staffs trained	Capacity build staff on emerging training needs		2	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of staffs trained	60	Ongoi ng	DALF
Administrative and office	Services delivered	Digitize extension services		4.5	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of staffs appraised	60	Ongoi ng	DALF
support services	Effective support services	Improve turn-around time to providing services		1	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of farmers supported	50,000	Ongoi ng	DALF
	Agriculture, livestock and fisheries sectors administrative support	Office supplies, fuels, allowances, repairs & stationaries	Proper disposals, Biodegradable and sustainability	50 Million	CGL	2024- 2025	% Levels of office supplies and service delivery support	70 %	ongoi ng	Departmen t of Agriculture , Livestock and Fisheries
Legislation and proposals development	Policies and proposals development structures in place	Develop/review DALF policies.	Minimize carbon emissions	4	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of policies and proposals developed	4	Ongoi ng	DALF
Agriculture Sector Extension Management	Agriculture Sector Extension Management operations	Extension service delivery	TIMPS, conservation, and sustainability	20	CGL, Partners	2024- 2025	No. of policies and proposals developed	50,000	Ongoi ng	DALF
Agriculture Sector Extension Management	Agriculture Sector Extension Management operations	Extension service delivery	TIMPS, conservation and sustainability	25 million	CGL	2024- 2025	% Levels of extension services and service delivery	65%	ongoi ng	DALF

DRIVE Project	DRIVE Project	Insurance of Live stocks	TIMPS,	12 M	CGL	2024-	No of	5000	ongoi	DRIVE /
		and facilitation of	sustainability and			2025	pastoralists		ng	DALF
		marketing	resilience				registered in the			
							Livestock			
							Insurance cover			
Livestock	Livestock Value	Supporting farmers with	TIMPS,	6 M	CGL	2024-	No. of value	20	ongoi	SDL
Value Chains	Chains development –	livestock value chain	sustainability and			2025	addition		ng	/DALF
development.	countywide.	addition equipment	resilience				equipment			
							procured			
Sub-Total for A	dministrative / support s	125.7 M								
Duo quommo No	Decreame Names Liverteak Decourse Development and Management									

### **Programme Name: Livestock Resource Development and Management**

Objective: Improve livestock productivity and incomes from livestock-based enterprises

### Outcome: Improved livestock productivity and household incomes

Livestock	Extension Service	Farm visits /	Reduce		CGL	2024-	Number of farms		Proposed	CGL
Resource	Provision	interventions	greenhouse	4.0 M		2025	visited.	2800		& Partners.
Development			gases, EDE &							
and			Conservation							
Management	Extension Service	Farmer trainings	,,	<b>Y</b>	CGL	2024-	Number of farmers		Proposed	CGL
	Provision	(Residential & Non-		2.0 M		2025	trained	240		& Partners.
		residential)	ζ,							
	Extension Service	Farm demonstrations	,,		CGL	2024-	Number of farmers		Proposed	CGL
	Provision		(A) Y	1.5 M		2025	attended demos	300		& Partners.
	Extension Service	Sensitization barazas.	,,,		CGL	2024-	Number who		Proposed	CGL
	Provision			1.0 M		2025	attended the	100		& Partners.
		4					sensitization barazas			
	Extension Service	Field days /	,,		CGL	2024-	Number of field days		Proposed	CGL
	Provision	Exhibitions.		1.5 M		2025	held	14		& Partners.
	Extension Service	Agricultural Shows	,,		CGL	2024-	Number of shows /		Proposed	CGL
	Provision			2.0 M		2025	exhibitions held	6		& Partners.
	Extension Service	Farmer tours	,,		CGL	2024-	Number of farmer		Proposed	CGL
	Provision			1.5 M		2025	tours conducted.	4		& Partners.
	Feedlot promotion	Carryout promotions	Greenhouse		CGL	2024-	Number of feedlots		ongoing	CGL
	& development	on feedloting and	gas reduction	1.5 M		2025	started & supported	3		& Partners.
			& conservation							

	Ι	T	T	1	1		ı	T	
	support the					1			
	entrepreneurs.								
Emerging	Promotion & support	Conservation		CGL	2024-	Number of farmers/		Proposed	CGL
livestock	of Emerging livestock	&	0.5 M		2025	CIGs with emerging	1		& Partners.
development.	enterprise.	diversification				livestock supported.			
		of livelihoods							
Livestock	Nurturing /	EDE and		CGL	2024-	Number livestock vc		Proposed	CGL
Enterprise	supporting of	greenhouse gas	0.5 M		2025	enterprises nurtured /	40		& Partners.
development	livestock VC	reduction			1 >	supported.			
	enterprises			Á					
Generation of	Production &	EDE,			>	Number of training		Proposed	CGL
Training Materials	distribution of	greenhouse gas	0.4 M	CGL	2024-	manuals & pamphlets	500		& Partners.
	Training manuals and	reduction &			2025	produced / distributed			
	pamphlets.	conservation		$\mathcal{O}$					
Strengthening of	Drawing, publishing	EDE,		CGL	2024-	Number of published		Proposed	CGL
Livestock Legal	and enacting of	greenhouse gas	1.0 M		2025	/ enacted livestock	1		& Partners.
Framework	livestock policies /	reduction &				policies / bills.			
	bills	conservation							
DRIVE project	Rolling out of	EDE &	$\sim$	CGL	2024-	Number of		Proposed	CGL
implementation	Livestock insurance	greenhouse gas	2.0 M		2025	Pastoralists with	4000		& Partners.
	policy	reduction				insurance cover			
		( ) >				(DRIVE)			
Long Rain &	Strengthening of	EDE,		CGL	2024-	Number of EWS		Proposed	CGL
Short Rains	Livestock early	greenhouse gas	0.2 M		2025	(Drought condition)	4		& Partners.
Assessment	warning system	reduction &				surveys conducted			
		conservation							
MOU for	Signing of MOUs	EDE &		CGL	2024-	Number of MOUs		Proposed	CGL
accessing Pastures	between community	greenhouse gas	0.6 M		2025	signed between	4		& Partners.
/ feeds.	and Conservancies &	reduction				Community and			
	KFS					Conservancies / KFS.			
County CP	Updating of	EDE,		CGL	2024-	Number of County		Proposed	CGL
review.	contingency plan for	greenhouse gas	0.3 M		2025	CPs reviewed.	1		& Partners.
	livestock production	reduction &							

Livestock	Development of	Milk cooperatives	EDE &			CGL	2024-	Number of milk <		Pro	posed	CGL
products, value	Milk Cooperatives	supported to go into	Livelihood	1.5 M			2025	coops supported to	go 2			& Partners.
addition and		Value	diversification					into processing.				
marketing		addition(processing).										
	Development of	Milk cooperatives	EDE &			CGL	2024-	Number of milk		Pro	posed	CGL
	Milk Cooperatives	trained & supported	Livelihood	0.5 M			2025	cooperatives trained	d 10	)		& Partners.
		in business enterprise	diversification					& supported in				
		dev't.					<b>D</b>	business enterprise				
	Strengthening of	Livestock Marketing	,,			CGL	2024-	Number of LMAs		Pro	posed	CGL
	Livestock	Associations (LMAs)		0.5 M			2025	formed, capacity	5			& Partners.
	Marketing	capacity build.						build and supported	l.			
	Associations											
	(LMAs / Coops)					4.57			_			
	Strengthening of	Livestock markets	,,	0.534		CGL	2024-	Number of Livestoo		Pro	posed	CGL
	Marketing system	linked to KLMIS		0.5 M			2025	markets linked to	4			& Partners.
		system & supported.						KLMIS system &				
	Strengthening of	Market aggregators			7	CGL	2024-	supported.  Number of Liveston	alz	Drec	posed	CGL
	Livestock	capacity build and	,,	0.5 M		COL	2024-	market aggregators		110	pposeu	& Partners.
	Marketing	supported		0.5 W			2023	capacity build &				& Tartiers.
	Aggregators	supported		y				supported				
	Livestock	Livestock enterprises				CGL	2024-	Number of Livesto	ck	Pro	posed	CGL
	Enterprise	under contract		0.5 M		002	2025	enterprises under	6		розси	& Partners.
	development.	farming	03'					contract farming.				
Sub Total for Li	ivestock Non-Capital	Projects		24.5 M								
Animal Health,	Livestock disease	Sampling of animals,	Incorporate pest	0.5M	CGL	2024-	No of	f samples	400	Ongoi	ing	DALF
Disease	surveillance	processing of	management			2025	collec	cted and analyzed				
Management	countywide	samples, dispatch and	plan									
and market		laboratory analysis										
access	Capacity building	Animal Health,	Incorporate pest	2M	CGL	2024-	No of	f staffs trained	50	Ongoi	ing	DALF,
	of veterinary staffs	Disease Management	management			2025						DVS and
	on KABS mobile	and market access	plan									partners
	countywide	Y										

	Livestock movement control Countywide	Stock routes inspections	Incorporate pest management plan	1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of stock routes inspected	350	Ongoing	DALF
	Training of dips committees in the four operational communal dips	Capacity build dip committee on management of dips	Incorporate pest management plan	0.1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of committees trained	4	Ongoing	DALF and partners
	Capacity of staffs on LITS enhanced County wide	Training of staff on data capture in LITS	Incorporate pest management plan	0.5M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of staff trained	50	Process to be activated again	DALF and partners
Quality Assurance and Regulatory Services	Capacity build cooperatives and farmer groups on assisted breeding technology	Training of farmers on modern breeding technologies	Incorporate pest management plan	0.3M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of cooperatives and farmer groups trained	3	New	DALF and partners
	Capacity build flayers on proper flaying methods	Training of flayers correct flaying techniques for quality leather production	Incorporate pest management plan	0.1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of flayers trained	100	Ongoing	DALF and partners
	Licensing of slaughterhouses, meat containers,	Inspection of slaughterhouses and meat containers	Incorporate pest management plan	0.2M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of slaughterhouses & meat carriers licensed	221	Onging	DALF
	flayers, hides and skins curing premises and A.I service providers	Inspection of hides and skins curing premises & flayers compliance	Incorporate pest management plan	0.1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of bandas & flayers licensed	199	Ongoing	DALF
		Supervision and licensing of AI Service providers for compliance	Incorporate pest management plan	0.1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of A.I service providers licensed	26	Ongoing	DALF
	Training of technical staffs on meat hygiene and meat inspection	Select staffs for training, Payment of tuition fees to the institute	Incorporate pest management plan	1M	CGL	2024- 2025	No of staffs trained	15	ongoing	DALF and partners

	Licensing of	Inspection and	Incorporate pest	0.2M	CGL	2024-	No of slaughterhouses	221	ongoing	DALF
	slaughterhouses	licensing of	management			2025	and meat carriers			
	and meat carriers	slaughterhouses and	plan				licensed			
		meat containers for								
		compliance								
Veterinary Nor	-Capital Sub-Totals				6.1M					•
Fisheries	Extension Service	Farm visits /	Reduce		CGL	2024 -	Number of farms		Proposed	CGL
Development	Provision	interventions	greenhouse	4M		2025	visited.	3000		& Partners.
and			gases, EDE &				( )			
Management			Conservation							
	Extension Service	Farmer trainings	,,		CGL	2024 -	Number of farmers		Proposed	
	Provision	(Residential & Non-		2M	4	2025	trained	200		
		residential)								
	Extension Service	Farm demonstrations	,,		CGL	2024 -	Number of farmers		Proposed	
	Provision			1.5 M		2025	attended demos	150		
	Extension Service	Sensitization barazas.	,,		CGL	2024 -	Number who attended		Proposed	
	Provision			1M	ĺ	2025	the sensitization baraza	150		
	Extension Service	Field days /	,,		CGL	2024 -	Number of field days		Proposed	
	Provision	Exhibitions.		1.5 M		2025	held	50		
	Extension Service	Agricultural Shows	,,	<b>&gt;</b>	CGL	2024 -	Number of shows /		Proposed	
	Provision			1M		2025	exhibitions held	1		
	Extension Service	Farmer tours	,, (		CGL	2024 -	Number of farmer tours		Proposed	
	Provision			1M		2025	conducted.	6		
	Fisheries	Updating of	"	0.2M	CGL	2024-	No of contingency	1	Existing	
	Contingency plan	contingency plan				2025	plans updated			
Fisheries	Fish and fish	Undertake Fish and	EDE &		CGL	2024 -	Number of promotions		Proposed	
marketing and	products value	fish products value	Livelihood	2.8 M		2025	done.	3		
regulatory	addition and	addition and	diversification							
services	marketing	marketing promotions								
	promotions									
	Formation of	Formation of county	EDE &		CGL	2024 -	Number of associations		Proposed	
	county fisheries	fisheries associations	Livelihood	1M		2025	formed	1		
	associations	Y	diversification							
Fisheries Section	n Non-Capital Totals			16 M						

## **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

This section should provide measurers to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate adverse cross-sectoral impacts of projects where necessary.

- **Harnessing Cross-Sectoral Synergies**: Indicate considerations that to be made in respect to harnessing cross-sector synergies arising from possible project impacts.
- Mitigating Adverse Cross-Sector Impacts: State measurers that may be adopted to avoid or manage potential adverse cross-sector impacts.

### **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme	Sector	Cross-Sector Impact		Mitigation Measure
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Crops	Infrastructure	Easier Access to market	Post-harvest losses	Improve access roads
Development	Health	Production of food for health and	Malnutrition, Loss of	Employ climate smart agriculture to
and Management		nutrition	income and loss of farm	increase resilience & production
			labour	
	Wildlife Services	Solving human wildlife conflict	Human wildlife conflict	Fencing national parks and adding security
				force
Irrigation	Water, Environment and	-Provide Water Resources for	Conflict on limited water	Increase water harvesting infrastructures
development &	Natural Resources	irrigation	resources	
management	Enterprise development &	-Provide training for staff and the	None	-
	innovation	section assist in nurturing SMEs.		
	Trade & Cooperative	Assist in formation of fisheries	None	-
	A	association		
Livestock	Water, Environment and	-Provision of water for livestock	Conflict on limited water	Water harvesting
Resource	Natural Resources		resource	
Management	County administration and	-Provide security against theft of	Cattle rustling and loss of	Conflict management peace mission
	Public service	livestock.	life	
		-Assist in community mobilization	None	-
		& public participation.		
	Enterprise development &	-Provide training for staff and the	None	-
	innovation	section assist in nurturing SMEs.		

	Trade & Cooperative	-The cooperative department assist in formation & training of Milk cooperative societies.	None	
Veterinary Services Management	Health	Collaboration in Control and sharing of information on zoonotic diseases	Miscommunication leading to increased incidences of zoonotic diseases	Activation and operationalization of one health approach
	Water	Improves sanitation and hygiene in abattoirs, meat processing plants and other livestock value addition plants	Increase incidences of water borne diseases in case of contamination	Ensure water supplied is well treated
			Increase losses due to unreliable water supply	Ensure reliable supply of water by drilling a borehole and installation of water storage tanks in the slaughterhouse
	Environment	Clean environment for well-being of animals	Environment pollution	Comply and enforce NEMA Guidelines
	Land	Allocate suitable land for veterinary infrastructural development	Approving Conflicting infrastructure development	Strict adherence to the spatial plan
	Administration	Enforcement of veterinary related policies	Corruption	Uphold rule of law
	Infrastructure	Open roads livestock markets and slaughterhouses	Spread of livestock diseases as traders divert from the common trade route	Enhance stock routes inspection/ surveillance and enforcement
		Power connectivity to meat processing plants- slaughterhouses	Exacerbate losses in case of power surge/ unreliability	Install a standby generator and or installation of green energy (Solar, biogas)
Fisheries development and	Water, Environment and Natural Resources	-Provision of water for fish farming	Conflict on limited water resource	Water harvesting
management	County administration and public service	-Assist in community mobilization & public participation.	None	-
	Enterprise development & innovation	-Provide training for staff and the section assist in nurturing SMEs.	None	-
	Trade & Cooperative	Assist in formation of fisheries association	None	-

# 3.1.7 Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change Sector Composition

- Water services and Sanitation
- Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change

**Sector vision:** A County enjoying adequate and quality water and environmental services that are sustainably managed.

**Sector mission:** To enhance access to quality water and sanitation services while protecting our environment.

**Sector Goal:** To provide safe, secure and sustainably managed Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change.

### **Sector Targets:**

- Improve access to clean and safe drinking water.
- Secure environment by intensifying solid and liquid waste management.
- Enhance air and water pollution control.
- Intensify climate change awareness creation, adaptation and mitigation.
- Reduce human wildlife conflicts.
- Provide multi- purpose water infrastructure.

#### **Key Statistics for the Sector**

Laikipia County has 145,776 conventional households. Majority of these households 30,613 (21%) draw water from streams/rivers while 18,222 (12.5%) has water piped into their dwelling places, (KNBS, Housing and population census 2019). Urban centres have inadequate supply of water under the management of Water Services and Sanitation Companies in Nanyuki, Rumuruti and Nyahururu.

There are 7 rural water schemes in the within the County established through government and development partner 's support. Water demand in the County as at 2018 was 62,734 million cubic meters and is project to be 95624 million cubic meters for the year 2030 (Laikipia County water master plan, 2021). The distribution of water sources is uneven across the county with the northern parts experiencing serious water shortages during dry spells. The government has made efforts to establish a Water Services and Sanitation Company for Doldol town

The County has a total forest cover of 64,247 hectares against a total county land mass of 946,200 hectares which represents 6.08%, and the tree cover is 12.1% (KFS)

## The strategic priorities of the sector.

The following are the development needs for the subsectors and strategic priorities that will help address the identified needs.

Sub-sector	<b>Development Needs</b>	Strategic Priorities
Water services and sanitation	<ul> <li>Increase piped water access from the current 33% to 37% by 2027</li> <li>Reduce average distances to water points from 4 Km to 2 Km by 2027</li> <li>Improve water supply by water companies from 60% to 70% by 2027</li> <li>To improve sewerage systems from 16% to 20% by 2027</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Implementation of Laikipia County Water Management Master plan (2021-2031)</li> <li>Acquisition of specialized equipment for water infrastructure development</li> <li>Drilling and equipping of strategic boreholes</li> <li>Enhance rain water harvesting and storage technologies</li> <li>Construction of mega dams and water pans)</li> <li>Construction of multipurpose medium sized water pans</li> <li>Rehabilitation of existing boreholes and desilting of dams and water pans</li> <li>Water tracking</li> <li>Expansion/rehabilitation of water supply and sewerage systems in urban and rural areas</li> <li>Design, expand and construct a new sewer treatment in Nanyuki and relocate the existing one from the residential area</li> <li>Completion and enactment of water policy, water bill and water regulation</li> </ul>
Environment and natural resources	Inadequate solid waste system management	<ul> <li>Incentivizing waste management</li> <li>Provide litter bins, recycling, re-use and reduction of organic and inorganic waste materials</li> <li>Create awareness on need to live in clean environment</li> <li>Increasing coverage on solid waste management up to decentralized levels</li> <li>Re-use, recycle and reduce electronic waste(e-waste)</li> </ul>
	Low county tree cover	Greening the County and promotion of green economy
	Climate change mitigation and adaptation	<ul> <li>Capacity building and advocacy</li> <li>Adopt and integrate appropriate climate smart technologies that reduce green-house gases emission.</li> <li>Implementation of disaster risk reduction policy</li> </ul>

# Sector/Sub-sector key stakeholders

	Stakeholder	Thematic Area/Role
1.	National Government Ministries responsible for Environment and Forestry; Tourism and Wildlife & Arid & Semi-Arid & Regional Development	Policy and governance in environmental protection, forestry and wildlife conservation & regional development.
2	Kenya Forest Service (KFS) & Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS)	Forest and wildlife conservation, management, development and support to counties.
3	WASREB, WRA,	Policy and governance.
4	Water Services Trust Fund (WSTF), Central rift water works (CRWWA)	Partnership in water development
5	Habitat for humanity, Batuk	Water and irrigation/Partnership in water development
6.	Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI) & Wildlife Research and Training Institute (WRTI)	Research in area of forestry and dissemination of information
7.	National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA)	Supervising and coordinating environmental management activities.
8.	National Drought Management Authority (NDMA)	Drought risk management and resilience building.
9	Ewaso Ng'iro North Development Authority	Regional planning and development through sustainable utilization and conservation of natural resources
10.	Frontier Councils Development Council (FCDC)	Policy and capacity development
11.	Mpala Research Centre, CETRAD and Universities	Research in environment, wildlife, forestry, and green technologies
12.	SNV, CARITAS, Northern Rangelands Trust, Laikipia Forum, GROOTS, Action Aid, AGRA, IMPACT	Advocacy, Mobilization, and Capacity Development
13.	World Vision, Food and Agriculture Organization, JICA	Project implementation

# **Sector Programmes and Projects**

# **Summary of Sector programmes**

<b>Programme Name:</b>	General Administrati	ion, Planning and Support Serv	vices			
Objective: To pron	note good governance	in the management of water re	sources and enviro	nment components		
Outcome: Improved service delivery						
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Administrative and	Office supplies and	% Increase in the level of	82%	85%	20,000,000	Ongoing
Planning Services	service delivery	office supplies and service				
	support	delivery support		4		
Personnel Services	Staff performance	% Of staff meeting their	90%	92%	5,000,000	Ongoing
	appraisal system	performance appraisal	_	) >		
		targets	À(			
	Staff training	No. of staff members trained	0	200	2,000,000	Ongoing
Strategic Project	Water tracking	No. of cubic metres of water	$3,500M^3$	5,000M <sup>3</sup>	6,000,000	Ongoing
Monitoring and		tracked				
intervention	Water bowser	No. of Water bowser	0	1	12,000,000	New
(Ending Drought	Acquisition	Acquisition	1			
Emergencies-EDE)						

<b>Programme Name:</b>	Water Development					
Objective: To enhan	nce access to clean, saf	e, reliable and affordable wate	er and sanitation se	ervices		
Outcome: Increase	d access to clean and sa	nfe water and sanitation in Lai	kipia county			
Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs	Indicators	(2022/2023)	(2024/2025)	Requirement	
Rural water supply	County	Percentage level completion	30%	100%	10,000,000	CGL
and sanitation	hydrogeological	of the survey report				
	survey					
	Operational water	No. of equipment acquired	0	1 set (1	70,000,000	CGL
	infrastructure			excavator, 2		
	development			Tippers, 1 Dozer		
	equipment			and 1 double cab		
				van)		

Programme Name: Water Development  Objective: To enhance access to clean, safe, reliable and affordable water and sanitation services  Outcome: Increased access to clean and safe water and sanitation in Laikipia county						
	Water dams and pans inventory/ designs Survey report	Percentage level of completion of the survey report	40%	100%	3,000,000	CGL
	Rural water supply and sanitation	Percentage level of completion of the survey report	0%	100%	20,000,000	CGL
	Check dams constructed along rivers	No. of check dams constructed	0	2	240,000,000	CGL
	Water storage tanks constructed (225M <sup>3</sup> each)	No. of water storage tanks constructed	1	15	45,000,000	CGL
	Water pipeline extension completed	No. of Km of pipeline extension completed	12Km	45Km	45,000,000	CGL
	Mega dams constructed	No. of Mega dams constructed	0	1	1,500,000,000	CGL
	Sanitation blocks constructed near water sources	No. of sanitation blocks constructed	0	400	100,000,000	CGL
Water Conservation,	Water springs protected/ developed	No. of Water springs protected/ developed	1	3	4,500,000	CGL
Protection and Governance	Water policies formulated and Act enacted	No of policies and acts formulated and enacted	1	3	4,000,000	CGL

Objective: To ensu	ire clean, safe and secur	e environment				
Outcome: Sustaina	ably managed and conse	erved environment and natura	l resources			
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Solid Waste Management	Waste collected and disposed	Tonnage of waste collected and disposed	85,564	165,000	18,000,000	CGL
	Tools and PPEs supplied	No. of tools and PPE supplied	1,567	2000	5,000,000	CGL
	Clean-up campaigns	No. of clean-up campaigns carried out	10	60	4,000,000	CGL
	Three-tier litter bins installed	No. of three-tier litter bins installed	0	60	2,160,000	CGL
	Skip bins installed	No. of skip bins installed	3	6	1,750,000	CGL
	Garbage collection trucks acquired	No. of garbage collection trucks acquired	3	2	24,000,000	CGL
	Dumpsites demarcated and fenced	No. of dumpsites demarcated and fenced	0	2	15,000,000	CGL
	Dumpsites compacted and access roads gravelled	No. of dumpsites compacted and access roads gravelled	2	5	9,000,000	CGL
	Dumpsite relocation	No. of dumpsite relocated	0	3	21,000,000	CGL
	Beautification of public parks	No. of parks created	0	3	10,000,000	CGL
	Cemeteries demarcated and fenced	No. of cemeteries demarcated and fenced	2	3	6,000,000	CGL
Human-Wildlife Conflict	New Electric fence installed	No. of Km of electric fence installed	209.5	20	20,000,000	CGL
Prevention	Electric fence maintained	No. of Km of electric fence maintained	40	100	5,000,000	CGL

#### **Programme Name: Environment and Natural Resources** Objective: To ensure clean, safe and secure environment Outcome: Sustainably managed and conserved environment and natural resources **Sub Programme** Kev **Key Performance** Baseline **Planned Targets** Resource Remarks\* Requirement **Outputs Indicators** (2022/2023)(2024/2025)Electric fence No. of Km of electric fence 100 5,000,000 CGL integrated with integrated with GSM/ Real GSM/ Real time time technology technology Natural Resources CGL Laikipia National Percentage level of 10% 30% 120,000,000 Management game reserve operationalization of the operationalized game reserve County conservation Percentage level of 30% 100% 5,000,000 strategy formulated formulation of the strategy Percentage level of 10% Ewaso Narok 30% 25,000,000 management plan implementation of the plan (2022-2032)implemented Percentage support to 100% Coordinated 100% 300,000 CGL County Environmental approach to environmental Committee management Climate Change 137,500,000 Climate change fund No. of projects funded 45 CGL/FLLoCA 0 accessed by Adaptation and program funded FLLoCA program by WB Mitigation communities No. of Ward climate change 15 15 (FLLoCA) which Ward climate 2,000,000 FLLoCA requires 2% of the change planning planning committees trained total County committees trained development No. of tree seedlings 754,000 3,000,000 210,000,000 CGL-FLLoCA Trees planted budget counter supplied, planted and grown counter funding funding 12,000,000 Communities linked No. of agreements signed 6 CGL-FLLoCA to carbon credit counter funding markets

Objective: To ensu	ire clean, safe and secur	re environment				
Outcome: Sustaina	ably managed and conse	erved environment and natura	l resources			
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
	Drilled and equipped boreholes	No. of boreholes drilled and equipped	1	45	360,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Community water dams/ pans desilted /rehabilitated	No. of water dams/ pans rehabilitated / desilted	0	30	150,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Rehabilitated boreholes	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	13	45	10,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Household water pans constructed/ liners supplied	No. of pans constructed/ Liners supplied		1,500	37,500,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Plastic water storage tanks (3,000L) supplied	No. of storage water tanks supplied		10,000pieces	240,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Sand dams constructed	No. of sand dams constructed	J	3	15,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Water harvesting structures in public institutions	No. of public institutions supported	-	15	3,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding
	Recycling of solid waste material	No. of tonnes of recycled waste	0	10	6,000,000	CGL-FLLoCA counter funding

### Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025 FY Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme	Name: Water Developi	ment								
Sub	Projects Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programm	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
e			Consideration							
Urban	New water	Piping	Solar	108,000,000	CGL,	2024-	No. of	3,000HH	Ongoing	Laikipia Water
Water,	connections to	Constructio	Powered		Donors	2025	additional			Department
Sanitation	households	n of storage	submersible				households			NAWASCO.
and	{Nanyuki, Segera,	tanks	pump, gravity				connected to			NYAHUWASCO
Sewerage	Igwamiti, Rumuruti,	installation	water flow			4	piped water			
	Tigithi}	of water								
		meters								
	Upgraded water	Purchase of	Use of plastic	80,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of km of	60Km	Ongoing	NAWASCO,
	supply network –	pipes,	pipes, reduced		Donors,	2025	old water			NYAHUWASCO
	county wide	Pipes	water leakages	,			pipeline			
		laying,			<b>Y</b>		rehabilitated			
		Constructio			7					
		n of								
		pipelines		_ \ \ \ \						
	Additional water	Geological	Solarization of	108,000,000	CGL	2024-	No. of new	9	New	NAWASCO,
	sources constructed	survey	boreholes,		Donors,	2025	water intakes	Borehole	project	NYAHUWASCO
	– county wide	Drilling and		<b>Y</b>	NAWASC		constructed,	S		
		equipping of			Ο,		Water			
		boreholes,			NYAHUW		boreholes	2 Water		
		piping.			ASCO		drilled and	intakes		
		Constructio					equipped			
		n of tanks	<b>\</b>							
	Sewer project	Completion	· -	70,000,000	CGL,	2024-	% level of	2 sewer	New	Laikipia Water
	(Likii/ Makutano)	of the sewer			NAWASC	2025	completion of	lines		Department
		project			О		the sewer			NAWASCO
	1						project			

	Name: Water Developr				•					
Sub	Projects Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programm	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
e			Consideration							
	Exhauster trucks	Purchase of	-	45,000,000	CGL,	2024-	No. of	3	New	CGL,
	acquisition	two			NAWASC	2025	exhauster	,		NAWASCO,
	(Nyahururu/	exhauster			Ο,		trucks			NYAHUWASCO
	Nanyuki)	trucks			NYAHUW		acquired			
					ASCO	4	1 >			
	Replacement of	Procuremen	Use of green	30,000,000	CGL	2024 –	length of	20KM	New	NAWASCO,
	decayed NAWASCO	t and	energy friendly		Donors,	2025	pipeline		project	
	Water pipeline –	purchase	pipes, reduced		NAWASC		replaced			
	Nanyuki ward	Pipe laying	GHGs		Ο,					
		and	emissions							
		replacement								
	Replacement of	Procuremen	Use of green	30,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	Length of	20 KMs	New	NYAHUWASCO
	decayed	t and	energy friendly		Donors,	2025	pipeline		project	
	NYAHUWASCO	purchase	pipes, reduced		NYAHUW		replaced			
	Water pipeline –	Pipe laying	GHGs		ASCO					
	Igwamiti ward	and	emissions	4						
		replacement								
	Nyahururu Sewer	Expansion	-	100,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	KMs. Of	10KMs	New	NYAHUWASCO
	Line (Nyahururu)	of	C		Donors,	2025	sewer line		project	
		Nyahururu		1	NYAHUW		expanded			
		Sewer Line			ASCO					
	Rumuruti Sewer	Procuremen	Reduced GHGs	200,000,000	CGL,	2024 -	% Level of	60%	On-going	NYAHUWASCO
	project completed –	t .	emissions		NYAHUW	2025	completion			CGL
	Rumuruti ward	construction	Y		ASCO,					
		of sewer	·		donors					
		system								
	On-site sanitation	Procuremen	Reduced GHGs	172,000,000	CGL,	2024 -	No. of On-site	1	New	NYAHUWASCO
	facilities constructed	t,	emissions		NYAHUW	2025	sanitation		project	CGL
	– Rumuruti ward	construction			ASCO,		facilities			
		of sewer			donors		constructed			
	Y	system								

Sub	Projects Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programm	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators	Ü		Agency
e			Consideration	, , ,						
	Non-Revenue Water Reduction – county wide	Reduced procurement of NRW reduction	Reduced GHGs emissions	150,000,000	CGL. NAWASC O, NYAHUW ASCO	2024 – 2025	% of NRW reduced	4%	On-going	NAWASCO, NYAHUWASCO
Rural water supply and sanitation	County Hydrogeological survey carried out – county wide	Procuremen t, hydrogeolog ical survey conducted and reporting	Reduced GHGs emissions	10,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	% Level of completion of the survey report	100%	On-going	CGL
	Water infrastructure development equipment acquired – county wide	Procuremen t, acquisition and supply	Use of green energy friendly pipes, reduced GHGs emissions	70,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	No. of equipment acquired	1 set (1 excavato r, 2 Tippers, 1 Dozer and 1 double cab van)	On-going	CGL
	Water dams and Pans inventory/ designs Survey report – County wide	Data collection, field visit and compilation of report	Reduced GHGs emissions	3,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	% Level of completion of the survey report	100%	New project	CGL
	Rural water supply and sanitation – county wide	Supply of rural water, developmen	Reduced GHG Emission, solarization of boreholes	20,000,000	CGL, Donors	2024 – 2025	County Hydrogeologi cal survey carried out	100%	On-going	CGL Partners

Sub	Projects Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programm e	Location	of Activities	Economy Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
		t of sanitation					(SE)			
	Check dams constructed along rivers – county wide	Procuremen t, survey and design, construction of check dams	Reduced GHG Emission, community resilience and adaptation	240,000,000	CGL, Donors	2024 – 2025	No. of check dams constructed	2 Check Dams	New project	CGL Partners
	Water storage tanks constructed (225M³ each) – county wide	Procuremen t, BQs and design, Constructio n of tanks	Reduced GHG Emission, adaptation to CC	45,000,000	CGL, Donors, Partners	2024 – 2025	No. of water storage tanks constructed	15 Tanks	Bew project	CGL Partners
	Water pipeline extension completed – county wide	Procuremen t, survey and design, BQs developmen	Reduced GHG Emission,	45,000,000	CGL, Donors and Partners	2024 – 2025	No. of Km of pipeline extension completed	45 KMs	On-going	CGL Partners
	Mega dams constructed – Nanyuki ward	Baseline survey, EIA, procurement and construction of dams	Increased water availability and adaptation to CC	1,500,000,000	CGL, National Governme nt, Water service boards, PPPs' donors	2024 – 2025	No. of Mega dams constructed	1 mega dam	New project	CGL NAWASCO, NYAHUWASCO
	Sanitation blocks constructed near	Survey and mapping, procurement	Provision of social services and amenities	100,000,000	CG, Donors, Partners	2024 – 2025	No. of sanitation	400 sanitatio n blocks	New project	CGL, Partners

Programme 1	Name: Water Developm	nent								
Sub	Projects Name/	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programm	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
e			Consideration							
	water sources -	and					blocks			
	county wide	construction					constructed			
							67			
Water	Water springs	Survey and	Increased water	4,500,000	CGL,	2024 –	No. of Water	3 springs	On-going	CGL,
Conservatio	protected/ developed	design	availability and		Donors,	2025	springs			Partners
n,	<ul><li>county wide</li></ul>	Constructio	adaptation to		Partners,		protected/			
Protection		n of	CC		NGOs,		developed			
and		protection			FBOs					
Governance		cover								
		Piping and				)				
		storage								
	Water policies	Developme	Enact	4,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	No of policies	3	On-going	CGL.
	formulated and Act	nt of TOR,	legislations to		Donors	2025	and acts	policies		County Assembly
	enacted – county	procurement	enhance green		<b>Y</b>		formulated			
	wide	of	economy into				and enacted			
		consultancy,	water	4						
		formulation	governance							
		and	4							
		enactment	Ċ.							
		of policy		) ^						
Sub total				2,041,500,000						

Programme N	Programme Name: Environment and Natural Resources											
Sub	Projects Name/	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing		
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency		
			Consideration									
Solid Waste	Waste collected	Collection,	Reduce GHG	18,000,000	CGL	2024 –	165,000 tons	Tonnage	On-going	CGL		
Management	and disposed -	transportation	emissions			2025	of garbage	of waste				
	county wide	and disposal of						collected				
		garbage										

Sub	Projects Name/	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy Consideration	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators	zw.gew		Agency
							(i)	and disposed		
	Tools and PPEs supplied - county wide	Procurement and supply of tools and PPEs	enhance service delivery to reduce GHGs emissions	5,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	2,000 PPEs	No. of Tools and PPE supplied	On-going	CGL
	Clean-up campaigns – county wide	Holding of Towns Cleanup campaign	Garbage collection to reduce GHG emissions	4,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	60 Clean up campaigns	No. of Clean-up campaig ns carried out	On-going	CGL
	Three-tier litter bins installed – county wide	Procurement of three-tier litter bins and installation.	Reduce garbage exposure hence GHGs	2,160,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	40 three tier litter bins	No. of Three- tier litter bins installed	On-going	CGL
	Skip bins installed – county wide	Procurement and installation of skip bins	Reduce garbage exposure hence GHGs	1,750,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	5 skip bins	No. of skip bins installed	On-going	CGL
	Garbage collection trucks acquired	Acquisition of two garbage collection trucks	Reduce garbage exposure hence GHGs	24,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	2 Garbage collection trucks	No. of garbage collectio n trucks acquired	On-going	CGL
	Dumpsites demarcated and fenced – county wide	Surveying, demarcation and fencing of dumpsite	Recycling reuse and compaction	15,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	2 dumpsites	No. of dumpsite s demarcat	New project	CGL

Programme N		t and Natural Res	ources							
Sub Programme	Projects Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideration	Estimated Cost (Kshs)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementing Agency
							CELL	ed and fenced		
	Dumpsites compacted and access roads gravelled – county wide	Procurement of compaction of dumpsite services and gravelling of roads	Recycling reuse and compaction	9,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	5 dumpsites	No. Dumpsit es compact ed and access roads gravelled	On-going	CGL
	Dumpsite relocation county wide	Identification of new site, procurement, demarcation and fencing	Recycling reuse and compaction	21,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	3 dumpsites	No of dumpsite relocated	New project	CGL
	Beautification of public parks – county wide	Procurement of beautification items, installation and maintenance	Increased carbon sinks to reduce GHG emissions	10,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	3 public parks	No of parks created	On-going project	CGL
	Cemeteries demarcated and fenced – Nanyuki, Rumuruti and Igwamiti wards	Surveying, demarcation and fencing	Compaction to reduce GHG emissions	6,000,000	CGL	2024 – 2025	3 cemetery	No. of Cemeteri es demarcat ed and fenced	New project	CGL
Human- Wildlife Conflict Prevention	New Electric fence installed – Umande and Githiga wards	Procurement, BOQ, supply and installation	Biodiversity conservation and reduction	20,000,000	CGL, KWS, Space for	2024 – 2025	20 Km	Km of electric fence installed	On-going	CGL, KWS Space for Giants

Sub	Projects Name/	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
			Consideration							
			of GHG		Giants,			17		
			emissions		NRT,		900	ľ		
	Electric fence	Equipment	Biodiversity	5,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	100 Km	Km of	On-going	CGL,
	maintained –	supply, Electric	conservation		KWS,	2025		electric		KWS
	county wide	Fence	and reduction		Space for			fence		Space for Giants
		maintenance	of GHG		Giants,			maintain		
			emissions		NRT,			ed		
	Electric fence	Integration of	Biodiversity	5,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	100 Km	Km of	On-going	CGL,
	integrated with	the electric	conservation		KWS,	2025		electric		KWS
	GSM/ Real	fence with	and reduction		Space for			fence		Space for Giants
	Time	GSM/ Real	of GHG		Giants,			integrate		
	Technology	Time	emissions		NRT,			d with		
		Technology			<b>*</b>			GSM/		
					7			Real Time		
								Technol		
Natural	County	Formulation of	Biodiversity	5,000,000	CGL	2024 –	100%	ogy Percenta	New	CGL Donors,
Resources	conservation	County	conservation	3,000,000	Donors.	2025	Complete	ge level	project	Conservancies,
Management	strategy	conservation	and carbon	, ,	Conservan	2020	Compiete	of	project	NRT
	formulated	strategy	sinks		cies, NRT			formulati		
		2,	improvement		,			on of the		
								strategy		
	Laikipia	Operationalizați	Biodiversity	120,000,000	CGL,	2024 -	30%	% Level	New	CGL, KWS, NRT
	National game	on of Laikipia	conservation		KWS,	2025	operationalizat	of	project	
	reserve	National game	and carbon		NRT		ion	operatio		
	operationalized	reserve	sinks					nalizatio		
	– Sosian ward		improvement					n of the		
		AY .						game		
		k, L'						reserve		

Sub	Projects Name/	t and Natural Res	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme -	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators	Targets	Status	Agency
1 Togramme	Location	Activities	Consideration	Cost (IXSIIS)	runus	Frame	mulcators			Agency
	Ewaso Narok	Implementation	Biodiversity	25,000,000	CGL,	2024 -	30%	% Level	New	CGL, NEMA,
	management	of Ewaso Narok	conservation	25,000,000	NEMA,	2025	implementatio	of	project	FAO
	plan (2022-	management	and carbon		FAO	2023	n	impleme	project	TAO
	2032)	plan	sinks		IAO		"	ntation		
	implemented –	piun	improvement					of the		
	Rumuruti		Improvement				1	plan		
	Coordinated	Meetings of	Reduction of	300,000	CGL	2024 –	100% Support	Percenta	New	CGL
	approach to	County	GHG			2025	a contracting	ge		
	environmental	Environmental	emissions,					support		
	management	Committee	Mitigation and					to		
			Adaptation					County		
			•					Environ		
								mental		
								Committ		
								ee		
Climate	Climate change	Proposal	Reduction of	137,500,000	CGL,	2024 –	45 proposals	No. of	New	CGL
Change	fund accessed	development,	GHG	4	World	2025	developed	projects	project	
Adaptation	by	approval and	emissions,	$\langle \rangle$	Bank –			funded		
and	communities-	funding	Mitigation and		FLLoCA					
Mitigation	county wide		Adaptation		program					
(FLLoCA)	Ward climate	Training	Reduction of	2,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	15 committees	No. of	New	CGL
which	change	program	GHG		World	2025		Ward	project	
requires 2%	planning	development,	emissions,		Bank –			climate		
of the total	committees	actual training	Mitigation and		FLLoCA			change		
County	trained- county		Adaptation		program			planning		
development	wide	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\						committ		
budget								ees		
counter								trained		
funding	Trees growing –	Awareness	CC mitigation	210,000,000	CGL, KFS	2024 –	3,000,000 tree	No. of	On-going	CGL
	county wide	raising,	and GHC			2025	seedlings	tree		
		procurement,	emissions							

		t and Natural Res		E-44-3	C	7D*	D	T	G4 - 4	T142
Sub	Projects Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green	Estimated Cost (Kshs)	Source of Funds	Time	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	Activities	<b>Economy Consideration</b>	Cost (Ksiis)	Funds	Frame	mulcators			Agency
		supply and tree growing					SE	seedlings grown		
	Communities linked to carbon credit markets – county wide	Awareness raising, training and linking to carbon credit market	Community resilience and adaptation	12,000,000	CGL, NRT, LCA	2024 – 2025	6 agreement signed	No. of agreeme nts signed	New project	CGL, NRT, LCA
	Water boreholes drilled and equipped county wide	Procurement Drilling and equipping of boreholes	Solarization of boreholes and Use of green energy friendly pipes,	360,000,000	CGL, Donors	2024 – 2025	No. of boreholes drilled and equipped	45 borehole s	New project	CGL
	Boreholes rehabilitated/ fuel subsidy- county wide	Purchase of spare parts and installation, Procurement of fuels/distributio n	Solarization of boreholes and Use of green energy friendly pipes,	10,000,000	CGL, Donors	2024 – 2025	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	60 borehole s	On-going	CGL
	Community Water Dams/ Pans desilted /rehabilitated – county wide	Procurement, survey and design, desilting of Dams/Pans	Reduced GHG Emission, community resilience and adaptation	150,000,000	CGL, Partners and Donors	2024 – 2025	No. of water dams/ pans rehabilitated / desilted	10 Dams/Pa ns	On-going	CGL Partners
	Plastic water storage tanks (3,000L) supplied – county wide	Procurement, community sensitization, distribution	Increased water availability	240,000,000	CGL, Donors, Partners, WSTF, water service boards	2024 – 2025	No. of storage water tanks supplied	10,000 Tanks	New project	CGL

Sub	Projects Name/	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	Funds	Frame	Indicators		2 3 3 3 3 3 3	Agency
8			Consideration	, ,						
	Household	Survey and	Increased water	37,500,000	CGL,	2024 –	No. of pans	1,500	New	CGL,
	water pans	design,	availability and		National	2025	constructed/	pans/	project	Partners
	constructed/	procurement,	adaptation to		Governme		Liners	Liners		
	liners supplied	construction of	CC		nt, Donors,		supplied	supplied		
	<ul> <li>county wide</li> </ul>	pans			Partners		( ),			
	Water	Field visits and	Improve water	3,000,000	CGL	2024 –	No. of public	15	New	CGL
	harvesting	Data collection,	resilience in			2025	institutions	institutio	project	
	structures in	procurement	learning				supported	ns		
	public	and distribution/	institutions							
	institutions-	construction								
	county wide									
	Sand dams	Survey and	Increased water	15,000,000	CGL,	2024 –	No. of sand	3 sand	On-going	CGL,
	constructed –	design,	availability and		BATUK,	2025	dams	dam	project	Partners
	county wide	Procurement	adaptation to		Partners/N		constructed			NGOs
		and construction	CC		GOs,					FBOs
		of sand dams			FBOs,					
				4	Conservan					
			<b>A</b>	$\bigcirc$	cies					
	Recycling of	Procurement of	Recycling reuse	6,000,000	CGL	2024 –	10 tons	No of		CGL
	solid waste	skips and litter	and compaction	) '		2025		tonnes of		
	material-	bins for						recycled		
	county wide	separations and	Y					waste		
		recycling								
Sub Total				1,479,210,000						
Grand Total				3,520,710,000						

## Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme Na	me: General Ad	ministration, Pla	anning and Supp	ort Services						
Sub	Project	Description	Green	Estimated	Source of	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Name/	of Activities	Economy	Cost	Funds	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Consideration	(KShs.)						
Administrative	Office	Procurement,	Paperless	20,000,000	CGL	2024 –	Percentage increase	85%	Ongoing	CGL
and Planning	Supplies and	purchase and	economy and		FLLoCA	2025	in the level of office	Staff		
Services	Equipment	distribution	reduction of				supplies and service			
	(County		electronic				delivery support			
	Wide)		emissions				Y			
Personnel	Staff training	Identification,	Awareness	2,000,000	CGL	2024 –	No. of staff trained	200	Ongoing	CGL
Services	(County	training	and		Donors/	2025				
	Wide)		sensitization		Partners					
			on GHGs							
			emissions							
	Staff	Sensitization	Online filling	5,000,000	CGL	2024 –	Percentage of staff	All	Ongoing	CGL
	performance	of staff,	and		( ) Y	2025	achieving their	Staff		
	appraisal	setting of	submission of				performance			
	(County	targets,	Appraisals				appraisal targets			
	Wide)	review of			~					
		targets and								
		appraisal		1000000	~~~					
Strategic	Water tracking	Water	Promote water	6,000,000	CGL, NDMA,	2024 –	No. of cubic metres	5,000	Ongoing	CGL
Project	(County	tracking and	harvesting,		BATUK, Athi	2025	of water trucked	Cubic		
Monitoring	Wide)	borehole	community		Water, Habitat			meters		
and		maintenance,	resilience and							
intervention		water	adaptation							
(Ending		governance	measures	12 000 000	CCI	2024	NI CXV	1	NT.	CCI
Drought		Acquisition	<b>Y</b>	12,000,000	CGL	2024 -	No. of Water	1	New	CGL
Emergencies-		of a water				2025	bowser acquired			
EDE)		bowser		45 000 000						
Total		(1)		45,000,000						

# **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-Sector Impact		Mitigation Measure
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Water Development; Environment and Natural Resources	All Sectors	Technical support, regulations and resource mobilization Incomplete, and stalled projects Timely budget provisions for projects Regular monitoring, supervision and evaluation of the projects Proper consultations and public participation/governance. Adoption of climate smart technologies Up scaling use of climate smart technologies Adoption of rain water harvesting Up scaling roof catchment, harvesting of surface runoffs Promotion of green energy	Incomplete, and stalled projects	Timely budget provisions for projects Regular monitoring, supervision and evaluation of the projects Proper consultations and public participation/governance. Adoption of climate smart technologies Up scaling use of climate smart technologies Adoption of rain water harvesting Upscaling roof catchment, harvesting of surface runoffs Promotion of green energy OUp scaling alternative sources of energy at household, institutions and enterprises levels

#### 3.1.8 Medical Services and Public Health

#### • Sector Composition

- Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health Services
- Preventive and Promotive Health Services

#### • Sector Vision and Mission:

**Sector Vision**: A self-reliant health system focused on universal health coverage **Sector Mission**: To provide the most accessible integrated quality healthcare within the boundaries of Laikipia County

**Sector Goal:** To provide accessible, responsive, efficient, quality and cost-effective health services to the public in an accountable manner

#### **Sector Targets**

**Key Statistics for the Sector** 

The strategic priorities of the sector.

Sub-sector	<b>Development Needs</b>	Strategic Priorities
Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health	Improve access to quality and affordable healthcare	<ol> <li>Establish one (1) multi / super-specialty hospital in Rumuruti which will also serve as a Medical Tourism Center (Level 6 hospital).</li> <li>Upgrade 3 (Nyahururu, Rumuruti and Nanyuki) facilities to level 5 hospital status.</li> <li>Upgrade 6 facilities (Doldol, Ndindika, Lamuria, Kimanjo, Ol Moran and Ol Jabet) to level 4 hospitals.</li> <li>Upgrade range of services in all health centers to include maternity and laboratory</li> <li>Protect and title all the health facilities land</li> </ol>
	Emergency and referral system	<ul> <li>Frotect and the air the health facilities land</li> <li>Enhance and decentralize referral and emergency response system</li> <li>Procure eleven (11) ambulances, including two (2) advanced life support ambulances, to increase the capacity of the referral system</li> </ul>
Preventive and Promotive	Achieve Universal Health Coverage	8. Increase county enrolment to NHIF from 65% to 90%
Health	Expand the role of Primary Health Care	<ol> <li>Establish a Center of Excellence in each electoral ward (15 facilities) incorporating:         <ul> <li>a. Youth friendly wellness and psychosocial support centres</li> <li>b. Senior citizens' wellness centers</li> <li>c. NCDs Navigation centers</li> <li>d. Cancer screening</li> <li>e. Male adult's urology clinics</li> <li>f. All integrated with existing services (TB, HIV/AIDS, MCH, Child Wellness)</li> <li>g. Rural health training programmes</li> </ul> </li> <li>10. Establish integrated Service Delivery Dispensaries in each Location</li> <li>11. Laikipia Afya Mashinani Program (LAMP) for affirmative action for vulnerable sections of the community</li> </ol>

Sub-sector	Development Needs	Strategic Priorities
	Strengthen preventive/	12. Enact Relevant Health Bill e.g. Community Health services bill and
	promotive health services	others.
	across the county	13. Upscale the role of CHWs
		14. Enforce proper collection and disposal of solid and liquid waste in
		the community
		15. Improve reproductive, maternal, child and adolescent health
		16. Improve the nutrition status of the general population
General	Training and capacity	17. Collaborate with KMTC to establish medical institution (KMTC) at
Planning and	building of health workers	Nanyuki level 5 Hospital and expand the range of courses offered at
Health		both Nanyuki and Nyahururu.
Administration		18. Establish a residency-based Medical Specialization Training
		Programme in at least one (1) Level 5 hospital.
		19. Support specializations and sub-specialization of health workers to
		meet the emerging health needs
	Health standards and	Achieve ISO certification of health institutions and services
	accreditation	
	Partnerships and	Increase the partners and collaborators portfolio for enhanced healthcare
	collaborations to increase	and resource mobilization
	health investments	

#### Sector/Sub-Sector Key Stakeholders

- Nanyuki Teaching and Referral Hospital
- Nyahururu County Referral Hospital
- Ministry of Health
- DANIDA
- UNICEF
- World Bank
- USAID Tujenge Jamii (UTJ)
- AMREF Health Africa in Kenya
- Kenya Medical Supplies Authority (KEMSA)
- Mission for Essential Drugs and Supplies (MEDS)
- National Drought Management Authority (NDMA)
- Kenya Red cross
- CHAI

### **Sector Programmes and Projects**

#### **Summary of Sector programmes**

**Programme Name: General Administrative and Planning Services** 

Objective: To increase efficiency, effectiveness and productivity

Outcome: Responsive health leadership and governance for improved service delivery

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Human Resource	Trained staff as per training	Number of staff trained	444	600	20,000,000	This includes
for Health	needs			,		payment and
Development	Adequately staffed department	Number of staff on central county	1637	1800	2,800,000,000	Promotion of
		payroll				813 permanent,
		. (				Conversion of
						232 on Contract
						204
						Professional
						Casuals to P&P
		· · ·				and
						388 General
	Face 4 1 211 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	N 61 14 14 11 11	0	1	2 000 000	casuals.
	Enacted bills in health	Number of health-related bills enacted	0	1	3,000,000	
	Program-based action plans on	Proportion of programs with action	2	20%	6,000,000	RMNCAH,
	RMNCAH, Nutrition,	plans				NCDs,
	Community Health, NCDs					Nutrition,
	Health Promotion and Climate	<b>Y</b>				Health
	Change adaptation					Promotion,
						Climate
						Change, TB
						and Community
						Health.
	Increased partner support	Number of health programs with	13	20	3,000,000	
	17	support from partners				

Research and	A functional research unit	Percentage progress in constitution	0	30%	5,000,000	
Development		of the research unit approved by				
		NACOSTI and other ethics bodies				
	A functional ethical research	Number of research conducted in	0	2	5,000,000	
	centre	the county approved by the ERC				
Health	24 operational dispensaries	Number of level 2 health facilities	0	12	120,000,000	
Infrastructure	constructed and equipped	constructed		CV)		
Development	27 integrated service delivery	Number of level 2 health facilities	0	10	50,000,000	
	dispensaries	upgraded to provide extended hours				
		integrated care		>		
	15 Centers of Excellence	Number of health centres upgraded	0	6	60,000,000	
		to a COE service level	A)			
	5 level 4 hospitals	Number of Sub County hospitals	2	2	160,000,000	
		upgraded to provide comprehensive				
		services				
	2 level 5 hospitals	Number of Level 4 hospitals	2	2	250,000,000	
		upgraded				
	3 operational modern	Number of mortuaries constructed	0	2	60,000,000	
	mortuaries at NTRH, NCRH					
	and Rumuruti	4				
	One Level 6 Hospital (Medical	Percentage completion of the	0	40%	50,000,000	
	Tourism Centre)	hospital (Fencing od project land,				
		Survey and demarcation)			50,000,000 60,000,000 160,000,000	
	3 modern thermal incinerators	Number of incinerators constructed	1	1	40,000,000	
		and installed				
	Construction of high perimeter	Percentage completion	0	1	60,000,000	
	wall and cabro-paving at					
	NTRH					
	5 SCHMT offices constructed	Number of SCHMT offices	0	1	10,000,000	
	and equipped	constructed				
	One departmental	Percentage completion of the	0	100%	20,000,000	
	headquarters office at	headquarter office				
	Rumuruti					
	6 functional utility vehicles	Number of utility vehicles procured	0	3	24,000,000	
	One KMTC academic block	Percentage completion	0	40%	20,000,000	

	114 health facilities with	Number of facilities connected to	4	20	20,000,000	
	power supply	solar / renewable energy power			. 1	
Sub total					3,786,000,000	

**Programme Name: Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health Services** 

Objective: To improve quality of care and access to health services

Outcome: A responsive client centered and evidence-based health system

Sub Programme	Key	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks*
	Outputs		(2022/2023)	Targets	Requirement	
				(2024/2025)		
Health Products	Well-functioning and	Non-interrupted operations and	70%	90%	560,000,000	450M for
and Technologies	maintained health facilities	patient support services				NTRH and
support services						NCRH, Other
						facilities 110M.
	Health facilities well stocked	Percentage of essential health	40%	60%	600,000,000	
	with medical commodities	commodity stocking				
	Well stocked and equipped	% provision of Laboratory	0	50%	100,000,000	
	County laboratories	Reagents and supplies for expected				
		full range of tests.				
	Revolving Pharmacy	% stocking of drugs not on essential	0	100%	60,000,000	
		drug list				
Emergency and	Operational emergency and	Number of ambulances purchased	30%	5	55,000,000	
Referral Services	referral service					
Medical	Facilities equipped as per	Percentage Radiology equipment	0	100	150,000,000	
Diagnostics	KEPH level of service	rentals and purchase (MRI, CT				
		scans, X-ray, Ultrasounds and				
		associated accessories)				
		Percentage renal equipment rentals	67	100	80,000,000	
		Percentage completion of theatre,	0	100	100,000,000	
		maternal, ICU and other equipment				
		support				
Sub total					1,705,000,000	

**Programme Name: Preventive and Promotive Health Services** 

Objective: To eliminate communicable diseases, halt the rising burden of non-communicable conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries

Outcome: A healthy population free of communicable and non-communicable conditions

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Family Planning, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and	100% access to family planning services	Percentage of WRA accessing family planning	52.3%	65%	8,000,000	
Adolescent Health	Reduction of maternity death	% delivery under SBA	91.9%	100%	8,000,000	
(RMNCAH)	Reduction of peri-natal death	% live births	87%	89%	5,000,000	
	Increased 4th ANC attendance	Percentage of 4th ANC attendance	54.6%	65%	5,000,000	
	Early initiation of ANC	Percentage of mothers attending first ANC within the 1st trimester	18%	30%	3,000,000	
	Reduced teenage pregnancies	Percentage of pregnant women who are adolescents	15%	12%	5,000,000	
	Increased number of fully immunized children	Proportion of under 1s fully immunized	91.7%	95%	5,000,000	
Non-Communicable	e Diseases (NCD) Control and Pr	evention:	L		L	
Mental Health	Mental health situation analysis assessments and interventions	Mental health situation analysis report	0	1	1,000,000	
	Functional mental health council	Mental health council report	0	1	1,000,000	
	Mental health clinics services scheduled at all Level 4 and 5 hospitals	Number of mental health clinics in levels 4 and 5 hospitals	2	3	5,000,000	1,000,000
Injury and Violence	Timely and comprehensive SGBV care to survivors	Percentage SGBV survivors who have received comprehensive services within 72 hours	45%	60%	5,000,000	
CVD and DM	Increased number of diabetes and hypertension patients achieving control	Proportion of diabetes patients with HBA1c	0.45%	5%	5,000,000	
	acineving control	Proportion of persons living with diabetes achieving control (HbA1c below 7)	24.6%	30%	5,000,000	

		Proportion of people living with hypertension achieving control (BP below 140/90)	85.8%	90%	5,000,000	
Cervical Cancer	Increased screening for cervical cancer	Percentage of women of reproductive age screened for cervical cancer	43.6%	50%	10,000,000	
	Increased HPV immunization coverage for 10-year old girls	Proportion of 10-year-old girls who have received HPV vaccine	21.3%	50%	2,000,000	
Public Health Services	Effective and timely environmental health services	Percentage coverage of environmental health services in all sub locations	53%	70%	15,000,000	
	Effective and timely disease surveillance	Percentage reporting of notifiable diseases and water sample results	100%	100%	4,000,000	
	Effective and timely PH enforcement services	Automation and universal registration of all food handlers in the county	0	1	10,000,000	
Community Health Strategy,	Universal access to health services	Percentage of households with NHIF cover and active	44.2%	60%	24,000,000	
	Functional level 1 of health services (community health)	Number of reporting and active CHPs. (Total 1500 CHWs)	4500	18000	54,000,000	
Health Promotion	Effective health promotion services	No of health programs with health education and promotion plans	3	10	5,000,000	
		Percentage of Health education/Promotion carried out against a set target.	0	100%	10,000,000	
Nutrition	Effective nutrition services in health facilities and in the community	Percentage provision of preventive nutrition services	57%	70%	8,000,000	
HIV/AIDS & Viral Diseases Control	Increased community and health facility testing for HIV	Proportion of PLHIV identified	89%	95%	4,000,000	
	Increased enrolment and initiation of PLHIV on ART	Proportion of PLHIV enrolled on ART	87%	95%	2,000,000	
	Increased treatment success rate	Percentage of PLHIV virally suppressed	93%	95%	2,000,000	

	Increased identification and	Proportion offered PrEP	100%	100%	1,000,000	
	initiation of most at-risk				. 1	
	persons on PrEP					
PMTCT	Increased identification of	Proportion of HIV pregnant and	68%	95%	3,000,000	
	HIV positive pregnant and	breastfeeding women identified in				
	breastfeeding women	ANC, L&D and PNC			7	
	Increased and early enrolment	Proportion of HIV-positive	99%	95%	3,000,000	
	of HIV-positive pregnant	pregnant women who received		57		
	women into ART	ART				
	Increased and early enrolment	Proportion on infant prophylaxis	95%	98%	2,000,000	
	of HEI to infant prophylaxis					
Tuberculosis	Increased TB diagnosis	Percentage of case notification	40%	50%	6,000,000	
Sub total					225,000,000	
GRAND TOTAL					5,716,000,000	

### Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme Na	me: General Adı	ministrative and Pla	nning Services							
Sub	Projects	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Considerati		Funds					
			on							
Health	Establishment,	Fencing of 200	Eco-design,	50,000,000,	CGL	2024-	% fencing	Whole of	Not	Laikipia Health
Infrastructure	Equipping and	Acres land	green spaces			2025	works of the	Kenya	Started	Service
Development	Operation of	identified for the	and energy				identified land	and		
Support	One Multi-	multi-specialty	conserving					beyond		
	Specialty,	hospital at	building							
	Super-	Rumuruti.	materials							
	Specialty		and							
	Level 6		technologies							
	Hospital in									
	Rumuruti in									
	Laikipia									
	(Medical									

Tourism									
Centre)							4		
Centre)							4		
							, <i>y</i>		
II	Infrastructural	T	310,000,000	CCI	2024-	Level 5 services	200,000	0	T .'11''. TT1/1.
Upgrading of		Increased	310,000,000	CGL			200,000	Ongoin	Laikipia Health
3 health	work, medical	use of solar			2025	provision	househol	g	Service
facilities to	equipment and	power for					ds in		
level 5	introduction of	the facility			,	5	Laikipia		
hospitals in	new health	higher			1		and		
Laikipia	services for the	energy needs				Y	neighbori		
County –	level of care				X Y		ng		
Phase two (3	(Oncology	Eco-design			7		counties		
hospitals)	Services at				<b>&gt;</b>				
	NCRH, Renal				,				
	dialysis NTRH,								
	NBU and								
	Amenity at			<i>)</i>					
	NTRH, Cabro								
	paving and fence								
Construction	Infrastructural	Eco-design,	60,000,000	CGL	2024-	Constructed and	200,000	Not	Laikipia Health
of three 3	work and medical	green spaces			2025	operational	househol	started	Service
modern	equipment plants	and energy				modern	ds in		
mortuaries	installation at	conserving				mortuary	Laikipia		
(funeral	NCRH and	building				services	and		
homes) in the	NTRH	materials					neighbori		
Level 5		and					ng		
hospitals in		technologies					counties		
Laikipia									
County –									
Phase One									
(Two									
Facilities)									
Upgrading of	Infrastructural	Increased	160,000,000	CGL	2024-	Level 4 services	200,000	Ongoin	Laikipia Health
6 health	work, medical	use of solar	,,		2025	provision	househol	g	Service
facilities to	equipment and	power for			====	r,131311	ds in	0	~ 1.00
Level 4	introduction of	the facility					Laikipia		
LC (CI 1	ma oducaton or	and facility					Laikipia		

TT	1 1	
Hospitals in new health higher		
Laikipia services for the energy needs		
County – level of care and water		
Phase Two (Ndindika Renal conservation	O <sub>2</sub> Y	
(Two unit and Morgue) .		
Facilities) and Lamuria) Eco-design		
Establishment Infrastructural Increased 60,000,000 CGL 2024- Oper	erational 60,000	Not Laikipia Health
of One Centre   work, medical   use of solar   2025   Health	alth Centre househol	started Service
of Excellence equipment and power for COE	E ds	
Health Centre   introduction of   the facility		
per Ward – new health higher		
Phase Two (6   services for the   energy needs		
Centres) level of care and water		
conservation		
Eco-design		
Establishment Infrastructural Increased 50,000,000 CGL 2024- Oper	erational 10,000	Not Laikipia Health
of One work, medical use of solar 2025 Integ	egrated househol	started Service
integrated equipment and power for Exten	ended Hours ds	
Service introduction of the facility Service Service	vice	
	livery	
	pensary	
per level of care and water		
Administrative conservation		
Location (27		
Locations) –		
Phase Two (10 Eco-design		
Dispensaries)		
	nstructed and 4,800	Ongoin Laikipia Health
		g Service
Dispensaries equipment, spaces, Leve	vel 2 Health ds per	
	cilities dispensar	
	spensaries) y	
achieve the provide Level 2 conserving		
goal of One healthcare building		
Dispensary services materials		

					ı				1
per Sub		and							
Location –		technologies					1		
Phase Two (12						4			
Dispensaries)									
Construction /	Construction and	Energy	40,000,000	CGL	2024-	Operation	Serving	Not	Laikipia Health
installation of	installation of	efficient and			2025	medical waste	100+	Started	Service
3 modern	medical	double				incinerator plant	health		
medical waste	equipment plant	chamber				5	facilities		
incinerators in	and preventive	incineration			l '		and		
Laikipia	maintenance	to reduce			1	>	institutio		
County –	service contract	emission to			A		ns		
Phase Two	(NCRH)	the			7 >		requiring		
		environment			>		medical		
					/		waste		
							disposal		
Construction	Infrastructural	Eco-design,	10,000,000	CGL	2024-	Constructed,	50,000	Not yet	Laikipia Health
and equipping	works, office	energy		>	2025	equipped and	househol	started	Service
of 3 SCHMT	furniture	saving				occupied office	ds		
offices –	equipping and	materials,							
Phase Two	provision of	solar power	$\langle \mathcal{O} \rangle$						
(One Office)	office utilities	connection							
Construction	Infrastructural	and energy	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	Constructed,	50,000	Not yet	Laikipia Health
and equipping	works, office	saving			2025	equipped and	househol	started	Service
of one	furniture	equipment				occupied office	ds		
departmental	equipping and	and culture							
headquarter	provision of								
and	office utilities	<b>Y</b>							
incorporating									
CHMT offices									
in Rumuruti									
and the Ethics									
and Research									
Centre	$\mathcal{O}$								
4 1					1				

	1.0				~~-					
	6 functional	Utility vehicle	Strict	24,000,000	CGL	2024-	Utility vehicles	County	Not yet	Laikipia Health
	utility vehicles	purchase	maintenance			2025	available and in	wide	started	Service
	to implement		regime to				use			
	health		limit							
	programs –		emissions							
	Phase Two									
	(Three						C			
	vehicles)						<b>C</b> 7			
	One (1)	Percentage	Eco-design,	20,000,000	CGL	2024-	Constructed,	Nation	Not yet	Laikipia Health
	KMTC	completion	energy			2025	equipped and	wide	started	Service
	Academic		saving			X	training			
	Block – <b>Phase</b>		materials			7 >	programs			
	One						commenced			
	At the 114	Percentage	Reduced	20.000,000	CGL	2024-	Number of	County	Ongoin	Laikipia Health
	health	completion	dependence			2025	health facilities	wide	g	Service
	facilities		on fossil /				connected to			
	connected to a		unclean		>		solar power			
	renewable		power							
	electricity									
	supply			$\sim$						
Programme N	ame: Curative, R	ehabilitative and Pal	liative Health S	Services						
Sub	Projects	Description of	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Name	Activities	Economy	Cost (Kshs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
	Location		Considerati		Funds					
			on							
Medical	Radiology,	Facilities	Energy	230,000,000	CGL	2024-	Installed and	County	Ongoin	Laikipia Health
Diagnostics	renal and	equipped as per	efficient			2025	operating highly	wide and	g	Service
and	laboratory	the KEPH level 5	technologies				advanced	neighbori		
Equipment	equipment	and 4					diagnostic	ng		
Support	lease						equipment	counties		
	Other	Facilities	Energy	100,000,000	CGL	2024-	Installed and	County	Ongoin	Laikipia Health
	equipment	equipped as per	efficient			2025	operating	wide and	g	Service
	support	the KEPH level 5	technologies				medical	neighbori		
	(including	and 4					equipment	ng		
	theatre,							counties		
	maternity,									
L		L	l .		1	1			1	l .

Emergency and Referral Services	ICU equipment)  Supply and Delivery of 2 advanced life support ambulances and 9 standard ambulances — Phase Two (4 Standard Ambulances& 2 Advanced Life Support Ambulances)	Purchase of 2 advanced life support ambulances and 9 standard ambulances	Strict maintenance regime to limit emissions	55,000,000	CGL	2023- 2024	Ambulances in operation	County wide	Ongoin g	Laikipia Health Service
TOTAL				1,259,000,000						
			RSION							

### Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

Programme N	Name: Curati	ve, Rehabilitativ	e and Palliative	<b>Health Services</b>						
Sub Programme	Project Nan Location (Ward/Sub County/Cou y wide)	of Activiti	es Economy Considerati n		Source of Funds	Frai s e	n e Indicato	rs s	Status	Implementation Agency
Health Products and Technologie s Support Services	Health produ and technologies supplies to support healt services	drugs and other consumabl	paperless / Automation	700,000,000	) CGL	2025		ss	Ongoin g	Laikipia Healtl Service
Programme N	Name: Preven	tive and Promot	ive Health Servi	ces						
Sub Programm e	Project Name Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideratio n	Estimated Cost (KShs.)	Sourc e of Funds	Time Fram e	Performanc e Indicators	Targets	Status	Implementation Agency
Community Health Strategy	NHIF subsidy to households	NHIF support to households towards the achievement of 90% coverage	Going paperless / Automation	24,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	4000 households supported	4000 household s covered	Ongoin g	Laikipia Health Service
	CHWs stipends to support Level One services	Support Community health workers to provide Level One services	Going paper less / Automation	54,000,000	CGL	2024- 2025	114 Community Unit	1500 CHWs supported	Ongoin g	Laikipia Healtl Service

## **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

# **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-Sector Impact		Mitigation Measure
		Synergies	Adverse Impact	
Preventive Health	Agriculture,	-Diversification and increased production of	High malnutrition rates	Joint campaigns and
Services	Livestock and	nutrient rich crops and small-scale livestock		sensitizationsReduced seasonality
	Fisheries	production	SY	Post-harvest losses and health risks
		-Improved processing, storage and		
		preservation for nutritional value retention and		Joint campaigns and vaccinations
		food safety	High prevalence of	Implementation of one health policy
		-Control of zoonotic	zoonotic	
	All Sectors	Enhance enrolment to national social health	Catastrophic out of	Mass enrollment campaigns and
		insurance (NHIF) and integrated data bases	pocket payment of	subsidized payment for vulnerable
			health services	households
	Water, Environment	Collaboration with health department on water	Outbreaks of diarrheal	Water quality assessment and treatment
	and Natural	safety	diseases;	
	Resources	Advocate for strengthening of early warning	Malnutrition and	Mobile clinics to ensure pastoral
		systems with environment department	missed opportunities	communities are reached
		^ ′	for immunization	
	Education, ICT and	Strengthening good feeding practices in	High malnutrition rates	Joint campaigns, sensitizations and
	Social Services	learning institution Enhance school health		school feeding initiatives
		programmes		
Preventive Health	Infrastructure, Lands,	Improve accessibility to health facilities	Natural hazards such as	Engage infrastructure department to
Services, Curative	Housing and Urban		floods	make all health facilities accessible
and Rehabilitative	Development	Increase electricity supply to facilities	Power supply	
Health		Y	disruptions and outages	
Curative and	Public Service and	Rehabilitative care for drug and substance	Low levels of	Advocacy and treatment
Rehabilitative Health	County	abuse	productivity amongst	
	administration		workforce	
Preventive Health	All the sectors	Mainstreaming HIV/AIDS and health wellness		Advocacy, testing and enrollment for
Services		programme		treatment
General	Finance and Planning	Timely support on planning and public finance	Resource constraints	Timely disbursements and adherence to
Administrative and	17	management		public finance procedures and
Planning Services				regulations
	County public service	Recruitment, promotions deployment and		Indent preparation and need assessment
	board	disciplinary of health workers	Resource constraints	

#### 3.1.9 County Assembly

#### **Sector composition**:

- i. Office of the Clerk
  - a. Human Resources and Administration Directorate
  - b. Finance and Accounting Directorate
  - c. ICT and Research Directorate
  - d. Legislation and Committee Services
- ii. Office of the County Assembly Speaker

#### **Vision and Mission:**

**Vision**: To be a model County Assembly that fulfills its constitutional mandate to the people of Laikipia County.

**Mission-** To facilitate political, economic, social and cultural growth of the County through effective legislation, oversight and representation

#### **Sector Goal**

#### Targets;

- 1. Support the enactment of county laws. This will include the mandatory laws that includes appropriation act, finance act among others.
- 2. Continuously support training of members of the county assembly and staff on parliamentary procedures.
- 3. Remunerate members of the county assembly and staff, acquire a medical cover and other non-discretionary personnel costs
- 4. Equip the newly constructed Library and Resource center
- 5. Production of annual assembly report and Hansard report.
- 6. Support the assembly oversight and representation activities
- 7. Construction of parking lot for the members of staff
- 8. Holding of Bunge Mashinani across the three sub-counties
- 9. Fitness center for the members of staff and County Assembly.

## **Sector Programmes and Projects**

### **Sector programmes**

Summary of Sector	r programmes				0	
Programme Name: Ge	neral Administration	on Support Services				
Objective: A productive	ve and efficient wo	rkforce				
Outcome: Improved se	ervice delivery					
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2023/2024)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*
Compensation of Employees and MCAs	100% of salaries and insurance cover achieved	Levels of annual salary and insurance payments		240M	Personnel, Conference facilities, Stationery, Transport, airtime and Funds	
Administrative and operation services (other recurrent)	Improved service delivery	Level of support to headquarter Operations and maintenance.		90M	Personnel, Conference facilities, Stationery, Transport, airtime and funds	
County Assembly Staff Car & Mortgage Scheme	Timely availability of exchequer fund	No. of staff with houses and cars acquired through the car and mortgage loans.	4011	40M	Funds	
Legislation and oversight operational cost	Functional laws	-No. of need -Based reviews of existing lawsNo of drafted and adopted new laws		200M	Personnel, Conference facilities, Stationery, Transport, airtime and funds	
<b>Programme Name:</b> C	County Assembly in	nfrastructure services				
Objective: To develop	and enhance phys	sical infrastructure to provide	a good working env	ironment		
<b>Outcome:</b> It is expect infrastructure. Offices	*	hysical facilities will be deve f will be required.	loped which will inc	clude a Chamber, pa	rking space, as well as instal	lation of security
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2021/2022)	Planned Targets (2023/2024)	Resource Requirement	Remarks*

Legislation and	Functional laws	-No. of need	200M	Personnel, Conference
oversight operational		-Based reviews of		facilities, Stationery,
cost		existing laws.		Transport, airtime and funds
		-No of drafted and		S <sub>y</sub>
		adopted new laws		
Infrastructural	100% complete	Percentage level of	50M	Funds
facility and motor	and fully	completed Library block		
vehicle	equipped			S
	Library Block		4	<b>/</b>
	3 motor	-Procurement of 3 Motor	20M	Funds
	vehicles	Vehicles		
	Additional	- Level of completion	5M	Funds and Personnel
	parking			
	Fitness and	- Level of completion	20M	Availability of funds
	wellness centre			

### Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital Projects for 2024/2025FY Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

Programme Name: Cour	Programme Name: County Assembly Infrastructure Improvement											
Sub Programme	<b>Projects Name</b>	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing		
	Location	of Activities	Economy	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency		
			Consideration	(Kshs)	Funds							
Infrastructural facility	Library Block	Construction	Solar powered	50M	CGL	2024-	Certificate of		Awaiting	CASB		
and motor vehicle		and	lighting			2025	completion		Funds			
		equipping	system									
	3 motor	-	4	20M	CGL	2024-	Certificate of		Awaiting	CASB		
	vehicles	Procurement				2025	completion		Funds			
		of 3 Motor										
		Vehicles										
	Additional	Installation	Solar powered	5M	CGL	2024-	Certificate of		Awaiting	CASB		
	parking	of solar for	lighting			2025	completion		Funds			
		harvesting	system									
		and storing										
	(x) /	energy										

### **Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY**

	Programme Name: General Administration support services									
Sub Programme	Project Name Location	Description of Activities	Green Economy Consideratio	Estimated  Cost (KShs.)	Source of Funds	Time Frame	Performance Indicators	Targets	Status	Implemen tation Agency
S.P.1 Human Capital Strategy	Payroll emolument services	Remuneration of permanent and partisan staffs	Encourage use of e-platform to reduce paper usage	240M	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of departmental staff with enhanced productivity and satisfaction	Payroll processed	Continuo us	CASB
	County Assembly Staff Car & Mortgage Scheme	Processing of loan applications and disbursements to successful applicants		40M	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of employees benefitted	70	Continuo us	CASB
	Training of staff	Capacity Building		10M	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of county staff trained	70	Continuo us	CASB
S.P.2 Operations and maintenance	Operations and maintenance	Facilitation of general operations in the office		90M	CGL	2024- 2025	No. of office operations completed successfully	Operationa 1 County assembly	Continuo us	CASB
S.P.3 Legislation and oversight	Legislation and oversight	-Countywide citizen fora and Stakeholder mapping -Debates on bills, committee reports and other motions	ERSIO!	200M	CGL	2024- 2025	-No. of County assembly sittings -No. of citizen participation fora held across the county	-208 county assembly sittings - 45 Public fora	Continuo us	CASB

#### 3.1.10 Municipality Boards

#### Rumuruti Municipality Board

#### **Sector Composition**

Nanyuki Town is a town in Laikipia County in Kenya's former Rift Valley Province. It is approximately 40 kilometers due north from Nyahururu, on the Nyahururu-Maralal road. Despite being smaller than either Nanyuki or Nyahururu, which are on the Southeastern and Southwestern corners of Laikipia respectively, its central location meant that it was selected as the administrative headquarters of the new County government in 2013

#### Our vision

To be the most preferred municipality to work, live and invest.

#### Our mission

To improve the livelihood of our community by providing quality and substantial services, creating and enabling environment for business investment and promoting equity and cohesion

#### Rumuruti Municipality goals and targets

- Increase road networks
- Enhance infrastructure
- Indicate key statistics for the sector/Sub-Sector
- The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector (Identify the development needs and the strategic priorities to address these needs

Sub-sector	Development Needs	Strategic Priorities
Rumuruti	Construction of Kandutura bridge	Enhance infrastructure
Municipality	Maintenance of town roads and parking facilities	

Rumuruti Municipality key stakeholders: County Government of Laikipia, and KUSP.

#### **Sector Programmes and Projects**

#### **Summary of Sector programmes**

Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Resource	Remarks*
Programme	Outputs	Performance	(2022/2023)	Targets	Requirement	
		Indicators		(2024/2025)		
Fire station	Completion	Fire engines				
^()	of fire station	purchased				
1	upper floor,					
	purchase of					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	fire engine					

# Capital Project for the 2024/2025 FY

	<b>Programme Name:</b>	Programme Name:								
Sub	Projects Name	Description	Green Economy	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementing
Programme	Location (	of Activities	Consideration	Cost (KShs)	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
					Funds					
Fire station	Rumuruti	Completion of	Solar powered	70,000,000	CGL,	2023-	Fire engines	1 fire engine,	pending	Rumuruti
	Municipality fire	fire station and	lights for the fire		KUSP	2025	purchased	Upper floor		municipality
	station	purchase of	station			4		completion		
		fire engine								

# Non-Capital Projects 2024/2025 FY

	Programme Name									
Sub	Project Name	Description	<b>Green Economy</b>	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme	Location	of Activities	Consideration	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
				(KShs.)	Funds					
Fire station	Rumuruti	Consultancy	Solar powered	4,000,000	CGL,	2023-	Fire engines	1 fire	Pending	Rumuruti
	Municipality fire	for completion	lights for the fire	, y	KUSP	2025	purchased and	engine,		Municipality
	station	of rumuruti	station				completion of	Upper		
		municipality					the upper floor	floor		
		fire station					of the fire	completion		
			٨()	>			station			
							Installed water			
							hydrants			

# Nanyuki Municipality Board

	Programme Name	Programme Name								
Sub	Project Name	Description	Green	Estimated	Source	Time	Performance	Targets	Status	Implementation
Programme		of Activities	Economy	Cost	of	Frame	Indicators			Agency
			Consideration	(KShs.)	Funds					
Urban spatial	Nanyuki	Adoption of		4,000,000	CGL,	2023-	Approval of	Municipality	Pending	Nanyuki
plan	municipality	urban spatial			KUSP	2025	the urban	urban plan		Municipality
	urban spatial plan	plan					Spatial Plan			

#### **CHAPTER FOUR: RESOURCE ALLOCATION**

This section presents resource allocation criteria and a summary of the proposed budget by programme and sector. It also provides description of how the county government will respond to changes in the financial and economic environment.

#### 4.0 Resource Allocation Criteria

The allocation of resources will be done in line with county priorities as identified through wide consultation with the public and other stakeholders. The county government is committed to continue building capacity to enhance resource management, optimize Own Source Revenue collection and entrench good governance in all departments. The county government will continue to implement priority programs, raise productivity and efficiency for sustainable and inclusive growth.

The overall resource basket will be greatly determined by the various sources of that revenue which includes:

#### a) Equitable share

This is from the shared national revenue as provided for in Article 202 and 203 of the constitution. The county receives part of the constitutionally approved share from the consolidated fund as proposed in the Budget Policy Statement, recommended by Commission for Revenue Allocation and approved by the National Assembly.

#### b) Own Source Revenue

This is the revenue arising from imposition of property taxes, entertainment taxes, as well as any other tax and user fees and charges as imposed by County Finance Bill. The key local revenue sources for the County include land rates and rents, business permits, parking fees, county's natural resources revenue and health facilities revenue. Some measures to improve revenue collection include full operationalization of the County Revenue Board, automation of revenue collection, revenue enforcement, close monitoring and introduction of revenue week to sensitize the public on the importance of revenue enhancement for the County.

#### c) Additional resources

In addition to the equitable share of revenue, the County Government is also expected to get additional resources from the following sources:

- **Conditional and unconditional** allocations from share of the national government as contemplated under Article 202(2) of the Constitution.
- **Grants and donations** from development partners in accordance with section 138 and 139 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and Public Finance Management Act (County Government) Regulations, 2015.

The criteria used in resource allocation across the sectors is determined by

- Mandatory payments for example personnel emoluments (PE)
- The previous budget ceilings
- The commencement and completion of priority projects

Laikipia County total own source revenue target for 2024/2025 stands at KShs.1.331 billion compared to a target of KShs 1.475 billion in 2023/2024. The following table shows the overall county revenue performances by source since FY 2019/20-2022/2023 and projections for 2024/2025.

Table 5: Summary of County Revenues in 2018/19-2023/24

		Actu	Budget	Projections		
Revenue source	2019/20 (KShs)	2020/21 (KShs)	2021/2022 (KShs)	2022/2023 (KShs)	2023/2024 (KShs)	2024/2025 (KShs)
Equitable share	4,177,800,000	4,177,800,000	4,725,364,426	5,136,265,679	5,358,246,532*	5,575,880,937*
Own source revenue	727,957,756	840,396,632	902,354,455	1,130,000,000	1,475,000,000*	1,331,225,800*
Conditional Grants	579,270,114	887,462,254	165,882,387	290,537,179	413,430,985*	219,749,139*
Equalization fund	-	-	-	161,661,764	-	88,767,581*
<b>Total Revenues</b>	5,485,027,870	5,905,658,886	5,793,601,268	6,718,464,622	7,246,677,517	7,715,623,457

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates projections

### 4.1 Proposed Budget by Programme

The proposed budget for the programmes identified in chapter three is as summarized in the following table.

**Table 6: Summary of Proposed Budget by Programme** 

Department	Programme	Amount	Sector Total
		(KShs.)	
County	County Administration	787,500,000	4,904,865,500
Coordination,	Human Resource Management and Development	3,811,980,000	
Administration, ICT	Public Safety, Security, Enforcement and Disaster Management	241,885,500	
and Public Service	Public Participation and Civic Education	44,000,000	
	Information Communication Technology and E-Government	19,500,000	
Finance Economic	Administration and Personnel Services	69,000,000	246,500,000
Planning and	Public Finance Management Services	45,000,000	
County	Development Planning Services	38,000,000	
Development	Laikipia County Revenue Board	74,5000,000	
	Laikipia County Development Authority	20,000,000	
Medical Services	General Administrative and Planning Services	944,000,000	2,107,000,000
and Public Health	Preventive and Promotive	78,000,000	
	Curative and rehabilitative	1,085,000,000	
Agriculture,	Administration and support services	125,700,000	793,270,000
Livestock and	Crop Development and Management	132,000,000	
Fisheries	Irrigation Development and Management	140,000,000	
Development	Livestock Resource Development, Management and marketing	145,500,000	
	Veterinary Services Management	146,670,000	
	Fisheries Development and Management	103,400,000	
	Road network development and maintenance	420,000,000	1,500,700,000
	Housing Improvement services	432,000,000	

Department	Programme	Amount	Sector Total
		(KShs.)	
	Physical planning and Land Survey services	121,200,000	
Infrastructure,	Public Works	10,000,000	
Lands, Housing and	Urban development and management	237,000,000	
Urban Development	Renewable / Green energy services	258,500,000	
	Administration planning and support services	22,000,000	
Education, Sports	Administration, Planning and support services	10,000,000	488,000,000
and Social	Education and Training	197,500,000	4
Development	Sports, Talent Development and Social Services	280,500,000	
Trade, Tourism,	Administration, Planning and Support Services	25,500,000	559,450,000
Cooperatives, and	Trade Development and Promotion	367,150,000	7
Industrial	Tourism Development and Promotion	69,000,000	
Development	Cooperative Development and Marketing	97,800,000	
Water, Environment	General Administration, Planning and Support Services	45,000,000	3,565,710,000
and Natural	Water development	2,041,500,000	
Resources	Environment and natural resources	1,479,210,000	
County Assembly	General Administration Support Services	580,000,000	655,000,000
	County Assembly infrastructure services	75,000,000	
	Total		14,565,395,500

### **4.2 Proposed Budget by Sector**

The following table shows a summary of the proposed budget by sectors

**Table 7: Summary of Proposed Budget by Sectors** 

Sector	Amount (KShs.)	As a percentage (%) of the total Budget
County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service	4,904,865,500	33.1
Finance, Economic Planning and County Development	246,500,000	1.7
Medical Services and Public Health	2,107,000,000	14.2
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries Development	793,270,000	5.4
Infrastructure, Lands, Housing and Urban Development	1,500,700,000	10.1
Education, Sports and Social Development	488,000,000	3.3
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, and Industrial Development	559,450,000	3.8
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	3,565,710,000	24.1
County Assembly	655,000,000	4.4
Total	14,820,495,500	100.0

### 4.3 Proposed Budget by Sector/Sub-Sector and Programmes

Indicate proposed budget for the sector/Sub-Sector and programmes

**Table 8: Summary of Proposed Budget by Sector/Sub-Sector** 

Sector	Sub-sector	Programme	Amount (KShs.)	As a percentage (%) of the total Budget
County	County Administration	County Administration	787,500,000	5.3
Coordination, Administration,	Public Service Management	Human Capital Management and Development	3,793,580,000	25.6
ICT and Public Service	County Public Service Board	County Public Service Board	18,400,000	0.1
	Information Communication and Technology (ICT)	Information Communication and Technology	19,500,000	0.1
	Public Safety, Security, Enforcement and Disaster Risk Management	Public Safety, Security, Enforcement and Disaster Management	241,885,500	1.6
	Public Participation and Civic Education	Public Participation and Civic Education	44,000,000	0.3
Finance Economic	Economic planning	Development Planning Services	38,000,000	0.3
Planning and County	Treasury accounting and reporting services	Public Finance Management Services	45,000,000	0.3
Development	General Administration and Planning services	Administration and support services	69,000,000	0.5
	Laikipia County Development Authority	Laikipia County Development Authority	20,000,000	0.1
	Laikipia County Revenue Board	Laikipia County Revenue Board	74,500,000	0.5
Medical Services and Public Health	General Administrative and Planning Services	General Administrative and Planning Services	944,000,000	6.4
	Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health Services	Curative, Rehabilitative and Palliative Health Services	1,085,000,000	7.3
	Preventive and promotive Health Services	Preventive and promotive Health Services	78,000,000	0.5
Agriculture, Livestock and	Administration and support services	Administration and support services	125,700,000	0.8
Fisheries Development	Crop development	Crop Development and Management	132,000,000	0.9
<b>Y</b>	Irrigation services	Irrigation Development and Management	140,000,000	0.9
	Livestock production	Livestock Resource Development, Management and Development	145,500,000	1.0
	Veterinary services	Veterinary Services Management	146,670,000	1.0

Sector	Sub-sector	Programme	Amount (KShs.)	As a percentage (%) of the total Budget
	Fisheries development	Fisheries Development and Management	103,400,000	0.7
Infrastructure, Roads, Public	Physical Planning and Land Survey	Physical Planning and Land Survey Services	121,200,000	0.8
Works and Urban Development	Energy	Renewable / Green energy services	258,500,000	1.7
	Housing	Housing Improvement services	432,000,000	2.9
	Urban Development	Urban development and management	237,000,000	1.6
	Roads	Road network improvement	420,000,000	2.8
	Public works	Public works	10,000,000	0.1
	General administration and planning	Administration planning and support services.	22,000,000	0.1
Trade, Tourism, Creative	General administration and planning	Administration, planning and Support services	25,500,000	0.2
Economy and Co- Operatives	Trade Development and promotion	Trade Development and promotion	367,150,000	2.5
	Tourism Development and film services	Tourism Development and Promotion	69,000,000	0.5
	Cooperative Development and Marketing	Cooperative Development and Marketing	97,800,000	0.7
Water, Environment, Natural	General Administration, Planning and Support Services	General Administration, Planning and Support Services	45,000,000	0.3
Resources and Climate Change	Water services and sanitation	Water Development	2,041,500,000	13.8
	Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	Environment and Natural Resources	1,479,210,000	10.0
Education Youth Sports and Social Development	General Administration, Planning and Support Services	Administration, Planning and Support Services	10,000,000	0.1
	Education and training	Education and Training	197,500,000	1.3
	Sports and talent development	Sports, Talent and Social Development.	488,000,000	1.9
County Assembly	County Assembly	General Administration Support Services	580,000,000	3.9
		County Assembly infrastructure services	75,000,000	0.5
		Total	14,565,395,500	100

#### 4.4 Financial and Economic Environment

In 2022/2023 the county received a total of KShs 5,136,265,679 from Equitable share allocation and KShs. 290,537,179 as conditional grants. The total Own Source Revenue realized was KShs 1,130,000,000. The County also received KShs 161,661,764 from the Equalization fund as depicted in the following table;

Table 9: County Revenue Performance for 2022/23 FY

<b>Total Revenue and</b>	Financial	Financial Year	2022/23	Deviation	Growth (%)
Grants	year 2021/22	Targets	Actuals	(KShs)	(From 2021/22-
	Actual (KShs)	(KShs)	(KShs)	(Actual –Target)	2022/23 actuals)
	A	В	C	D=C-B	E=(C-A)/A*100
Opening Balance	24,320,988	0	410,901,253	410,901,253	1589
Equitable share				57	) '
Opening Balance CRF		0	5,571,567	5,571,567	-
CRF Returns	759,602	0	44,930	44,930	-94
Opening Balance	270,925	0	0	,	-100
Emergency Fund			_		
Equitable Share	4,725,364,426	5,136,265,679	5,136,265,679	0	8.7
Own Source Revenue	902,354,455	1,313,813,276	1,130,000,000	(183,813,276)	25
Conditional Grants	165,882,387	211,216,012	290,537,179	79,321,167	75
Conditional Grants	526,365,809			0	-100
B/F		_			
Infrastructure Bond	0	0	0	0	0
Equalization fund		161,661,764	161,661,764	0	-
<b>Total Revenue</b>	6,345,318,592	6,822,956,721	7,134,982,372	321,025,651	12.5

The overall revenue performance for the year was 95.6%. There were varied performances of the receivable grants and own source revenues against the projected targets. In particular, the own source revenue realization was below the projected targets thus affecting overall budget implementation.

Due to the foregoing, there could be reduced own source revenue and therefore, the County government will face resource constraints in addressing key capital projects. Frequent droughts, animal disease outbreaks and ballooning wage bill will pose a challenge to the resource basket available for implementing development projects. The county will be required to invest sufficient funds to support disaster preparedness and to facilitate more cooperation with the national government in security management.

To ensure key projects are undertaken, there will be need to consolidate small projects so that maximum impact may be realized. The role of pre- feasibility studies will be strengthened so that they will guide on the best choices.

There is need to enhance local revenue through focused legal framework and policies that will encourage business revival and compliance. Enforcement measures should be taken to ensure that payments of the approved fees and charges are received on time. This is in addition to:

i. Increasing the revenue base by consolidating all classes of rates and charges collectable by the county government under one revenue base

- ii. Increasing efficiency in rates and charges collection through adoption of information technology and systems
- iii. Deploying sufficient financial, infrastructural and human resources for rates and charges collection
- iv. Sealing rates and charges administration loopholes that would open the collection process to corruption
- v. Enacting appropriate sector-based laws to increase the rates and charges commensurate to current fiscal policies, structure and systems in the Country.
- vi. Effective implementation of annual Finance Acts

#### 4.5 Risks, Assumptions and Mitigation Measures

Indicate risks, assumptions and Mitigation Measurers during the implantation period.

**Table 10: Risks, Assumption and Mitigation Measures** 

Sector	Risk	Assumptions	Mitigation measures
Water,	Drought	Adequate rainfall	Timely water trucking
Environment	Covid 19	Cases will decline	Timely water trucking
and Natural	Untimely Budgetary	Resource availability	Timely budgetary approvals /
Resources	allocations		Supplementary and disbursement of funds
	Frequent breakdown of	Manage garbage collection,	Contracting refuse collection or hiring
	refuse trucks	transportation and disposal.	refuse trucks
	Depletion of natural	Efficient or sustainable utilization of	Natural resource mapping and zonation
	resources	natural resources	
	Increase d spread of	Control measures will be employed	Mechanical and biological control
	invasive species		
Agriculture,	Drought	Sufficient rainfall for production	Promote drought-escaping crops,
Livestock and			Conservation Agriculture, Early Warning
Fisheries			Systems (EWS)
Development.	Pest and disease outbreaks	Manageable incidences of diseases	Surveillance and control, EWS
		outbreaks	
	Low agricultural output	High agricultural production	Provide input support to farmers e.g seeds,
	prices		fertilizers
Finance	Low absorption of	Departments will ensure timely	Preparing of the necessary policies and
Economic	development budget	procurement of the goods and	laws
Planning and		services to facilitate payments	Strengthen monitoring & evaluation
County		That the IFMIS system will operate	processes and reporting
Development		without delays and timely processing	Decentralize County Treasury services
.1		of orders.	Cooperation and consultation with the
	7		national treasury to ensure timely solutions
			on emerging issues especially on networks.
	In adequate skilled staff on	The county will prioritize capacity	Capacity building and training of technical
	budget preparation,	building of staff with necessary	staff to improve efficiency in service
	implementation and	skills.	delivery
	reporting		
	Late disbursement and	The funds will be released as	Ensuring all requirements for funds release
	delayed approval of funds	planned and the necessary approvals	are provided to the appropriate offices in
			timely manner

Sector	Risk	Assumptions	Mitigation measures
	and other requirements like	for withdrawal will be made	Frequent engagement between the
	budget out papers	appropriately	executive and the county assembly.
	Unmet local revenue targets	All revenue streams will meet their	Frequent revenue roundtables
		targets	Strict enforcement of the Finance Act
Infrastructure,	Political interference	There will be political interference.	Public participation
Lands,	Delayed funds disbursement	Untimely funds disbursement	Early budgeting and approvals
Housing and	Lack of equipment	There is no budgetary funds	Budgetary allocation for maintenance
Urban	maintenance	allocated for maintenance	
Development	Delayed funds disbursement	Timely funds disbursement	Timely budgetary approvals / Supplementary
	Vandalism of Streetlight Infrastructure	Inadequate security.	Engagement of security agencies and community ownership.
Trade, Tourism,	Untimely Budgetary allocations	Resource availability	Timely budgetary approvals / Supplementary
Cooperatives, and Industrial	Project Cycles/ completions	Available technology and human capital	-Adequate public participations
Development	Duplications of projects	Resource availability	-Adequate public participations -Needs assessments -Enhanced departmental consultations
	Public Support to programs	Timely execution of programs	-Adequate public participations
			- enhanced public engagements
	Loan default	Smooth loan repayments	Intensify follow up among the affected co- operatives
	Effects of covid-19 pandemic	Eventualities not anticipated	Rescheduling of loans
County Administration	Delayed execution of programmes	-Adequate public participations - enhanced public engagements	Timely budget execution
and Public service Management	High turnover of staff	Staff under serving under P&P will serve until they attain their mandatory retirement age	Adequate recruitment of critical cadres
	Unpredictable weather patterns	There will be minimal disasters	Mapping out disaster prone areas and educate the public on the resilience strategies
Education,	Delay funds disbursement	Timely funds disbursement	Early budgeting and approvals
Sports and	Political interference	There will be political goodwill	Sensitization and public participation of the
Social Development			citizens and political class
Medical	Disease outbreak	Consistent flow of funds	Upscale surveillance
Services and	Floods	There will be reduced impact	Collaboration with other departments
Public Health	Drought	The disease prevalence will not be catastrophic	Partnership with Education for school feeding program. Partnership with Water department and National Drought Management
	Stalled service provision from striking workers	The preventive and curative efforts will not be adversely affected	Engagement with union leadership on a regular basis

#### **CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING AND EVALUATION**

This chapter should discuss the county monitoring and evaluation framework as outlined in the county Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). The Constitution of Kenya article 232 and all the legal provisions that provide for M&E will guide the M&E process, methods, and tools. The regulations include County M&E Policy in line with the National M&E Policy, CIMES Guidelines, Kenya Norms and Standards for M&E and Kenya Evaluation Guidelines

The County Monitoring and Evaluation structure will be comprised of the County Assembly Committee responsible for Planning, County M&E Committee (CoMEC), M&E Technical Oversight Committee and Sector M&E Committees. The Directorate of Economic Planning will coordinate and function as the secretariat to the Committee. The CoMEC will ensure that the county has quality information needed in making decisions, direct all county M&E activities, and provide quality assurance in data collection, analysis and reporting. The CoMEC will also oversee the overall county compliance, results of projects implementation and service delivery within the CIDP and ADP. Other fora's that will support County monitoring and evaluation includes County Citizens Participation Forum.

The County will carry out quarterly and annual M&E activities, which will include data collection, analysis, project verification visits, reports compilation and dissemination.

# **5.1** County Coordination, Administration, ICT and Public Service

Programme	Objective	Outcomes	Sub Programme	Key	Key	Planned
				Outcomes/Outputs	Performance Indicators	Targets
Public Safety,	Ensure public	Enhanced public	Security and	Enhancement of security	Percentage level of	1 County Security
Security,	safety, effective	safety, security	Enforcement	services	implementation of County	Oversight Committee
Enforcement	law	and disaster risk	Services, and	County wide	Security Oversight	resolution
and Disaster	enforcement	reduction	Disaster Risk		Committee resolutions	
Risk	and response to		Management	Well-equipped and Coordinated	Percentage level of	1 Enforcement
Management	emergencies		(DRM)	Enforcement unit	Enactment of the	legislation
					Enforcement Legislation	
				Finalized County emergency	Percentage level of	1 County emergency
				contingency plan	development of the County	contingency plan
					emergency contingency plan	
				Well-coordinated disaster	Percentage implementation	65% Disaster risk
				response	levels of disaster risk	reduction interventions
					reduction interventions	
				Well-coordinated collaboration	Percentage collaboration	15% Collaboration on
				with National government	levels on Ending Drought	Ending Drought
				agencies on Ending Drought	Emergencies	Emergencies
				Emergencies		
			Fire Response	Efficient responses to fire	Percentage reduction level	60% reduction level of
			Services	incidences	of time taken to respond to	time taken to respond to
			Ċ.		fire incidences	fire incidences
			Liquor Control	Regulated liquor industry	Proportion of licensed liquor	75% of liquor outlets
		A	Programme		outlets	licensed
				Counseling and Rehabilitation	No. of individuals	10 Individuals
		(A)		programs on drug abuse for	recommended and	recommended for
				both staff and public	rehabilitated	rehabilitation
Public	To actively	People centered	Civic Education	Informed citizenry on county	Proportions of participants	60% of county citizenry
Participation	involve	decision making		governance	in training programmes	
and Civic	members of the	and an informed		Collaboration with Civil	Proportions of citizens	60% of county citizenry
Education	public in	citizenry		Society Organizations (CSOs)	participation in sensitization	
	decision				fora	

Programme	Objective	Outcomes	Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Planned Targets
	making and		Public Participation	Increased public participation	Proportion of citizens	45% of county citizenry
	ownership of		and stakeholders	in county development	participation in Public	
	county		For a	processes	participation for a	
	programs and		Grievance Redress	Efficient redress of all	Proportions of complaints	100% of Complaints
	projects implementation		Mechanism (GRM)	complaints raised	solved	solved
County	Efficient and	Efficient and	Decentralized	Improved access to government	Levels of operationalization	100% Operationalization
Administration	effective implementation	effective county administration	Services	services	of county decentralized service units	level
	of	and its units			Levels of operationalization	100% Operationalization
	intergovernmen tal relations,				of town management committees/boards	level
	manage and			Relocation of the County	Level of operationalization	70% Operationalization
	coordinate			Headquarters to Rumuruti	of the Official County	level
	functions of the				Headquarters at Rumuruti	
	County		Fleet Management	Effective and efficient	Percentage level of	100% of County fleet
	administration		^(	management of County fleet	maintained fleet	
	and its units.		County Service	County Service Delivery and	Score card reports	1 Annual Citizen Score
			Delivery and	result reporting		Card Report
			Result Reporting	County wide		
			Executive Support Services	Well-coordinated service delivery systems	Implementation levels on executive orders /resolutions	100% of Implementation of executive orders/ resolutions
				Well-coordinated Intra and	Implementation levels of	100% implementation of
		A P		Inter Government relations	Intra and Inter Government relations resolutions	resolutions
				Improved Amaya Triangle	Implementation levels of	30% of resolutions
				intergovernmental development initiatives	Amaya triangle resolutions on 6 thematic areas	
		<i>Y</i>		Grants and transfers to county government entities	Operational committees, offices and departments	5 committees 15 departments/ offices

Programme	Objective	Outcomes	Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Planned Targets
			Legal Services/Office of	Digitized legal records	Percentage level of digitization of legal records	20% of county legal record
			the County Attorney	Drafted laws and amendments	No. of drafted laws and amendments	10 laws/amendments
				Public engagement fora on legal services	Proportions of citizens participation in public fora	41% of county citizenry
				Disputes/cases resolved through Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) methods	No. of disputes/cases resolved	20 disputes/cases
Public communication	Improved information, research and archiving	Enhanced public communication	Public communication	Public communications generated, researches and documents archived	Percentage functionality of public communications, research and archiving	20% functionality of public communications.
Information Communicatio n Technology	Improved connectivity and ICT	Increased levels of e-governance, innovation,	ICT Infrastructure and Connectivity	Increased access to information	Percentage functionality level of the county e- government system	70% Functionality level of the County e-government system
& E- Government	platforms and coverage	connectivity	And	Continuous support of ICT System and infrastructure	Percentage level of support of ICT System and infrastructure	Achieve 100% support
			Public Service Systems and E-	Efficient and effective E- government service delivery	Number of public service systems operationalized	2 Operational E- government systems
			governance	Increased global presence	Number of Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) engaged	2 Business Process Outsourcing engaged
Human Resource Management	Effectively and efficiently manage human	Improved service deliver, enhanced skills and job	Human Resource Management and Development	Efficient and effective management of the county public service	Percentage of employees trained annually.  Percentage Levels of annual	40% of staff Capacity build 100% Annual
and	capital	satisfaction	Strategy		Remuneration	remuneration levels
Development				Motivated and productive work force	Percentage Job Satisfaction levels	40% Staff Job Satisfaction level
	4			Improved Employee welfare	Percentage of staff on car and mortgage arrangements Percentage of staff insured	1% of staff on car and house Mortgage 100% of staff insured

Programme	Objective	Outcomes	Sub Programme	Key	Key	Planned
				Outcomes/Outputs	Performance Indicators	Targets
					Percentage of staff on	100% of staff on pension
					pension scheme	schemes
				Internship program	No. of interns trained	60 Interns trained
					through program	
			County Public	County Organizational	Percentage implementation	100% implementation
			Service Board	Structure	level of the county	level of County
			services	4	Organizational structure	Organizational structure
				Improved staff performance,	Implementation levels of	90% of board
				job satisfaction and adherence	boards decisions/	decisions/resolutions
				to the principles of the public	resolutions	
				service	Percentage implementation	80% of Work load
					level of work load analysis	analysis
				Efficient and effective	Percentage of staff on	100% of staff on
				management of staff	performance management	performance
				performance	system	management system
			Information and	Effective management of	Percentage level of record	20% of County records
			Records	administrative records	digitization	
			Management	Establishment of archives and	Percentage of records	20% of County records
				archival records	archived	
				Records management through	Percentage level of	100% Operationalization
				records information	Operationalization of an	level
			07'	management system	Information and records	
					management system (IRMS)	

# **5.2 Finance, Economic Planning and County Development**

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
			Programme	Outputs	Indicators	2022/2023	Targets
Administration and	To ensure	Improved service	Personnel	Staff compliant with SPAS	Percentage of staff	100%	100%
Personnel Services	efficient	delivery	Services	and under capacity	under SPAS		
	delivery of			development	No. of staff under	60	60
	financial and				Staff Capacity		
					development		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2022/2023	Planned Targets
	planning services		Administrative Services	supported Administrative services	Level of support to departments administrative services	100%	100%
			Infrastructural facilities	Conducive working environment	Percentage of staff with designated working space and specialized office equipment and installations	73%	76%
Development Planning Services	Ensure integrated development	Improved service delivery	Integrated Planning Services	Approved Integrated development Planning output reports	Level of formulation of the ADP 2024/25	ADP 2023/24	100%
planning and participatory budgeting			County Sectoral plans	Level of formulation and consolidation of the County Sector Working Group Reports 2024/25	Sector Working Group Reports 2023/24	100%	
			Research and Statistics Services	Annual Statistical Abstracts and Research Reports	Level of formulation and publication of the County Statistical Abstract 2024	County Statistical Abstract 2022	100%
					No. of research reports formulated and published	-	1
	Programme Monitoring and Evaluation	County development projects M&E Reports	Level of formulation of quarterly M&E reports	Quarterly M&E reports for 2021/22 FY	100%		
			Level of formulation of Annual M&E report	County Annual Progress Report 2021/22	100%		

<b>Programme Name</b>	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2022/2023	Planned Targets
			Trogramme	Outputs	Level of formulation of County Annual Progress Report	County Annual Progress Report	100%
			Participatory planning and	Budget Output Papers	No. of Budget Output Papers formulated	2021/22	4
			budget support Services	Public Participation reports	No. of Public Participation reports compiled	1	3
Public Finance Management	To ensure efficient and	Enhanced compliance with	Internal Audit Services	Quarterly reports	No. of reports	4	4-quarterly and annual reports
Services	effective delivery of	Public Finance Management Act		Systems and Value for Money Auditing reports	No. of reports	10	33 audit reports
	financial services	2012	^(	Audit committees	No. of reports	4	4 Audit Committee reports
			Budget Management	Amount of Funds transferred to county operational accounts	Amount of funds transferred	5.616 billion	5.813 billion
			2510	Formulation of Budget Output Papers	No. of Budget Output Papers	5 Budget Output Papers	Formulate, approve and disseminate 5 Budget Output Papers
				Budget Implementation Reporting	No. of reports	12 reports	12 Monthly Budget implementation reports and other reports on need basis

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2022/2023	Planned Targets
				Participatory budget	No. of stakeholder's meeting/fora held	3	2 for a/ stakeholders' meetings
			Supply Chain Management Services	Consolidated procurement plan	Level of Consolidation procurement plan	100%	100%
				Quarterly reports formulated	No. of quarterly reports formulated	4	4
				Formulated annual reports	No. of annual reports	1	1
				Reservations for special groups	Reservations level for special groups	30%	30%
				Finalized contracts administered	Level of contracts administration	100%	100%
				Finalized Assets disposal plan	No of Assets disposal plan	100%	1
				Finalized bi-annual register of prequalified suppliers	No of bi-annual register of prequalified suppliers	100%	1
			Treasury Accounting and Reporting	Finalised and disseminated financial reports	No. of Financial reports formulated and disseminated	10	15
			Services	Enhanced compliance with Public Financial Management laws and procedures.	Level of compliance	100%	100%
				Finalized and disseminated monthly reports and Reconciliations	Level of Compliance	85%	100%
				Timely supply of adequate accountable documents	Turn - around time	7 days	2 days
	43		Risks, Debts	Annual debt management	No. annual debt	0	1
	$\langle \lambda \rangle^{\gamma}$		and Asset	reports	management reports		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
			Programme	Outputs	Indicators	2022/2023	Targets
			Portfolio	Asset Management	No. of Policies	0	
			Management	Policies	formulated		
				Annual Debt management	No. of annual Debt	0	1
				strategy papers	management strategy		
					papers		
				Annual Asset and liabilities	No. of annual asset	0	1
				inventories	and liabilities		
					inventories		
				Annual Asset and liabilities	No. of annual asset	0	1
				reports	and liabilities reports		
				Quarterly Risk	No. of quarterly Risk	0	4
				Management committee	Management		
				reports	committee reports		
Revenue	Increase own	Increased county	Collection	Collected Own source	Amount of revenue	1,130	1,314
management	source revenue	development	services	revenue	collected annually		
services		initiatives		Approved Policies and	No of policies and	-	1
				legislations	legislations approved		
			Revenue	Supported Revenue	Level of support to	-	100%
			management	management services	revenue management		
			services		services		
			Revenue	Developed Revenue	No. of Revenue	-	1
			management	infrastructures	infrastructure		
			infrastructures		developed		
Strategic	Enhance	Increased	Board	Enhanced resource	Amount of resources	Ksh.30Million	Ksh 500
Partnerships and	resource	development	operations and	mobilization	mobilized		Million
collaboration	mobilization	initiatives	partnerships				
			Investment	County Investments	Amount of	Ksh.30Million	Ksh 500
			promotion		investments realized		Million
			Collaborations	Established collaborations	No of collaborations	6	10
			establishment		initiated and signed off		

# **5.3** Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives Development

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2023/2024	Planned Targets
Administration, planning and support services	Ensure efficient and effective delivery of	Efficient and effective service delivery	Administration Services	Efficient office supplies and service delivery support	Level of supplies and service delivery support	80%	90%
services	services		Personnel Services	Improved staff performance	% of staff fully realizing their performance targets annually	100%	100%
			Law and policy development	Improved legal and business environment	No. of laws and regulations enacted and under implementation annually	0	3
Trade Development and	Improve business	Enhanced ease of doing business	Market Infrastructural	Improved business facilities	No. of upgraded and operational markets	5	15
Promotion	environment and promote		Development		No. of additional markets	2	5
	enterprise development		Trade development and promotion	Enhanced jobs and wealth creation	No. of promotions/business fora/fairs/exhibitions held/participated	5	5
					No of enterprises offered business Training	250	400
			Metrological Laboratory Services	Strengthened fair trade and consumer protection	No. of equipment verified/calibrated	8,320	2,000
			Informal Sector Development	Enhanced employment opportunities	No. of stalls constructed and operationalized	30	185
					No. of ablution blocks constructed and operationalized	4	14

			Enterprise Development	Trainings/public engagements	No. of bodaboda shades/shoe shiner sheds constructed and operationalized No of trainings and public engagements	305	1,000
			Fund	Enterprises funded	No of enterprises funded	20	1,000
				Rate of default	Number of defaulted loans	23%	Below 10%
Tourism Development and Promotion	Promote tourism development for the county's	Increased international and domestic tourism	Tourism Promotion and Marketing	Increased tourists' arrivals	No of tourist arrivals	140,000	140,000
	economic growth	arrivals	Tourism	Increased films produced in	No of SMTEs trained	145	300
			Infrastructure Development and	Laikipia Improved tourism attraction	No of film ideas nurtured	1	5
			creative economy	sites	No. of tourist sites/upgraded developed	2 sites upgraded	8
Cooperative Development and Marketing	Ensure a robust and competitive co-operative	Competitive and robust co-operative movement in the	Cooperative Promotion	Increased Cooperative Savings	Amount of savings mobilized	5.9 Billion	6.5 Billion
	movement to	county		Cooperative Newsletter	No. of newsletters	16	15
	drive the				published	Cooperatives	Cooperatives
	county's			Cooperative Forums	No. of forums held	1 Newsletter	1 Newsletter
	economy			Cooperative Data base	No. of data collection	1 Forum	1Forum
					reports	1 data report	2 data Reports
				Cooperative education, Training and information sharing	No. of trainings undertaken	50 Trainings	60 Trainings
			Cooperative Governance and ethics	Improved Governance and Ethics in Cooperatives	No. of inspection reports	12 Inspections	60 Inspections

Cooperative Marketing and value addition	Value added products with Laikipia County brand	No. of value-added products	3 Products	3 Products
Promotion of affordable and accessible housing	Linkages established for the delivery of affordable and accessible housing	No. of linkages established	1	2 linkages
Cooperative Research and Industrial Development	Increased and improved Cooperative ventures	No. of researches undertaken	2	2 Research undertakings
Cooperative Infrastructure development	Infrastructure that will support Cooperative marketing	No. of facilities constructed /rehabilitated and equipped	Nil	3 facilities
Cooperative	Increase co-operative	No of co-operatives	12	15
Revolving Fund	funding and access to	Amount disbursed	27,4M	50M
Cooperative Revolving Fund	affordable working capital	Amount of loans recovered	25.2M	40M
		No of board meetings	2	4
		No of trainings and engagement	2	2
		No of partnership and collaboration	2	2

# **5.4 Education, Sports, Youth and Social Development**

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2024/2025	Planned Targets
Administration, Planning and Support Services	Satisfactory and uninterrupted service delivery	Administration Services	Annual/quarterly departmental fiscal and non-fiscal documents; 1. Procurement plan 2. Work plan, 3. Budget, 4. reports	100% implementation financial and non- financial plans and budget	4	8	
			Personnel Services	Productive staff.	801 staff appraised achieving over 60%	801	801
Education and library services	Increase access, retention, completion and transition rates at	Increased literacy levels, market- oriented	Vocational Education and Training	Increased number of operational vocational training centers	Additional number of VTC units developed, equipped, staffed and operational.	10	10
	various levels	knowledge and skills to create employment	^(	Competent and employable graduates	Number of emerging technologies implemented	711	1000
			Collaboration and partnerships on skills and technology transfer.	. Increased number of partnerships	. Number of partnerships and collaboration implemented	2	5
			Early Childhood Education Development	Increase and upgrade comprehensive ECDE facilities	Number of comprehensive ECDE facilities upgraded and constructed.	12	15
				Increased ECDE enrollment and transition rate.	Number of ECDE learners enrolled completed and transited.	27760	27860
				Increased teaching learning resources.	Number of ECDE provided with Digital teaching/learning/ resources.	-	442

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2024/2025	Planned Targets
Name				Increase and capacity build ECDE teachers.	Number of qualified ECDE teachers employed and capacity build.	520	200
				design homegrown feeding program	Number of ECDE centers implementing feeding program	-	150
			Education empowerment	Increased completion rates.	Number of beneficiaries.	8211	10000
			Basic Education Infrastructure Support	Improved learning environment in schools	Number of schools benefiting	-	5
Sports, Talent	To promote talent	Maximized	Sports, Talent	Improved sporting	No. of stadia upgraded	0	1
Development, Youth Affairs,	development through increase of	talent utilization for	Development and Promotion.	facilities.	No. of constructed ward playing fields		10
Gender and Social	recreation facilities	economic			No. of stadia fenced	3	2
Development.	and provision of social services.	empowerment and		Increased sporting activities	Number of sports tournaments held.	-	35
		sustainable livelihood	ERSION	Increased talent identification programmes development	No. of programmes developed	-	15
			ER	Constructed and equipped arts center/ studios	No. of arts centres/ studios constructed and equipped	0	1
				Identification of Laikipia Sports Ambassador	No. of Laikipia Sports Ambassadors identified and engaged	0	10
				Provision of sports equipment and gear to county teams	No. of sports equipment and sports gears issued	400	400
			Youth Empowerment	Increase youth empowerment activities	Number of youths empowered	0	100

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2024/2025	Planned Targets
				Develop and equip the Laikipia County Youth Service Centre	Percentage completion of the Youth Service Center	0	60%
			Social and Cultural Development	Improved access to social protection interventions.	Number of beneficiaries.		3,500
				Operational social halls upgraded and constructed	Number of social halls upgraded/constructed	-	2
				Commemorated special days	No. of days commemorated	-	10
				Celebrated Laikipia cultural week	No. of cultural week celebrated	-	1
				Laikipia annual musical festivals	No. of music festivals conducted	-	1
				Upgraded and maintained existing recreational facilities	No. of recreational facilities upgraded	-	2
			Sustainable livelihood	Operational economic empowerment programmes	No. of programmes initiated and promoted	-	2
			ERSIO!	Operational feeding programmes for the street families, elderly, women, orphans and PWDs	No. of beneficiaries	-	1,000
				30% government procurement for special categories	Percentage of special categories benefitting	-	30%
			Programme Monitoring and	Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E)	No. of Quarterly M and E reports	-	4
			Evaluation	Reports	No. of Annual M and E reports	-	1
	-		Drugs and substance abuse control	Trained CHVs on mental health and facilitate them	No. of CHVs trained	-	15

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name				Outputs	Indicators	2024/2025	Targets
				to provide psychosocial support	8		
			Childcare and rehabilitation services (CEDC)	Rescued and rehabilitated vulnerable children	No. of vulnerable children rehabilitated and reintegrated.	-	120
				Empowered CEDC beneficiaries	Percentage of CEDC beneficiaries	-	100%
				Infrastructure Development	No. of office blocks constructed	-	1
					Percentage of fencing done at CEDC	-	40%
				× 00	No. of boreholes constructed	-	1
					No. of dormitories constructed	-	1
			^(		No. of food store constructed	-	1
				Equipping and furnishing	No. of equipment and furnishers acquired	-	10
			Improve public participation for women, youth and PWDs	Operational stakeholders' forum	No. of stakeholder's fora	-	1
			Gender mainstreaming programmes	Programmes undertaken	No. of programmes mainstreamed	-	5

# 5.5 Infrastructure, Lands, Public Works, and Urban Development

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name				Outputs	Indicators	2022/2023	Targets
Administration,	To enhance	Improved	Administration	Office space and	Percentage of staff with adequate	80% staff	85% staff
Personnel,	service delivery	working	services	equipment	office space and equipment	with	with
	and improve	environment				adequate	adequate

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name				Outputs	Indicators	2022/2023	Targets
Planning and	coordination,	and service				office	office
Support Services	administration	delivery				space and	space and
	and operations					equipment	equipment
			Personnel services	Staff performance	% of staff meeting their staff	100%	100%
				appraisal systems	appraisal targets		
Physical Planning	To have a well-	Well-	Land Use Planning	Increased efficiency in	Level of completion of county	90%	100%
and Land Survey	planned and	coordinated	and Survey	land use planning and	spatial Plan		completion
Services	sustainable human	human		information management	No of centres with approved Land	0	8
	settlement with	settlements			Use Plans		
	security of tenure				Level of Completion of the	40%	50%
					County Land Information and		
					Management System		
					No of surveyed urban and market	0	8
					centres		
					Level of establishment and	96%	98%
					Implementation of the GIS Lab		
				Improved Security of	No. of Allotment letters issued by	0	800
				Tenure in urban	National Land Commission		
				areas/Informal			
				settlements			
				Enhanced Development	Level of completion and	0	70%
				Control, Enforcement	Establishment of an online		
				and inspection	development application and		
					approval system		
					Level of establishment of a	40%	60%
					Building enforcement and		
					inspection unit		
				Acquisition and	No. of Double cab pickups	0	2
				maintenance of	purchased		
				equipment	No. of Motorbikes purchased	0	4
	Provide all county	Affordable	Affordable	Complete County	0% level of completion of draft	0%	20%
	with quality and	housing	Housing	Housing Policy	housing policy		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/ Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2022/2023	Planned Targets
Housing improvement services	mprovement housing			Sustained promotion of partnerships in housing development and management	Number of partnership agreements for affordable housing	0	1
				Construction of affordable houses	Number of affordable housing units constructed	0	400
				Complete register for maintenance and improvement of existing county housing	0% completion of maintenance and improvement of existing county housing	0	20%
				Maintained county housing	0% of county housing maintained	0	10%
Urban development and management	To provide quality, convenient and	Improved urban management	Urban infrastructure improvement	Well-constructed and maintained pedestrian and bicycle pathways	Number of kilometers of constructed pedestrian pathways	0	10
	sustainable urban services	n		Well-displayed street address signage and markings	Number of street address signage	0	250
			Urban Governance improvement	Fully constituted Municipalities	Number of Municipalities formed	0	2
				Fully operational Municipalities	Number of operational municipalities	0	3
			Recreational facilities improvement	Fully operational recreational facilities	Number of recreational facilities	0	3
Renewable Energy Services	To increase access to green energy	Improved livelihoods	County Energy Plan, Policies and	County Energy Plan	% of Energy Plan Completed	30%	100%
	for households and institutions		Framework Formulation	Renewable energy policies and strategies	% level of completion of the renewable energy policy and strategy	0%	40%
			Energy	County Energy Act	% completion of the Act	0%	40%
			Reticulation	Operational Energy and Reticulation Company	% level of operationalization of the Company	0%	25%

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name				Outputs	Indicators	2022/2023	Targets
			Renewable energy	Public Institutions	No. of new public institutions	0	10
			solutions	Served	served		
				Households Served	No. of new households served	0	50
					(Pilot)		
				Renewable Energy	No. of projects supported	1	2
				Projects Supported			
			Urban lighting	Operational streetlights	No. of monthly bills paid	12	12
					No. of new streetlights installed.	0	200
					No. of streetlights and floodlights	250	250
					maintained and repaired		
				Functional floodlights	No. of new floodlights installed.	0	6
				Operational maintenance	No. of new man lift purchased	0	1
				equipment	No. of double cab pickups	0	3
					acquired		
					No. of purchased motorbikes	0	4
			Electricity access	Upscale household	No. of new households connected.	0	100
				electricity access			
				Functional and well-	No. of new Transformers installed	0	20
				maintained transformers	/upgraded		
			Clean cooking	Adopted improved Cook	No. of cook stoves provided to	0	20
			technologies	stoves	Institutions		
					No. of cook stoves provided to	0	150
					Households		
					No of households installed with	0	20
					biogas (pilot		
				TVETs centers using	No. of energy centers established	0	2
				renewable energy			

# **5.6** Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
Administrative	Objective:	Improved	Administrative	Efficient office supplies	% Levels of office supplies	60%	75%
and Support	Provision of	service	Services	and service delivery	and service delivery support		
Services	efficient and	delivery		support			
	effective		Agriculture Sector	Timely extension services	% Levels of extension services	60%	67%
	agricultural		Extension	and service delivery	and service delivery		
	support services		Management (ASEM)	support			
Crops	To increase	Increased	Extension support	Improved Extension	% of farmers adopting good	45%	50%
Development	agricultural	income from	services	Service delivery	agricultural services		
	productivity and	farming	Land and Crop	Improved land and crop	% of farmers adopting	32%	35%
	production	enterprises	Productivity	productivity	improved crop production		
			Management		technologies (CA, DECs etc.)		
				Improved access to	% of farmers accessing quality	40%	45%
				quality farm inputs	farm inputs		
			Strategic Food	Enhanced food	% of farmer households using	10%	30%
			Security Services	sufficiency	modern storage facilities		
			Agribusiness and	Increased income from	% of farmers households	10%	30%
			Information	farming activities	adopting improved farming		
			Management		and value addition		
					technologies		
rrigation	To increase	Increased	Improvement of	Increased land	Hectares of land under	5%	10%
Development and	agricultural	land	Water harvesting	productivity	irrigation		
Management	productivity for	productivity,	skills &		% H/H accessing irrigation	1%	5%
	food security and	income and	Technologies		water from farm ponds,		
	income generation	livelihood			shallow wells, water pans,		
		improvement			earth dams		
					% of H/H using efficient water	1%	5%
					application technologies for		
					crops production (drip		
					irrigation, solar pumping)		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
			Irrigation	Increased number of	% of H/H benefiting from	1%	5%
			Infrastructure	Households accessing	developed/rehabilitated		
			Development	irrigation water	irrigation schemes.		
Livestock	Improve livestock	Improved	Livestock Resource	Farmers visited for farm	Number of farms visited.	1650	2800
Resource	productivity and	livestock	Development and	interventions			
Development and	incomes from	productivity	Management	Trainings conducted	Number of farmers trained	160	240
Management	livestock based enterprises	and household		Demonstrations held	Number of farmers attended demos	260	300
		incomes		Sensitization barazas held	Number who attended the sensitization barazas	95	100
				Field days / Exhibitions held	Number of field days held	12	14
				Agricultural Shows held	Number of shows / exhibitions held	3	6
				Farmer tours conducted	Number of farmer tours conducted.	3	4
				Superior Boran bulls	Number of superior Boran	8	26
				distributed.	bulls distributed.		
				Superior Galla bucks	Number of superior Galla	50	100
				distributed.	bucks distributed.		
				Superior Dorper rams	Number of superior Dorper	50	100
				distributed.	rams distributed.		
				Superior Somali Camels	Number of superior Somali	16	26
				bulls distributed.	Camels bulls distributed.		
				Improved kienyeji poultry	Number of improved kienyeji	1000	10,000
				(cocks) distributed	poultry (Cock) distributed.		
				Pig production Promoted	Number of superior Pig Boars	0	40
				& supported	procured & distributed.		
				Poultry Eggs Incubators	Number of Poultry Eggs	0	15
				(528 eggs) distributed	Incubators (528 eggs)		
					distributed to groups.		
				Improved pasture/ fodder	Amount (Kgs) of pasture /	2000	5000
				seeds distributed.	fodder seeds distributed.		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
Name				D 1 :		500	
				Bee-keeping groups	Number of Bee-hives &	500 sets	2000
				supported with hives &	accessories sets distributed to		
				their accessories	groups.	500	1 000 4
				Denuded land reseeded	Acreage of land reseeded	500 acres	1,000 Acres
				Rabbit Production	Number of Rabbit production	2 groups	4
				Promoted & supported	groups supported.		
				Strategic feed reserves	Number of strategic feed	3	4
				constructed	reserve stores.		
				Promotion of Motorized	No. of motorized grass cutters	6	30
				grass cutters	procured & distributed		
				Promotion of Manual hay	No. of manual hay balers	12	50
				balers	procured & distributed		
				Promotion of feed	No. of Feed pulverizes	8	60
				pulverizes	procured & distributed.		
				Controlled invasive plant	Acreage of controlled invasive	100	500
				species.	plant species		
				Feedlot production	Number of new feedlot	2	3
				systems supported.	production systems		
					established.		
				Emerging livestock	Number of farmers/ CIGs	0	1
				enterprise Promoted &	with emerging livestock		
				supported	supported.		
				Nurtured / supported	Number livestock VC		
				livestock VC enterprises	enterprises nurtured /	37	40
					supported.		
				Training manuals and	Number of training manuals &		
				pamphlets Produced /	pamphlets produced /	200	500
				distributed	distributed		
				Published / enacted	Number of published / enacted		
				livestock policies / bills	livestock policies / bills.	1	1
				Livestock Insured	Number of Livestock farmers		
					with insurance cover (DRIVE)	1700	4000

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name					Indicators		Targets
				Strengthened early	Number of EWS (Drought		
				warning system	condition) surveys conducted	4	4
				Signed MOUs between	Number of MOUs signed		
				community and	between Community and	2	4
				Conservancies & KFS	Conservancies / KFS.		
				Updated contingency plan	Number of CP reviewed.		
				for livestock production		1	1
				sector			
			Livestock Marketing	New milk coolers	Number of new milk coolers		
			and Value Addition	installed.	(of 5200 ltrs) installed	2	3
				Milk coolers fully	Number of milk coolers		
				equipped &	equipped & operationalized.	0	4
				operationalized			
				Milk cooler cooperative	Number of milk cooler coop		
				facilities secured	facilities fenced	1	2
				Milk cooperatives	Number & type of milk safety		
				supported with milk	equipment sets distributed to	0	60
				safety equipment	milk co-ops.		
				Milk cooperatives	Number & type of milk		
				supported with milk	processing equipment	0	5
				processing equipment	distributed to milk co-ops		
				New modern Livestock	Number of new modern		
				Markets constructed	livestock markets constructed.	2	3
				Livestock Markets	Number of Livestock Markets		
				repaired and equipped	repaired and equipped with the	0	2
				with the necessary	necessary facilities &		
				facilities & equipment	equipment		
				Milk cooperatives	Number of milk coops		
				supported to go into	supported to go into	0	2
				Value addition	processing.		
				(processing).			

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
				Milk coops trained & supported in business enterprise dev't.	Number of milk cooperatives trained & supported in business enterprise dev't.	8	10
				Livestock Marketing Associations (LMAs) capacity build.	Number of LMAs formed, capacity build and supported.	4	5
				Livestock markets linked to KLMIS system & supported.	Number of Livestock markets linked to KLMIS system & supported.	4	4
				Market aggregators capacity build and supported	Number of Livestock market aggregators capacity build & supported	3	5
				Livestock enterprises under contract farming	Number of Livestock enterprises under contract farming.	2	6
Veterinary Services	Improve and maintain livestock	Reduced incidences of	Animal Health, Disease	Livestock vaccinated against notifiable diseases	No of livestock vaccinated	54,053 livestock	560,000
Management	health for livestock market access	livestock diseases	Management and market access	Cold chain and vaccination support equipment established	No of equipment procured	3sets	10 sets
				Dogs and cats vaccinated against rabies	No of dogs and cats vaccinated	15450 dogs	20,000 dogs and cats
				Livestock Disease Surveillance system activated	No of surveillance equipment (assorted) procured and No of samples analyzed	1 set and 50 samples	6 sets and 400 samples
				Staffs' capacity built on modern ways of disease surveillance and reporting	No of staffs trained on KABS mobile and other technologies	9	50
				Enhanced livestock movement control	No of movement permits issued and stock routes inspected	4282 permits and 276 stock routes	6000 permits and 350 stock routes
				Cattle dips rehabilitated	No of cattle dips rehabilitated	Nil	7

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
				Acaricides procured	Liters of Acaricides procured	120	200
				Cattle dip committees	No of Cattle dip committees	2	4
				trained on dip	trained on dip management		
				management			
				Vaccination crushes	No of Vaccination crushes	2	10
				established	established		
				Disease free	No of DFCs established	0	1
				compartments established			
				Livestock identification	No of animals fitted with	0	30,000
				and traceability system	RFIDs ear tags		
				(LITS) enhanced			
				Capacity of staffs on	No of staffs trained	10	50
				LITS enhanced			
				Pig Slaughterhouses	No of pig slaughterhouses	0	1
				established	established		
				New Cattle/ shoats	No of new slaughterhouses	6	3
				slaughterhouses	established		
				established			
				Existing county	No of slaughterhouses	7	6
				slaughterhouses	rehabilitated and upgraded		
				rehabilitated and			
				upgraded			
				Farmer cooperative	No of cooperatives supported	0	3
				groups supported with AI			
				subsidy			
				Cooperatives and farmer	No of cooperatives and farmer	0	3
				groups capacity build on	groups trained		
				assisted breeding			
				technology			
				Leather and leather goods	No of leather Hubs	0	1
				industrial hub established	Established		
				County Leather	No of leather workshops	0	1
				Workshop Established	established		

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
				Flaying equipments procured	No of flaying equipments/ knives procured	0	150
				Flayers Trained on proper flaying methods	No of flayers trained	0	100
			Quality Assurance and Regulatory	Staffs trained on meat hygiene	No of staffs trained	4	15
			Services	Slaughterhouses licensed	No of slaughterhouses licensed	35	34
				Meat containers/carrier licensed.	No of meat containers/ carriers licensed.	145	187
				Humane slaughter equipment procured	No of humane slaughter equipment procured	1 stunning gun and 6000 cartilages	1 stunning gun and 20,000 cartilages
				Hides and skins curing premises licensed	No of curing premises licensed	8	14
				Private A.I. service providers licensed	No of A.I. Service providers licensed	26	26
Fisheries Development and	Increase fish production and	Improved fish	Fisheries Development and	Farmers visited for farm interventions	Number of farms visited.	1352	3000
Management	productivity	production	Management	Trainings conducted	Number of farmers trained	100	200
		and food and nutrition		Demonstrations held	Number of farmers attended demos	100	150
		security and incomes		Sensitization barazas held	Number who attended the sensitization barazas	40	150
				Field days / Exhibitions held	Number of field days held	6	50
				Agricultural Shows held	Number of shows / exhibitions held	0	1
				Farmer tours conducted	Number of farmer tours conducted.	2	6
				Fish fingerlings procured and stocked.	Number of fingerlings procured and stocked	200,000	1,000,000

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets
				Pond liners procured and installed.	Number of pond liners procured and installed	0	100
				Fish rearing cages procured and installed	No of cages procured and installed	0	100
				Aquaponics systems procured and installed	Number of aquaponics systems procured and installed.	2	6
				Fishing nets procured and distributed	Number of fishing nets procured and distributed	0	40 20
				Rehabilitation of Rumuruti fish farm	% Level of fish farm rehabilitation	0	80%
				Fish formulators procured and installed	Number of fish feeds formulators procured and installed	0	6
				Solar water pumping systems procured and installed.	No 0f solar water pumping systems procured and installed.	0	12
				Starter feeds procured and distributed	Kg of starter fish feeds procured and distributed	0	100,000
				Fisheries policy developed	No of policies developed	0	1
			Fisheries marketing and regulatory services	Fish and fish products value addition and marketing promoted	Number of promotions done	0	3
				County fisheries association formed	County fisheries association in place and functional.	0	1
				Fish farming contracts and insurance signed	No. of fish farming contracts and insurance signed	0	5
				Fish and fish products preserved	No. of preservation facilities procured and installed	0	3

# **5.7** Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change

Programme	Objective	Outcome	Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)
General Administration, Planning and	To promote good governance in the management of	Improved service delivery	Administrative and Planning Services	Office supplies and service delivery support	% Increase in the level of office supplies and service delivery support	82%	85%
Support Services	water resources and environment		Personnel Services	Staff performance appraisal system	% Of staff meeting their performance appraisal targets	90%	92%
	components and			Staff training	No of staff members trained	0 staff	200 staff
	environment components		Strategic Project Monitoring and	Water tracking	No. of cubic metres of water tracked	3,500M <sup>3</sup>	5,000M <sup>3</sup>
			intervention (Ending Drought Emergencies- EDE)	Water bowser Acquisition	No. of Water bowser Acquisition	0	1 truck
Water	To enhance access	Increased	Rural water	County Hydrogeological	% Level of completion of the	30%	100%
Development	to clean, safe,	access to clean	supply and	survey carried out	survey report		
	reliable and	and safe water	sanitation	Water infrastructure	No. of equipment acquired	0	1 Set (1
	affordable water	and sanitation	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	development equipment			excavator or
	and sanitation	in Laikipia	4	acquired			2 Tippers, 1
	services	county	× ( ) >				Dozer and 1
			.05				double cab van)
				Water boreholes drilled and equipped	No. of boreholes drilled and equipped	1 borehole equipped	45 boreholes
				Boreholes rehabilitated/	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	13 boreholes	60 boreholes
				fuel subsidy		rehabilitated	
				Water dams and Pans	% Level of completion of the	40%	100%
				inventory/ designs Survey	survey report		
				report			
		$\cup$		Rural water supply and	% Level of completion of the	0	100%
				sanitation	survey report.		
				Community Water Dams/	No. of water dams/ pans	0	30 dams/
	Y			Pans rehabilitated	rehabilitated		pans

Programme	Objective	Outcome	Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)
				Check dams constructed	No. of check dams	0	2 check
				along rivers	constructed		dams
				Water storage tanks constructed (225M³ each)	No. of water storage tanks constructed	1	15 tanks
				Water pipeline extension completed	No. of Km of pipeline extension completed	12Km	45Km
				Plastic water storage tanks (3,000L) supplied to the households	No. of storage water tanks supplied	6 tanks (10,000 Liters)	10,000
				Household water pans constructed/ liners supplied	No. of pans constructed/ Liners supplied	0	225 pans and liners
				Water harvesting structures in public institutions	No. of public institutions supported	0	45 Water harvesting
				Sand dams constructed	No. of sand dams constructed	0	3 sand dams
				Mega dams constructed	No. of Mega dams	0	3 Mega
					constructed		dams
				Sanitation blocks	No. of sanitation blocks	0	6 sanitation
				constructed near water sources	constructed		blocks
			Water Conservation,	Water springs protected/ developed	No. of Water springs protected/ developed	1	6
			Protection and Governance	Water policies formulated and Act enacted	No. policies formulated and Acts enacted	1	3
Environment and Natural Resources	To ensure clean, safe and secure	Sustainably managed and	Solid Waste Management	Waste collected and disposed	Tonnage of waste collected and disposed	85,564	165,000
	environment	conserved environment		Tools and PPEs supplied	No. of Tools and PPE supplied	1,567	2000
		and natural resources		Clean-up campaigns	No. of Clean-up campaigns carried out	10	60
				Three-tier litter bins installed	No. of Three-tier litter bins installed	0	60
	<b>Y</b>			Skip bins installed	No. of skip bins installed	3	6

Programme	Objective	Outcome	Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)
				Garbage Collection trucks acquired	No. of garbage collection trucks acquired	3	2
				Dumpsites demarcated and perimeter fenced	No. of dumpsites demarcated and perimeter fenced	0	3
				Dumpsites compacted and access roads graveled	No. Dumpsites compacted and access roads graveled	2	5
				Relocation of Nyahururu and Laikipia Dumpsites	No of dumpsites relocated	0	3
				Beautification of public parks	No. of parks created	0	3
				Recycling of solid waste material	No. of tones of recycled waste	0	10
				Cemeteries demarcated and fenced	No. of Cemeteries demarcated and fenced	2	3
			Human-Wildlife Conflict	Electric fence installed	No. of Km of electric fence installed	209.5	20
			Prevention	Electric fence maintained	No. of KM of electric fence maintained	40	100
			3101	Electric fence integrated with GSM/ Real Time Technology	KM. Of electric fence integrated with GSM/ Real Time Technology	5	100
			Natural Resources Management	Community forests restoration strategy formulated	% Level of formulation of the strategy	50%	100%
				County Conservancies Act and quarrying sand harvesting bill formulated and enacted	% Level of formulation and enactment of the Act	10%	100%
				County Conservation Strategy formulated	% level of formulation of the strategy	10%	100%
				Laikipia National game reserve operationalized	% Level of operationalization of the game reserve	10%	30%

Programme	Objective	Outcome	Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (2022/2023)	Planned Targets (2024/2025)
				Ewaso Narok management plan (2022-2032) implemented	% Level of implementation of the plan	10%	30%
				Coordinated approach to environmental management	Percentage support to County Environmental Committee	100%	100%
			Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	Ward climate change planning committees formed and operationalized	No. of committees formed and operationalized	15	15
			(FLLoCCA) which requires 2% of the total	Climate change vulnerability assessment done	% Level of completion of the Assessment	100%	100%
			County development	County climate change action plan formulated	% Level of formulation of the plan	100%	100%
			budget counter funding	Climate change fund accessed by communities	No. of projects funded (FLLoCA program)	0	45
				Ward climate change planning committees trained	No. of Ward climate change planning committees trained	15	15
			2510	Trees planted	No. of tree seedlings supplied, planted and grown	754,000	3,000,000
				Communities linked to carbon credit markets	No. of agreements signed	0	6

### **5.8 Medical Services and Public Health**

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets
General administrative and	To increase efficiency,	Responsive Health	Human Resource for Health	Trained staff as per training needs	Number of staff trained	444	600
Planning services	effectiveness and Productivity	Leadership and Governance for	Development	Adequately staffed department	Number of staff on central county payroll	1637	1800
		improved service		Enacted bills in health	Number of health-related bills enacted	0	3
		delivery.		Program-based action plans on RMNCAH, Nutrition, Community Health, NCDs Health Promotion and Climate Change adaptation	Proportion of programs with action plans	2	6
				Increased partner support	Number of health programs with support from partners	13	20
			Research and Development	A functional research unit	Percentage progress in constitution of the research unit approved by NACOSTI and other ethics bodies	0	30%
				A functional ethical research Centre	Number of research conducted in the county approved by the ERC	0	2
			Health Infrastructure	Operational dispensaries constructed and equipped	Number of level 2 health facilities constructed	0	12
			Development	Integrated service delivery dispensaries	Number of level 2 health facilities upgraded to provide extended hours integrated care	0	10
				Operational Centers of Excellence	Number of health centers upgraded to a COE service level	0	6

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets
Tune				Operational level 4 hospitals	Number of Sub County hospitals upgraded to provide comprehensive services	2	2
				Operational level 5 hospitals	Number of Level 4 hospitals upgraded	2	2
				Operational modern mortuaries at NTRH, NCRH and Rumuruti	Number of mortuaries constructed	0	2
				Level 6 Hospital (Medical Tourism Centre)	Percentage completion of the hospital (Fencing od project land, Survey and demarcation)	0	40%
				Operational modern thermal incinerators	Number of incinerators constructed and installed	1	1
				Construction of high perimeter wall and cabro- paving at NTRH	Percentage completion	0	100%
				Operational SCHMT offices constructed and equipped	Number of SCHMT offices constructed	0	1
				Operational departmental headquarters office at Rumuruti	Percentage completion of the headquarter office	0	100%
				functional utility vehicles	Number of utility vehicles procured	0	3
				Completed KMTC academic block	Percentage completion	0	40%
				Health facilities with power supply	Number of facilities connected to solar / renewable energy power	4	20
Curative, Rehabilitative and	To improve quality of care and	A responsive client centered		Well-functioning and maintained health facilities	Non-interrupted operations and patient support services	70%	90%

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets
Palliative Health Services	access to health services	and evidence- based health system	Health Products and Technologies support services	Health facilities well stocked with medical commodities	Percentage of essential health commodity stocking	40%	60%
			Well stocked and equipped County laboratories	% provision of Laboratory Reagents and supplies for expected full range of tests.	0	50%	
		Emergency and Referral Services Medical Diagnostics		Revolving Pharmacy	% stocking of drugs not on essential drug list	0	100%
				Operational emergency and referral service	Number of ambulances purchased	3	5
			Medical	Facilities equipped as per KEPH level of service	Percentage Radiology equipment rentals and purchase (MRI, CT scans, X- ray, Ultrasounds and associated accessories)	0	100%
				Percentage renal equipment rentals	67%	100%	
					Percentage completion of theatre, maternal, ICU and other equipment support	0	100%
Preventive and Promotive Health	To eliminate communicable	A healthy population free	Family Planning, Maternal,	100% access to family planning services	Percentage of WRA accessing family planning	52.3%	65%
Services	diseases, halt the rising burden of	of communicable	Neonatal, Child and Adolescent	Reduction of maternity death	% delivery under SBA	91.9%	100%
	non- communicable	and non-	Health (RMNCAH)	Reduction of peri-natal death	% live births	87%	89%
	conditions and reduce the burden of violence and injuries		Increased 4th ANC attendance	Percentage of 4th ANC attendance	54.6%	65%	
				Early initiation of ANC	Percentage of mothers attending first ANC within the 1st trimester	18%	30%
				Reduced teenage pregnancies	Percentage of pregnant women who are adolescents	15%	12%

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets
				Increased number of fully immunized children	Proportion of under 1s fully immunized	91.7%	95%
			Non- Communicable Diseases (NCD)	Mental health situation analysis assessments and interventions	Mental health situation analysis report	0	1
			Control and Prevention:	Functional mental health council	Mental health council report	0	1
				Mental health clinics services scheduled at all Level 4 and 5 hospitals	Number of mental health clinics in levels 4 and 5 hospitals	2	3
				Timely and comprehensive SGBV care to survivors	Percentage SGBV survivors who have received comprehensive services within 72 hours	45%	60%
				Increased number of diabetes and hypertension	Proportion of diabetes patients with HBA1c	0.45%	5%
				patients achieving control	Proportion of persons living with diabetes achieving control (HbA1c below 7)	24.6%	30%
					Proportion of people living with hypertension achieving control (BP below 140/90)	85.8%	90%
				Increased screening for cervical cancer	Percentage of women of reproductive age screened for cervical cancer	43.6%	50%
				Increased HPV immunization coverage for 10-year-old girls	Proportion of 10-year-old girls who have received HPV vaccine	21.3%	50%
				Effective and timely environmental health services	Percentage coverage of environmental health services in all sub locations	53%	70%

Programme Name	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline 2021/2022	Planned Targets
Tune				Effective and timely	Percentage reporting of	100%	100%
				disease surveillance	notifiable diseases and water sample results		
				Effective and timely PH	Automation and universal	0	1
				enforcement services	registration of all food handlers in the county		
				Universal access to health	Percentage of households	44.2%	60%
				services	with NHIF cover and active		
				Functional level 1 of health services (community	Number of reporting and active CHPs. (Total 1500	4500	18000
				health)	CHWs)		
				Effective health promotion	No of health programs with	3	10
				services	health education and promotion plans		
					Percentage of Health	0	100%
					education/Promotion carried		
					out against a set target.		

# **5.9 County Assembly**

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name					Indicators		Targets
General	To promote good	Improved	Human Capital	Payroll emolument	The implemented payroll	Payroll	Payroll
administration	governance in the	service	Strategy	services		processed	processed
support services	management of the	delivery		County Assembly Staff	No of state and public	70 officers	70 officers
	county assembly			Car & Mortgage Scheme	officers benefitting		
			Training of staff	Training of staff	Percentage of employees	70 staff to be	70 staff to be
					trained annually	trained	trained
			Operations and	Efficient office supplies	% increase in the level of	80% level of	90% level of
			maintenance	and service delivery	office supplies and service	supplies	supplies
				support	delivery support		
County	To improve access	Efficiently and	Chambers	Fully Operational and	Percentage levels of	Construction	Construction
Assembly	to government	effectively	configurations	well-maintained	maintained and operational	of Library	of Library
	services	coordinate		legislative arm	assembly	Block,	Block,

Programme	Objective	Outcome:	Sub Programme	Key Outcome/Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned
Name					Indicators		Targets
Infrastructure		decentralized				purchase of 3	purchase of 3
Improvement		units				motor	motor
						vehicles and	vehicles and
						parking lot	parking lot
Legislature and	To strengthen the	A well	Legislation and	Formulation of new	Level of formulation of new	- Policies	- Policies
oversight	capacity of MCAs to make laws and	elaborate law-	oversight	policies and bills No. of	policies and bills No. of acts enacted	- Acts	- Acts
	exercise oversight	making exercise,		acts enacted	enacted		
	and	oversight and					
	representational	representation					
			TERSION.	323			